

ESTD.

1837

PRICE THREEPENCE

AUGUST 15, 1889



No. 1,246. VOL. 52

THE
Publishers' **C**ircular
AND

GENERAL RECORD

OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE

Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month

EDUCATIONAL NUMBER

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the **PRINCIPAL MEDIUM** for News and Advertisements in the great and populous *Manufacturing and Agricultural* districts of **YORKSHIRE** and the **NORTH-EASTERN COUNTIES**.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC**, as well as to general **LITERARY INTELLIGENCE**.

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as Reviews and Notices of Books, thus giving to Publishers' Advertisements exceptional prominence.

Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT, Saturday, 1d.,

is a **POPULAR HIGH-CLASS FAMILY JOURNAL**, and contains a Week's Home and Foreign News, with many original features, both Literary and Antiquarian, including First-class Serial and Complete Stories.

'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—**LITERARY WORLD**.

In the **WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT** Advertisements appear principally in the Leader page.

Published by **EDWARD BAINES & SONS, Leeds.** London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE PALL MALL BUDGET.

PRICE FOURPENCE.

EVERY THURSDAY.

Is 'the most readable paper in England.'

It should be in every Home and Household.

It contains the Freshest and Strongest Discussions of Current Topics by competent writers.

It contains a Weekly Cartoon upon the Question of the Hour.

It summarises and Interprets each week the News of the World.

It contains from forty to fifty Illustrations in each issue.

It offers constant variety to the Satiated Reader.

It is a storehouse of valuable and interesting reading matter.

Once purchased is not likely to be given up.

It is the most widely-circulated Paper in the World.

OFFICES : 2 NORTHUMBERLAND STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

Price 3s. 6d.

A NEW AND CHEAP EDITION OF FOR THE RIGHT.

A GERMAN ROMANCE.

By **KARL EMIL FRANZOS.**Given in English by **JULIE SUTTER.**WITH A PREFACE BY **DR. GEORGE MACDONALD.**

Mr. GLADSTONE, in a lengthy and appreciative review in the **NINETEENTH CENTURY**, says:—'It is with some confidence that I commend to the notice of your readers a work of Carl Emil Franzos, entitled "For the Right."... It is like a picture full of atmosphere and light, and affords a welcome relief from the hackneyed conventionalities, which form the staple of so much French, and, I fear it must be added, much English romance.'

The **GRAPHIC** says:—'"For the Right" is so noble a work, both in idea and in execution, and from a dramatic as well as from a picturesque point of view, that to do it justice is a matter of unusual difficulty, especially after Mr. Macdonald's eloquent introduction, which renders almost any other criticism a superfluity.'

NOVELS BY AMELIA E. BARR.

'In descriptive writing, in simplicity and gracefulness of style, and in perfect mastery over her characters, Mrs. Barr can hold her own with any living English novelist.'—**GLASGOW HERALD.**

In a variety of handsome cloth bindings, or bound uniformly. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d. each.

Feet of Clay.

The Household of McNeil.

In Spite of Himself.

A Border Shepherdess.

Paul and Christina.

The Squire of Sandal Side.

The Bow of Orange Ribbon

Between Two Loves.

A Daughter of Fife.

Jan Vedder's Wife.

A **CHEAP EDITION** OF **MRS. BARR'S POPULAR NOVEL, JAN VEDDER'S WIFE**, is just issued, in paper cover, price 1s. 6d.

Crown 8vo. price 1s.

THE HARVEST OF THE WIND.

NOVELS BY EMMA JANE WORBOISE.

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION.

These Novels, hitherto published at Five Shillings each, are now being issued at

Three Shillings and Sixpence each.

The volumes of this New Edition appear at intervals of a fortnight, viz., on the 1st and 15th of each month.

The following are now ready:—

Thornycroft Hall.

Millicent Kendrick.

St. Beetha's.

Violet Vaughan.

Margaret Torrington.

The Fortunes of Cyril

Denham.

Canonbury Holt.

Singlehurst Manor.

Overdale.

Grey and Old.

Mr. Montmorency's

Money.

Nobly Born.

Chrystabel.

Husbands and Wives.

The House of Bondage.

Emilia's Inheritance.

Father Fabian.

Oliver Westwood.

THE LITERARY WORLD.

Every Thursday — ONE PENNY.

Every New Book of any importance is Reviewed—Selected Extracts in the Case of Leading Works—Reflects the best Aspects of Current Literature—Aims at Guiding the Student and Reader in Choosing among New Books.

JAMES CLARKE & CO., 13 and 14 Fleet Street, London, E.C.

N^o 1246.—VOL. LII.

Registered for
Transmission Abroad.

THE

PUBLISHERS'



CIRCULAR

AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month]

PRICE 3d.

August 15, 1889

6s. PER ANN.
8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

Adams & Francis	iii	Gilbert & Rivington	1020	Nelson & Sons	975
Asher & Co.	990	Glaisher (W.)	1023	Nops' Electrotpe Agency	1012
Ashworth (J. H. & A.), Leeds	1022	Globe (The)	iv	Nutt (D.)	1001
Bacon & Co.	988	Grant (J.), Edinburgh	1022	Olyett	1028
Bagster & Sons	993	Grevel (H.) & Co.	984, 985	Pall Mall Budget (The)	ii
Bell & Sons	963	Griffin (C) & Co.	983	Parker & Co.	957
Bemrose & Sons	977	Hamilton, Adams, & Co.	1005	Penny Library of Fiction	iv
Birdsall & Son (Northampton)....	1021	Heywood (J.)	978, 979	Philip (G.) & Son	999
Blackie & Son	989	Hirschfeld Bros.	1009	Potter & Co.	1012
Blackwood & Sons	970	Hodgson (F.)	987	Rock Brothers	1015
Burns & Oates	991	Hutt (F. H.)	1028	Rydal & Co.	1005
Cassell & Co.	958, 959, 1014	Illustrations	997	Salisbury (J.)	1020
Catholic Educator (The)	994, 995	Johnston (W. & A. K.)	988, 1010	Silverlock (H.)	1021
Chambers (W. & R.)	990	Kenny & Co.	1020	Simpkin, Marshall, & Co.	1007
Churchill (J. & A.)	1005	Kronheim & Co.	1019	Spalding & Hodge	1013
Clarke & Co.	ii	Leeds Mercury (The)	ii	Spencer (W. T.)	1028
Clay & Sons	964, 965	Lockwood & Son	971-973	Spottiswoode & Co.	1020
Clive (W. B.) & Co.	1003	Longmans & Co.	987	Stationers' Company	1007
Colonies and India (The)	iii	Low & Co. ..	974, 976, 980-982, 992, 998, 1000, 1002, 1004, 1011, 1016-1018	Sunday School Union	986
Constable (T. & A.), Edinburgh ..	1020	MacLachlan & Stewart	1007	Sydney Morning Herald (The)....	iii
Cooke & Co.	1021	Macmillan & Co.	960, 961	Tanner & Co.	1014
Dellagana & Co.	1021	Marlborough & Co.	1021	Thin (J.), Edinburgh	1003
Dickinson & Co.	1014	Marshall Brothers	1021	Turnbull & Spears	1021
Electrotpe Co. (The)	1019	Merritt & Hatcher	1020	Waterston & Sons	iv
Fawcett & Co.	1020	Midland Educational Company....	988	Western Daily Press (Bristol)	iii
Frowde (H.)	966, 967	Murray (G.)	968, 969	Whittaker & Co.	962
Gall & Inglis	996	Murray (G.)	968, 969	Wilson & Co. (Aberdeen)	1021
Galpin (J.)	1019	Murray (G.)	1021	Yorkshire Post (The)	iv

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE	930—953	TRADE CHANGES	949, 950
BOOKS AND RUMOURS OF BOOKS	931, 932	REVIEWS, &c.....	950—952
NOTES AND NEWS	932—934	INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT	
AMERICAN NOTES AND NEWS	934—935	BRITAIN BETWEEN AUGUST 1 & 15.....	952, 953
PUBLISHERS AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION ..	935—938	BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN	
AN EDITION AND ITS LIFE.—II.	938, 939	FROM AUGUST 1 TO 15	953—956
CURRENT EDUCATIONAL LITERATURE.....	940—946	AMERICAN NEW BOOKS	956, 957
UNDERSELLING AND COUNTRY BOOKSEL-		NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUB-	
LERS IN GERMANY	946, 947	LISHED	957—1010
HOLIDAY BOOKSELLING	947	MISCELLANEOUS	1011—1023
THE NEWSPAPER SOCIETY.....	947	BUSINESS CARDS	1020, 1021
THE BOOK TRADE THREE HUNDRED YEARS		BUSINESSES FOR SALE	1022
AGO	947	ASSISTANT WANTED	1022
FRENCH TASTE IN ENGLISH BOOKS	947	WANT SITUATIONS.....	1022
THE AUTHOR OF 'BOX AND COX'.....	948	BOOKS FOR SALE	1022, 1023
THE NEW YORK GIRL AT SCHOOL.....	948	BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE	1023—1028
IN MEMORIAM	948, 949		

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.

August 15, 1889.

THE majority of English Schoolmasters are scattered far and wide just now in search of health and recreation, and their pupils, revelling in the first delights of freedom, are probably not in the least degree inclined to sigh for their speedy return. In the course of another month, however, many a bright, ambitious lad will be eager enough to resume the pursuit of knowledge, and even the laggards in learning will find themselves once more in harness. Meanwhile, as the pages of our present issue abundantly testify, the publishers of Educational Works and Appliances have not been idle, and the number of new school and college books which have come under our notice up to date is, to say the least, quite equal to the average of former years. We cannot pretend as yet to estimate more exactly the number published in contrast to those which have appeared in previous years, for many houses prefer to hold back their educational as well as general announcements until, with the dawn of October, the publishing season begins in earnest. But if we are unable to speak definitely about the quantity, we can affirm with perfect confidence, from the scores of books which have already reached us, that the quality was never better. It would of course be invidious in this column of the PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR to single out any particular book or set of books for special allusion; it is enough for us here to assert in general but emphatic terms that in point of research, clearness, arrangement, literary skill, and artistic illustration, we have never seen better or more attractive school books than most of the new volumes submitted this year by the

trade for the approval of the teaching profession.

Praiseworthy efforts have been made in many quarters of late to meet the requirements of the New Code, as well as to simplify in the interests of other and more advanced pupils the essential parts alike of classical and modern Education. The remarkable impulse which has been given in recent years to art and technical training has led to the production of a class of school books of which the pedagogues of fifty years ago knew nothing; whilst the progress of research in almost every department of science, pure and applied, has called into existence, within the last decade, some admirable manuals and text-books, which help to render the study of even abstruse subjects fascinating.

Lord Ripon, speaking at Oxford last Friday night, at a great meeting of educationists drew attention to the wonderful development of the University Extension Scheme—a movement which promises to do much to quicken the intellectual life of the nation. The University of Oxford has now been engaged in this work for a period of five years, and whereas in 1885-6 there were twenty-seven courses of lectures delivered, in the year 1888-9 the number had risen to one hundred and nine courses. Very few students at first availed themselves of this opportunity of culture, but last year no less than fourteen thousand three hundred and fifty-one enrolled themselves for hard and honest intellectual work. Similar efforts have been made by Cambridge, London, and the Victoria University of Manchester, and as a result upwards of 35,000 students have been brought under the operation of the system. Thus in every direction it is apparent that the schoolmaster

is indeed abroad at the present day, and it is happily no longer true that in this country 'everyone gets a mouthful of education, but scarcely anyone a full meal.' Education has been well described as a threefold cord woven of physical, intellectual, and moral training, and as that great schoolmaster, the late Edward Thring, of Uppingham, was never tired of reminding us, it is *life* which the teacher has to deal with and not lessons, or lessons only in so far as they inspire, enrich, and give new powers to life. The best education is that which best equips the scholar for the battle of life, and which gives him the goodly heritage of a full and many-sided manhood, and one which is moreover marked by loyalty alike to the 'ideals conceived of in the inner world of thought, and in the outer world of conduct.'

Books and Rumours of Books

Mr. W. S. Lilly's forthcoming book, 'A Century of Revolution,' is certain not merely to attract attention, but to awaken discussion. It is described as a philosophical estimate of the French Revolution, regarded in the light of the experience of a hundred years, and with special reference to the political and social problems of the modern world. Messrs. Chapman & Hall are the publishers.

Mr. Justice Stephen is about to bring out, through Messrs. Macmillan, a new edition of a book which he originally published in 1863, 'General View of the Criminal Law of England.' The new edition is practically a new work, and is intended as a text-book on the Criminal Law for University and other students.

The next volume of the 'Minerva Library of Famous Books' will appear on the 26th instant. It is 'Travels in Tropical South Africa,' by Francis Galton, F.R.S. It will contain a biographical introduction by Mr. Bettany, and a portrait of Mr. Galton, besides full-page illustrations. A descriptive paper by Sir George Grove, D.C.L., enhances the interest of the work.

Messrs. Taylor & Son, the Dryden Press, Northampton, have just published a welcome and well-illustrated shilling pamphlet, by Mr. J. A. Gotch, on 'Northampton as a Cycling Centre.' Aldwinkle, where John Dryden was born in 1631, is described, and there are also historical notes on Danes Camp, Althorp, Kirby Hall, Stamford, and other places of interest in the county.

The sale of the cheap edition of 'Lorna Doone' has been brisk; twenty thousand copies of Mr. Blackmore's beautiful romance have left St. Dunstan's House in little more than a fortnight, and the demand is still great. The next volume in this new and cheaper issue of Low's Standard Novels will be Mr. Hardy's 'Far from the Madding Crowd'; and stories by Oliver Wendell Holmes, George Macdonald, Mrs. Oliphant, Mrs. Beecher Stowe, and other popular writers are to follow at short intervals.

The Rev. A. G. L'Estrange has finished his new book, 'Royal Winchester, Wanderings in and about the Ancient Capital of England.' Illustrations, specially drawn on the spot, by Mr. C. G. Harper, have been added, and represent all that is of interest in the scenery of the locality, or historic in the buildings of the famous Cathedral City. Messrs. Spencer, Blackett, & Hallam will publish the work almost immediately.

Dr. A. S. Wilkins, Professor of Latin in the Owens College, Manchester, has written a new volume for Macmillan's Primer Series. The subject is 'Roman Literature,' and Professor Wilkins has attempted to do for the literature of Rome what Professor Jebb has already done so well for Greek literature in his well-known Primer in the same series. Messrs. Macmillan will publish the book in October.

The first instalment of Mrs. Kendal's 'Dramatic Opinions' will appear in *Murray's Magazine* for September. This article, we understand, is mainly autobiographical, and contains Mrs. Kendal's earliest reminiscences and a description of her earliest association with the stage. In subsequent numbers, Mrs. Kendal proposes to discuss various questions connected with the playwrights' and actors' profession.

Canon Westcott has been engaged for many years on a critical commentary on the Epistle to the Hebrews. We understand that the work—which includes the Greek text with copious notes, essays, and dissertations on points of special importance—is in the press.

English tourists in America are familiar with the red-covered guide books formerly published by Messrs. James R. Osgood & Co. and latterly by Messrs. Ticknor. These capital volumes on 'New England,' 'The White Mountains,' and 'The Maritime Provinces,' will, in future, be published by Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co.

The Rev. John Kelly—one of the Editors of the Religious Tract Society—has in the press a volume on the 'Life and Work of Charles von Bogatzky.' Although the 'Golden

Treasury' has long been a devotional classic, and still has thousands of readers, next to nothing is known, in England at least, concerning the remarkable career of its author, or the part which he played in the religious life of Germany in the eighteenth century. Mr. Kelly is an enthusiastic student of German theology and ecclesiastical history, and in his hands a biography of Bogatzky is certain to prove interesting as well as able.

The Religious Tract Society will publish in October 'The Brook and its Banks,' by the late Rev. J. G. Wood. The reader is conducted along the banks of an English brook, and in a bright and lively manner his attention is drawn to many objects of interest in the stream or on its margin. This is the last book which Mr. Wood wrote; it was appearing, indeed, in the pages of the *Girl's Own Paper* at the time of his unexpected death.

The same publishers have in the press a book on the 'Sweet Singers of Wales,' from the pen of Mr. Elvet Lewis. Biographical sketches are given of the leading poets and hymn-writers of the Principality, and Mr. Lewis has added a large number of new and beautiful translations of hymns which are classical in Wales though scarcely known beyond its borders.

Professor Henry Sidgwick has in the press a treatise on the 'Elements of Politics.' Amongst the points which are discussed in the work are the scope and method of Politics; the general principles of Legislation, Socialistic Interference, the Resources of Government, International Law and Morality. Messrs. Macmillan are the publishers.

The chief attraction in *Harper's Magazine* for September is likely to be Mr. Theodore Child's article on 'American Artists at the Paris Exhibition.' It will be superbly illustrated from pictures by Whistler, Sargent, Millet, Reinhart, and other well-known American painters. Miss C. F. Woolson brings her novel, 'Jupiter Lights,' to a conclusion, but Mr. Charles Dudley Warner still pursues his 'Little Journey Round the World.' Mr. John Lillie describes some 'London Mock Parliaments,' and Harry Furniss illustrates the article with humorous sketches of Cogers' Hall and the Cogers in the old days.

Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co. have in the press 'Magnetism and Electricity'—an elementary manual specially arranged for first-year students. It is freely illustrated, and contains examination questions.

A 'Primer of Cursive Shorthand,' for the use of beginners, will be issued shortly by the Cambridge University Press. The little book is said to give a complete exposition of the system, and, if it fulfils its promise, it is sure

to be popular with students preparing for the Oxford Local Examinations next summer. The Cambridge Press have also in preparation an 'Atlas of Commercial Geography,' by Mr. J. G. Bartholomew, F.R.G.S.

'Russian Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil' is the title of a handsome and artistic gift-book which the Religious Tract Society will publish in October. It is written by Mr. Thomas Mitchell, C.B., who has spent a great part of his life in the frost-bound Northern Empire. Mr. Mitchell is the author of that standard work, 'Murray's Handbook to Russia,' and his thorough mastery of the subject has enabled him to write a fascinating volume on the European and Asiatic domains of the Czar.

An important 'Text-book of Organic Chemistry,' by Dr. Bernthsen, formerly professor of that science in the University of Heidelberg, is in preparation. The work has been translated by Dr. McGowan, Demonstrator in Chemistry at the University College of North Wales.

Professor Meiklejohn, who holds the chair of the 'Theory, History, and Practice of Education' in the University of St. Andrews, is bringing out 'A Short History of the British Empire.' The book will relate the epoch-making events in our national annals in clear and vivid narrative form. It will also contain short biographies of the greatest Englishmen.

Messrs. Sampson Low & Co. have in the press 'Trooper and Redskin—Recollections of Life in the North-West Mounted Police, Canada,' by Mr. John G. Donkin. The author served in the mounted police of Canada from 1884 to 1888, and met with some lively experiences in outlying stations in the North-West. The book will contain a map and be illustrated.

Notes and News

Max O'Rell contemplates a fresh invasion of the United States. He is going across the Atlantic to lecture our American cousins, and proposes to open the campaign at Boston in January.

It is announced that there is to be this autumn an exhibition at Stockholm of copper-plate engravings, woodcuts, lithographic prints, and illustrated books.

Messrs. Marlborough, Gould & Co. have brought out some extremely useful pamphlet-cases fashioned for the bookshelf in a variety of sizes, from crown octavo to *Graphic*. These cases will be found convenient not only for the preservation of pamphlets, but also for the current year's magazines.

Messrs. Abel Heywood & Son's Trade Almanack for 1890 is as interesting as any of its eighteen predecessors. It is clearly printed and contains, besides a great variety of literary matter, six full-page and as many smaller illustrations. The almanack is supplied to only one printer in each town, and Messrs. Heywood are prepared not only to print local advertisements, but to deliver the almanacks ready for sale.

We understand that an Exhibition of Art Printing is to be held at Stationers' Hall in October. Amongst other attractions promised are a number of reproductions of fifteenth century miniatures from the Imperial Library of Vienna, some beautiful specimens of the work of the artist-printers, Messrs. Heinrich Knofer & Sons, of Vienna, and some exquisite examples of typography from the Imperial Printing Offices of Germany, Austria, and Russia.

We learn from a Boston journal that the Concord School of Philosophy, which Emerson and Alcott founded, is no more. This fact has not been formally announced, nor has there been a definite disbanding, but the leaders agree in stating to all inquirers that it is improbable that its sessions will ever be resumed. The reasons are various, chief among which may be mentioned the death of several eminent men, who were conspicuous in its foundation, and the difficulty which has been experienced in bringing together in Concord each summer persons who can fill the vacant places.

We are glad to find that Mr. Joseph Gould, of Middlesbrough, has published a fourth edition of his well-known 'Letterpress Printer.' Nine thousand copies have been already sold—a circumstance which will not surprise those who know the sterling nature of the book.

A new threepenny post-card will be issued shortly; it is intended chiefly for the Australian service. The Postmaster-General has determined that the stamp shall be a reproduction on a minutescale of Angeli's full-length portrait of the Queen in her public robes. Messrs. De La Rue have engraved the new stamp, and are at present engaged in printing these novel post-cards.

The Admiralty Order for Naval Libraries has been entrusted to Mr. Thomas Laurie, educational publisher, 28 Paternoster Row, E.C.

A perfect copy of the first New Testament printed in the Icelandic language has just been secured by the University Library at Copenhagen. It was translated by Oddur, and published at Roeskilde in 1540. It was found in a peasant's house near Copenhagen, where it had come from Iceland in 1820, and was purchased by the Library for £1. 7s. 6d.

The report of the Library used by the staff of the Bank of England cannot be considered very satisfactory. In 1850 there were 608

members, and now there are 537. The reason can scarcely arise from any reduction in the number of the staff.

The Eleventh Anniversary of the Nottingham Castle Museum and Art Gallery was recently held. Upwards of fifty thousand pictures and other works of art have found a temporary home in the Art Gallery within that period, and no less than twenty-nine Special Exhibitions have taken place.

American enterprise, says *Research*, is certainly not half-hearted. What is probably the most exhaustive photographic enterprise ever attempted has just been successfully completed in New York. Mr. Wallace Bruce has had every yard on the banks of the Hudson River photographed from mid-stream between New York and Albany. Altogether there were 800 negatives, from which photo-engravings were made, and they are now published in a book, the shores arranged on each side, and the river in the centre of the volume. In this manner has been formed a most complete and realistic guide-book of the interesting country of Hendrik Hudson and Rip Van Winkle. Even the enthusiastic lovers of the Thames have not yet achieved anything like that.

Mr. J. P. Murray, of Queen's Head Passage, Paternoster Row, has just published a 'Penny Pocket Guide to London,' which merits a word of hearty praise. It is freely illustrated from photographs by Messrs. Valentine, of Dundee, and it also contains a good index, no less than sixteen maps. It is so small that it will easily slip into the waistcoat pocket.

We have also received from 125 Fleet Street, E.C., some specimens of penny illustrated 'Holiday Handbooks.' One of them describes in a fresh and attractive way 'A Trip to the Ardennes'; another gives an animated account of 'The Hartz Mountains'; whilst a third provides the tourist with French and German 'Travel-Talk,' besides a number of practical hints on continental routes, distances, money, &c. These wonderfully cheap little 'Handbooks' are edited with tact and skill by Mr. Percy Lindley.

Messrs. Bemrose & Sons send us some samples of their calendars for 1890. The design of the 'Scripture Calendar' consists of a picture in colours of St. John the Evangelist gracefully framed by lilies. There is a removable slip for each day of the year, with the date boldly printed, and a text placed beneath. The 'Proverbial Calendar' this year is furnished with an attractive design of birds and flowers, with mottoes for every day. The 'Daily Calendar' is a capital and handsome card for office purposes. On the back of each postal information &c. is given in three closely printed columns.

The Religious Tract Society propose to add in October three stories to their new Half-crown Series; Mrs. Prosser contributes 'The Awdries and their Friends'; Mr. George Sargent, author of 'The Story of a Pocket Bible,'

has written an Australian tale called 'Frank Layton;' and Miss Lockhart Gordon one entitled 'A Bunch of Roses.'

The average salaries of assistant teachers in the Board Schools of England is said to be £98. 6s. 1d. In Ireland, the chief male teachers in elementary schools receive on an average more than £15 a year less than assistants in England.

The *Catholic Educator*—one of the best papers of its kind in the market—has just begun to make its appearance as a penny weekly journal. Although the price has been reduced, no change has been made in the size and appearance of the paper, whilst the contents are as bright, varied, and practical as ever. As this is the only newspaper in Great Britain and Ireland devoted to the interests of Catholic teachers, professors, tutors, governesses, colleges, and schools, it fills with credit and success an important place in journalism. There are in Great Britain and Ireland fully thirty thousand persons directly engaged—as professors, teachers, and managers of colleges and schools—in the work of Catholic education.

Messrs. Houlston & Sons, we are glad to find, have brought out a cheap edition of 'Grammar-Land; or, Grammar in Fun for the Children in Schoolroomshire,' by M. L. Nesbitt. This is the fourth edition of a really clever and entertaining book, and not only 'all little children who think grammar hard and dry,' but many nursery governesses and teachers of the younger classes in schools, will find the book a decided boon. The personification of the Parts of Speech was a happy thought, and Judge Grammar and his subjects prove lively companions in the schoolroom.

Messrs. George Philip & Sons have just added to their school series a useful little book on 'Elementary Mensuration,' by Mr. Pedley, a well-known schoolmaster at Tamworth. The claims of mensuration as a subject of class instruction have been widely recognised of recent years, and the original examples given in this text-book illustrate the chief principles of the science.

The Société Botanique de France has arranged for an International Congress, to be held in Paris from 20th to 25th August. The programme includes a variety of subjects, but chiefly the question of establishing between the different botanical societies a general agreement for the execution of maps showing the distribution of species and genera of plants on the globe.

American Notes and News.

Messrs. Henry Holt & Co., New York, make the interesting announcement that the late Prof. Alexander Johnston, of Princeton, left in their hands, ready for the press, a second 'History of the United States,' written

on a plan somewhat similar to his already well-known text-book, but suited to a shorter course and perhaps to less mature minds.

Messrs. Harpers will issue soon the fiftieth volume of W. J. Rolfe's English classics, the same being 'Select Poems of Wordsworth,' It will be illustrated from drawings of the scenery of the Lake District, and contain nearly a hundred pages of notes. In connection with this, Messrs. D. C. Heath & Co., of Boston, also announce for early issue, 'Selections from Wordsworth,' edited by A. J. George, A.M., the editor of 'Wordsworth's Prelude.' The selections are arranged in chronological order with a view to showing the growth of the poet's mind. They embrace all of Wordsworth's best works, and are extended so as to give the best representation of his entire work.

'Florida Days,' by Margaret Deland, author of 'John Ward, Preacher,' will be published soon by Messrs. Little, Brown & Co., of Boston. Mr. Paul B. Watson, who published in 1884 a work on Marcus Aurelius Antoninus, has written a book on 'The Swedish Revolution under Gustavus Vasa,' which the same firm will bring out in the autumn.

Messrs. Ginn & Co. are about to publish 'Fractions: a Teacher's Manual of Objective and Oral Work,' by H. F. Page, of the Connecticut Normal School.

It is announced that Colonel Piatt has retired from the editorship of *Belford's Magazine*.

Mrs. Jane G. Austin has completed for publication a new novel of New England life—early days in the old Colony—entitled 'Standish of Standish'; and Mr. Richard Malcolm Johnston, author of 'Old Mark Langston,' &c., is engaged upon a novel with the purpose of illustrating phases of village and rural life in Georgia sixty years ago.

Miss Frances Graham French, who holds the position of linguist and translator in the American Bureau of Education at Washington, is engaged in the work of classifying and cataloguing the 30,000 foreign books, in about twenty different languages, which are included in the library of that institution. Miss French is an accomplished linguist, speaking and writing French, German, Italian, and Spanish with fluency, and having a fair knowledge of the Scandinavian tongues, as well as of Hungarian, Dutch, Portuguese, Russian, Latin, and even some of the Eastern dialects.

Messrs. Lee & Shepherd announce 'Pens and Types,' a book for authors, printers, and teachers, by Mr. Benjamin Drew.

Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. have just published 'Days out of Doors,' by Mr. Charles C. Abbott, author of 'A Naturalist's Rambles about Home.'

An entirely new series of school wall maps has just been issued by Messrs. Rand, McNally, & Co. The set comprises the United States,

North America, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and the World on Mercator's projection. With the exception of the last, the size is 66 by 44 inches, and therefore the maps are suitable for large class-rooms and public lectures.

PUBLISHERS AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION.

BY OUR SPECIAL COMMISSIONER.

The first impression of the visitor to the Paris Exhibition is one of hopeless bewilderment, for the huge encampment appears to have neither beginning nor end. It is therefore not at all surprising that the exceedingly small sections devoted to the publishers of various countries need considerable geographical acumen to discover. Even after a great deal of perseverance, it needs an unusual amount of landmark-taking to be able to rediscover the bibliopolic rendezvous.

English books are by no means as well represented as they deserve to be, and it is a matter of regret that many eminent firms, such as Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co., Mr. Murray, Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co., and Messrs. Macmillan & Co., are conspicuous by their absence. At the same time the English collection is an interesting one, as all who find their way to the Palais des Arts Libéraux, stand 6, class 9, group 2, will quickly discover for themselves. The department, it may be mentioned, has been arranged under the auspices of the well-known firm of Galignani, and it is under the direct personal superintendence of Mr. A. E. Metcalfe, to whose courtesy the present writer is indebted for some useful particulars. At the entrance to the stand are placed two very large boards, on one of which is displayed some facsimile illustrations from *Harper's*, and on the other a fine view of the great publishing house in Fetter Lane, both boards being erected, it may be assumed, by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., Limited.

The Clarendon Press exhibit is a most important and interesting one. Here we have 29 volumes of 'Sacred Books of the East,' which is certainly an invaluable work, and scarcely one to be included in the category of 'light literature.' Professor Max Müller must indeed be a wonderful man! Cheek-by-jowl with this important series we notice the standard works of Stubbs, Ranke, Thorold Rogers, and Pocock on the Reformation, besides—as a matter of course—Dr. Murray's *magnum opus*, and Skeat's smaller, but invaluable, dictionary. Dr. Birkbeck Hill's edition of Boswell's Johnson is also on view, and the more the poor book-lover examines it the more does he break one of the commandments in coveting it.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran & Co. have a small but well-chosen exhibit of works in the classes for which the house has maintained the highest reputation. The principal are Children's Books, Bibles, and Prayer Books—there being fewer of the first-named than one would

have thought. Why is the *Newbery Magazine* not on view? Look to this, Mr. Welsh. Standard books which have been printed and reprinted times out of number are to be seen in their most gorgeous array in the section taken up by Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co. Who does not know Beeton's books or 'Moxon's Poets'? These, with several others, are to be seen at the present Exhibition, as in all probability they might have been seen in that held eleven years ago.

Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode have also a series of poetical works in a variety of bindings, including calf, tree-calf, and all kinds of highly-tooled specimens. Prayer Books, Bibles, and Church Services are somewhat conflicting in the variety of bindings and sizes in the case occupied by this firm. The case shows great taste in the arrangement of its contents. In one of the shelves the same house has a variety of official publications, chiefly relating to the Military and War Office, on view, besides Mr. Dore's interesting study of 'Old Bibles,' and Mr. Langbridge's popular books, entitled 'Poets at Play.'

Mr. T. Fisher Unwin makes a good display with his numerous series, such as the 'Story of the Nations' (of which he has issued a charming catalogue). Variety is also a strong point in this particular section. We have, for example, Laveleye's 'Balkan Peninsula' (a work too little known), 'How to be Happy though Married,' and books by Samuel Cox, Vernon Lee, and Arminius Vambéry. The series of 'Unwin's Novels,' which commenced well with Mr. Wemyss Reid's powerful story, 'Gladys Fane,' is also represented by all those issued therein up to the present time.

Messrs. Geo. Bell & Sons have filled two cabinets in the stand, one being devoted exclusively to Bohn's Libraries in the new style of binding, and the other containing a selection from the very long list of books published by this firm—notably, however, the volumes included in the 'Aldine Poets,' those in the little-known but scholarly 'Bibliotheca Classica,' and Sowerby's 'English Botany,' a work, in ten volumes, of national importance for the accuracy and exhaustiveness of its text and the fidelity of its coloured illustrations.

Mr. Walter Scott shows a very nice assortment of his useful, popular, and cheap publications, many of which are rendered especially attractive by being half-bound in polished morocco; and some large-paper copies in calf of the volumes in the 'Great Writers' series will become popular with those who like an *édition de luxe*, but they are not yet known to the book-buying public in their fine dress.

Messrs. Ward & Downey's two series of novels at two shillings and six shillings per volume respectively make a goodly show, but the most noteworthy book in this single section is an *édition de luxe* of F. C. Philips' 'As in a Looking Glass.' There is also the 'Personal Recollections' of the Duc de Broglie, besides works from the pens of Fitzgerald

Molloy and Stepniak—the 'Life of Edmund Kean' by the former, and 'Russia under the Tzars' of the latter.

The Oxford University Press, which is distinct from the Clarendon Press, has a very fine assortment of Bibles and Prayer Books in a glass case adjoining that of Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode. Even in a collection so limited as this, there are several very notable examples. The famous India-paper, the manufacture of which, from old sails, is strictly reserved to the University Press, is a very remarkable article; and the Oxford Press may very justly pride itself on the beauty, toughness, and opaqueness of this paper, which enables it to print the really smallest Bibles, New Testaments and Prayer Books in the world.

'The Land of Shakspeare' is certainly the largest and most ambitious book which Mr. J. Bumpus has yet attempted, and, if the specimen number on view be a criterion, the venture will be an artistic and literary success. 'Furniture and Decoration' (like the book dealing with Shakspeare) is a large folio, and is appearing in six shilling parts. Mr. Bumpus has his pretty little edition of Pepys' 'Diary' (in six volumes) in three styles of bindings.

Messrs. Bagsters have naturally only Bibles, in various sizes and many languages, on view; and Messrs. Wells Gardner & Co. make volumes of *Chatterbox*, *Sunday*, *Parish Magazine*, stories for boys and girls, and gift books, the leading points of their particular section.

The house of Trübner & Co. is represented in a somewhat novel manner by two revolving book-cases in which their 'Oriental Series' is conspicuous, as is also their English and Foreign Philosophical Library. Elliot's 'History of India,' Sir Edwin Arnold's poetical works, and the 'Imperial Gazetteer of India,' are also included in the same firm's display.

In Messrs. Hatchard's section the chief positions are naturally occupied by *Atalanta* and the famous 'Peep of Day' series of entertaining books. But there are also copies of the two well-known and much-read companion books, 'Far Off' and 'Near Home'; besides an appropriate memento of one of the greatest epochs in the world's history in 'A Child of the Revolution'; one or two of Mrs. Molesworth's charming stories, and a very fine display of 'The Poets' in a luxurious dress.

The department of the American publishers has perhaps a more tastefully arranged appearance than that of the English; but this arises principally from the fact that the apartment itself is a prettier structure. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, have a miscellaneous display, not only in size, but also in variety. Mr. Justin Winsor's 'Narrative and Critical History of America,' in several part-volumes, makes a goodly display; and Dr. Paine's 'Solomon's Temple,' with its 42 full-page plates and 150 text cuts, in folio, is another historical work of importance—but somewhat heavy in the reading. Holmes, Emerson,

Howells, Lowell, Scudder, Bryant, Bret Harte, are very much *en évidence*, specially bedecked in appropriate Exposition dress. An admirable series of Hawthorne, in 14 volumes, and 6 volumes of L. A. James' works, dealing with various branches of the law, form a sort of bodywork to this set of shelves.

Messrs. Appleton have a fine and attractive exhibit, which is more remarkable, perhaps, for the taste in arrangement than for the number of volumes actually shown. The first row in their set of shelves is entirely taken up by Darwin and Spencer, each author's works being uniformly bound. There is also one row occupied by a cheap edition of Fenimore Cooper's Novels; and to these may be added Bancroft's 'History of the United States,' the 'American Cyclopædia' (16 volumes); the 'Annual Cyclopædia' (12 annual volumes), and 'Appleton's Cyclopædia of American Biography.' This same firm has also a glass case in which are exhibited finely bound copies of 'Picturesque America,' 'Picturesque Palestine,' and the 'Rubáiyát' of Omar Khayyám with Elihu Vedder's very fine illustrations.

The J. B. Lippincott Company, of Philadelphia have their 'Pronouncing' Gazetteers, Biographical Dictionaries, and Webster's Unabridged Dictionary placed in a conspicuous part of the shelves. Their magazine is kept somewhat in the background. Prescott's Histories, Furniss' 'Shakespeare,' Medical Books, 'Half Hours with Foreign Authors,' by Morris, and W. H. Low's edition of Keats' 'Lamia,' are also naturally to be sought for and found in the above Company's exhibit.

Mr. A. S. Barnes, of New York, has a fine display of school books; but in the more important branches we notice Mrs. Martha J. Lamb's 'History of the City of New York,' in two very large volumes. A 'special line' is made of McNally's 'Improved System of Geography.' Other exhibits of this publisher which deserve a note are Carrington's 'Battles of the American Revolution,' and Kwong Ki Chiu's 'Dictionary of English Phrases,' with illustrative sentences—a most learned book, the author of which was formerly of the Chinese Educational Mission in the United States.

Mr. Geo. Barrie, of Philadelphia, has two rows of fine books, the more notable being Strahan's 'Art Treasures of America,' 'Mr. Vanderbilt's House and Collection,' Jutsum's 'Meisterwerke of German Art,' Walton's 'Gallery of Sculpture,' and Halévy's 'L'Eau-Forte.'

Messrs. A. C. McClurg & Co. (Chicago) have one row, chiefly consisting of the well-known books of Geo. P. Upton, but there are also examples of 'The Humble Poets,' of 'How Men Propose,' and of G. A. Nicholas' 'The Biddy Club.' Messrs. Taintor Bros. (School-books), Mr. R. M. Lindsay, and the *New York Mirror*, are also represented.

Messrs. Estes & Lauriat (Boston) have some important and interesting books on view

—notably, their 'vellum' series of books which are charmingly got up but look almost too delicate to handle. The *édition de luxe* of George Eliot (in 12 vols.) is also of especial importance. There is also Duruy's 'History of Rome,' an *édition de luxe*, with its five series of 3,000 engravings, 100 maps and plans, besides a number of chromo-lithograph plates. We notice also on the same shelves W. J. Linton's 'History of Engraving in America,' the 'Art Treasures of Italy' (in 2 vols.), the 'George Eliot Portfolio' (Japan proofs), and Keats' 'Endymion,' with W. St. John Harper's strikingly beautiful illustrations.

Messrs. D. Lothrop & Co. (Boston) have a fine series of presentation volumes, books of travels, such as the justly famed 'Family Flights' series of the Rev. E. E. Hale and Miss Susan Hale; works by Celia Thaxter and 'The Story of the States' are also to be found in this same section.

Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co. (New York) make a good display with their editions of Pepys' 'Diary' (10 vols.) and 'Don Quixote' (4 vols.), they also show Lucy Mitchell's 'History of Ancient Sculpture' and Woltmann and Woerman's 'History of Painting,' both important works, the latter in two volumes.

Messrs. Gebbie & Co. (Philadelphia) have an admirable display of fine art books, including 'Masterpieces of French Art,' of 'German Art,' and of 'Contemporary Art'; an enviable edition of Burns in 6 vols.; their libraries of 'Wit and Humour' and of 'Choice Literature.' Their 'Engineers' Cyclopædia' and 'Lives of the Roman Emperors' are also books to make a note of.

Among the 'single-row' exhibitors we have only space to allude to those of our esteemed and friendly contemporaries the *Publishers' Weekly* and the *American Bookseller*; of C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse (school books); of the Century Company (chiefly the *Century* and *St. Nicholas*); the Johns Hopkins University (scientific); J. Wiley's Sons (scientific); F. Stokes & Brothers (who have several rows of very prettily bound books, poets, translations, &c.), and H. C. Baird & Co., Philadelphia—the last named having three rows of scientific and engineering works.

In a separate corner, all to itself, but within a yard of the foregoing exhibitors, is an excellent selection of books from the well-known firm of Messrs. Ginn, Heath & Co., of Boston, New York, and other places. The works shown cover a wide field and range from 'English Readers' to 'Selections from Xenophon and Herodotus,' from practical philosophy to practical rhetoric. Several of the books are of English parentage, whilst others are more obviously Americanised. We may also mention that there is a set of shelves opposite Messrs. Ginn's 'corner' in which various more or less well-known American trade and popular journals are 'filed,' presumably for the benefit of the numerous

visitors from the land of the 'stars and stripes.' It may be mentioned that the American book exhibition is under the superintendence of Mr. Lascelles.

The French booksellers' and publishers' section is, as will be supposed, infinitely more extensive than both the English and the American put together. But as their importance to the English reader is measured by just an inverse ratio, we must be correspondingly brief. There are, however, so many charming and valuable books shown that it is not possible to pass them over altogether. The section is called the 'Imprimerie Librairie' and the first 'stand' with which the visitor meets on leaving the American section is that of 'Paul Dupont, éditeur,' or, in full, the 'Société Anonyme d'Imprimerie et Librairie administratives et des Chemins-de-Fer' (4 Rue du Bouloi, Paris). 'Omnia Labore' is the motto of this firm, whose principal publications are of the first importance in their particular branch. But the classics and school books of various sections are also an important speciality.

The publications of M. Octave Doin (8 Place de l'Odéon, Paris) make a good show, but their interest is almost solely of medical or other phases of scientific interest. Among them we note a translation of Dr. G. Hunter-Mackenzie's important book, under the title of 'Le Crachat,' which, however, is not the only book translated from English into French in this section.

Perhaps, as a sort of set-off to the heavy reading provided by M. Doin, it was a thoughtful move to locate the innumerable novels which M. Paul Ollendorff (28bis Rue de Richelieu) has published within the past year or two. On looking at them one cannot help wondering if they have all been read. But to speculate would be an unprofitable proceeding, perhaps. M. Ollendorff has wisely had a brief account of his house printed for distribution, which, *inter alia*, indicates the number of editions through which the principal novels have passed. Georges Ohnet's 'Le Maître de Forges,' for example, is in its 274th edition! The series 'Édition des Bibliophiles' of M. Ollendorff is a charming one, but the price is somewhat high and you do not get too much for the money.

The house of Lecène et Oudin (17 Rue Bonaparte) have a good selection of novels and fine art publications. This firm are also the publishers of *La Petite Revue*, which, at ten centimes weekly, is now in its second year and deserves the success it has achieved. *L'Instituteur* is another publication of this house, and, as its name implies, deals with the questions relating to schools and education. School-books are also published in variety by MM. Lecène et Oudin.

A firm which issues almost two dozen periodicals weekly, monthly, annually, &c., almost demands a lengthy notice. But it must suffice us to direct attention to the

valuable exhibit of the Maison Gauthier-Villars et fils (55 Quai des Grands-Augustins), in whose 'stand' nearly every phase of science is represented.

M. Eugène Belin (52 Rue de Vaugirard) has an extensive collection of the classics and a number of school books; and MM. Alfred Mame et fils a very varied assortment in which art, religion, and economics predominate.

MM. J. Hetzel & Cie. (18 Rue Jacob) display children's and youth's story books with and without coloured illustrations. An edition of Jules Verne is noteworthy partly on account of its atrocious binding. In distinct contrast is the covering of the capital series of books with the generic appellation of 'Bibliothèque des Professions Industrielles et Commerciales.'

The Maison Quantin is represented by a not large but select number of books, many of which are sumptuously got-up. Indeed, more than one has the appearance of being too delicate to handle. Several of M. Uzanne's works, in addition to a file of *Le Livre* (of which he is editor) and also a copy of 'L'Inimitable Boz,' which has been much praised in *Le Livre*, are among many others on view.

MM. Armand Colin & Cie. (Rue de Mézières) show a number of useful works, two being especially worthy of note. The first, Foncin's 'La Première Année Géographie,' of which one million copies are sold every year; and the second, Paul Bert's 'First Year of Scientific Knowledge' (translated into English by the author's wife), of which many thousands are annually exported to England and which is one of the most popular book of its kind. The 'Dictionnaire Gazier,' of the same publishers, is a remarkably interesting and cheap standard book, with over 700 engravings and 800 pages.

History, literature, jurisprudence, fine arts, and books for the young, form the background of the exhibit of MM. E. Plon, Nourrit & Co. (Rue Garancière), whilst medical books and a lengthy series of *journaux* devoted to science distinguish the display of M. G. Masson (120 Boulevard St. Germain).

MM. Hachette & Cie. show the *Tour du Monde*, their new universal geography, Duruy's 'History of the Romans,' and a great variety of other books, the neighbouring stall of MM. Firmin-Didot being also remarkable for the variety and for the number of their publications of which they here have a representative selection. The Bibliothèque Charpentier have also a very varied series, principally novels. The 'Petit' library of this house is a charming series which ought to be better known in England than it is.

In addition to the foregoing the minor publishers of Paris—numbering some dozens—have each a small compartment in a long double row of glass cases. But our space is already exhausted and we must content ourselves with merely indicating their presence

at the Exhibition, declaring that their exhibits are well worthy of a visit, and that the whole arrangement of this section of the 'Universal' is in every sense admirable. The publishers at the Paris Exposition of 1889 is a subject indeed which forms by itself quite a chapter in the history of the production of modern books.

AN EDITION AND ITS LIFE:

A CHAPTER IN THE HISTORY OF BOOKSELLING.

II.

Our forefathers had quite a passion for what we may term the periodical essayist. The *Spectator* and *Tatler* appear to share the honour of greatest popularity, although posterity has awarded the palm of merit to the former. All editions were in eight volumes. The principal octavo one, at forty shillings, was in the market for sixteen years, the duodecimo, at sixteen shillings, for five years, and the 18mo., at fourteen shillings, for a quarter of a century. The impressions of the two last must have consisted of a great number of copies. The *Tatler*, in four volumes, was also issued in the three sizes just named; the first at twenty shillings, lasting for fifteen years, the second, at ten shillings, for nine years, and the third, at eight shillings, for twenty-two years. Clearly the cheap issues did not command a very brisk sale. The *Guardian*, in two volumes, was also issued in octavo (ten shillings), duodecimo (five shillings), and 18mo. (four shillings), the supply of one impression of each meeting the demand for fourteen, thirteen, and twenty-four years respectively. The *Freeholder* shows, as indeed might be expected, a worse record than either of the foregoing. It was complete in one volume, the octavo edition at five shillings taking sixteen years, and the duodecimo at three shillings thirteen years in the selling.

The 'petitioners' have, wisely, as we think, omitted nearly all of the works which passed as theology, exegetical and otherwise. It is, nevertheless, interesting to know that three editions of Tillotson, in three vols. folio, four vols. octavo, and twelve vols. 18mo., sufficed the market for an aggregate period of sixty-one years, the prices being three guineas, twenty-four shillings, and a guinea respectively. Dr. Samuel Clarke's 'Sermons' were exceptionally heavy stock, in more ways, perhaps, than one, for the cheapest issue, in eleven vols. 18mo. for one guinea, was a quarter of a century selling; and the octavo, in 8 vols. for two pounds, met the demand of eighteen years' readers. If, as is undoubtedly the case, Dr. Clarke's spiritual exhortations were widely read, they must have been also extensively lent. Doddridge's 'Rise and Progress of Religion in the Soul' naturally shows a much better result, the octavo edition, at five shillings, being exhausted in eight years, and the duodecimo, at three shillings, in four years.

History, like theology, appears to have been somewhat of a drug in the market, for the 'petitioners' give no return in connection with the works of Hume, Mrs. Macaulay, or Robertson. Rollin's 'Ancient History' was offered to the public in a variety of forms and prices; but the cheapest was the 18mo. in twelve volumes for twenty-two shillings, and this was in the market for a quarter of a century; an edition in ten octavo volumes for fifty shillings was twenty-four years, and another in duodecimo for thirty shillings was twenty-eight years in the market. Rollin's 'Belles Lettres' also enjoyed a great popularity, the duodecimo, in four volumes (twelve shillings), selling in four years; although the same author's 'Arts and Sciences,' in four volumes octavo (twenty-two shillings), met the quiet but steady demand of thirty-one years. Biography, like history, was not remarkably popular with the general reader in the first three quarters of the last century, but the most widely-read work in this section was Plutarch's 'Lives.' Two editions in octavo, one in eight volumes for forty shillings, and the other in six volumes for thirty shillings, were on sale for thirty years and sixteen years respectively; whilst the 18mo. in nine volumes for sixteen shillings was twenty-four years selling. Another book of quite a different character to Plutarch, 'Nature Displayed,' also had a popularity for which we in the present age can scarcely account. The two editions of seven volumes each, in octavo and duodecimo, satisfied the demands for twenty-six and eight years respectively, the former size selling at two guineas and the latter at £1. 4s.

The demand for Temple's works was not at all brisk; the two vols. folio, at £1. 14s., were twenty-three years, and the four vols. octavo were thirteen years, going off. Shaftesbury's 'Characteristics' showed a similar tendency for a quiet sale; the three vols. octavo (eighteen shillings) being in the market for thirty years, and the same number of volumes in 18mo. (six shillings), twenty-five years.

Poetry—and our forefathers were nothing if not diligent readers of poems and translations—shows a much better state of things, Addison's 'Miscellanies,' in three volumes duodecimo (nine shillings), going off in six years; whilst an edition of his 'Works,' in four volumes large octavo (£1), sold in eight years, but the quarto (£2. 8s.) occupied thirty-three years in selling. Baskerville's beautiful edition, however, in royal quarto, at three guineas, sold in thirteen years. Dryden's 'Works,' in four volumes octavo (£1. 4s.), supplied the market for fourteen years. Gay's 'Fables' went off very rapidly, the two crown 8vo. editions of one volume selling in three years each—that with illustrations being priced at three shillings, and that without embellishments being a shilling cheaper. 'Hudibras,' like many other books, sold most rapidly in its expensive form; the octavo edition, at fourteen shillings, selling out in eight years, the duodecimo, at three shillings and sixpence, in ten years, whereas

the 18mo., at three shillings, was twenty-four years in going off. Milton's 'Paradise Lost' was apparently not nearly so saleable a book as one would naturally think, or else the impression of each edition was very extensive, as is highly probable. The various editions had 'lives' varying from six to forty-three years, at prices ranging from between two shillings and twenty-five shillings. Newton's edition, at £2. 10s., was in the market for twelve years, and it may be interesting to point out that for editing 'Paradise Lost' Newton received from the booksellers copies to the amount of £630, and of 'Paradise Regained,' £105. Bentley received for his 1732 edition one hundred guineas, and his edition does not appear to have been exhausted when the booksellers drew up their petitions forty-three years after its appearance. Pope's poetry, from the tendency of the times, shows a much better result than Milton's. Two editions of nine volumes each sold in seven years, one in medium octavo at £2. 14s., and the other in crown octavo at £1. 7s. The cheapest edition of the Homeric translation, in seven volumes duodecimo (one guinea), also sold in seven years, and the medium octavo at three times the price in thirteen years. Spenser's works, like Milton's, were not in great demand; 'Faerie Queene,' in two vols. quarto (£1. 7s.), being eighteen years selling, whereas the octavo edition, two vols., ten shillings, was sixteen. His 'Works,' in six vols. duodecimo (eighteen shillings), being twenty-six years, and the same number of vols. in 18mo. (twelve shillings), twenty-four years in the market. Swift's 'Works' were also in considerable demand; indeed, considering their bulk and expense, they compare most favourably with any other author of the first half of the last century. The edition in twenty-three octavo volumes (£6. 18s.) was only six years selling, and that in twenty-four volumes, also octavo (£3. 12s.), was just twelve months longer in going off; but the 18mo., in twenty-one volumes (two guineas), lingered on for fifteen years. Thomson's 'Seasons,' in duodecimo, and at three shillings, was only as many years in selling; but Waller's 'Works,' in quarto, at six times the price, was eight years.

Some interesting facts relating to Shakespeare's Works may fittingly conclude this article. Shakspeare was not at all 'in the fashion' during the age of reason and formality, and therefore we need not be in the least surprised at the lengthy periods which each edition occupied in selling. Pope's, in six quarto volumes (£6. 6s.), was forty-eight years; Theobald's, in seven volumes octavo (£1. 15s.), was forty-one years; but the eight volumes octavo of the same edition (£1. 8s.) was only six years. Hanmer's, six volumes octavo (£1. 10s.), was twenty-eight years; but the same edition, 18mo., in nine volumes, was only twelve years. Warburton's, eight volumes in octavo (£2. 8s.), was twenty-eight years in the market; and the editions of Capell, of Johnson, and of Johnson and Steevens were too recently published to permit the petitioners drawing up statistics relative to their lives in the market.

Current Educational Literature.

'ALL WHO HAVE THOUGHT ABOUT THE ART OF GOVERNING MANKIND, HAVE BEEN CONVINCED THAT THE FATE OF EMPIRES DEPENDS ON THE EDUCATION OF YOUTH.'—*Aristotle*.

Messrs. ASHER & Co.'s Model Books of Foreign and Commercial Correspondence and International Reading Books are admirably adapted not only as class-books, but also for self-instruction.

Messrs. G. W. BACON & Co.'s reputation as map publishers will be increased by their 'Excelsior School Maps,' which have obtained several gold and silver medals, and are arranged on a new and striking method.

Messrs. GEORGE BELL & SONS.—One of the most useful books in Messrs. Bell's list is 'Mathematical Examples,' by Messrs. J. M. Dyer and R. Prowde Smith. These examples are particularly helpful to candidates for the army and the Indian Civil Service. The fourth edition of Gasc's 'Concise French Dictionary' contains numerous improvements and additions. Banister's 'Text Book of Music' has reached a thirteenth, and Hunt's 'Concise History of Music' a ninth edition. Both books will be found extremely helpful for musical students.

Messrs. BLACKIE & SON.—Text-books of Science and advanced School-books will be found in the Educational Catalogue of this firm. A tenth edition, revised throughout, of Deschanel's 'Natural Philosophy,' by Professor Everett, D.C.L., F.R.S., is announced; the work is, of course, a classic in the department of experimental physics, and we are glad to notice that students can obtain it in sections. Professor Everett's 'Outlines of Natural Philosophy' and 'Elementary Text-book of Physics' appear in revised and enlarged editions. Dr. Knight's 'Mathematical Wrinkles for Matriculation and other Exams.' consists of six sets of London matriculation papers in mathematics, with full solutions. Mr. Edgar Sanderson's 'Outlines of the World's History' is a capital summary of events in the ancient, mediæval, and modern; numerous illustrations and eight coloured maps enhance the value of the book. Mr. Baker's 'Realistic Elementary Geography' is an attempt to teach the science by picture plan. Another and much more elaborate book on the same subject is 'Commercial Geography,' translated by Finlay Muirhead, M.A., from the fifth German edition of the well-known work by Carl Zehden, professor in the Handel's-Akademie of Vienna. This book is a manual of the chief centres of trade, means of communication, natural productions, mineral resources, exports, manufactures, &c., of the countries of the world. There is also a map of the chief trade routes.

Messrs. BURNS & OATES, Limited.—The Granville Series of Reading Books published

by this firm obtained the highest award at the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition of 1888. They are carefully graduated, brightly written, and adapted to meet the latest requirements of the New Code. These books have been adopted by the London and other School Boards; and those for the higher standards, both in prose and poetry, are, in their way, unequalled. The Granville Music Sheets for Standards I. to IV. and the new Granville Copy Books are also worthy the attention of teachers. We have just received the tenth edition of 'Practical Geometry,' by Mr. John Carroll, of the Hammersmith Training College. This book contains upwards of two hundred problems and exercises on the construction of plane figures and scales, pattern drawing, geometrical tracery, and elementary solid geometry. It is unnecessary to say more than that the book has been approved by the Science and Art Department and adopted by the London School Board. It is a thoroughly trustworthy, practical, and concise exposition of the subject.

CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS.—Amongst the new and standard volumes of the Pitt Press Series we desire to draw attention to Dr. Jebb's School Edition of the 'Œdipus Tyrannus' of Sophocles, and Mr. Hadley's edition of the 'Hippolytus' of Euripides. Plutarch's 'Life of Timoleon,' with Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon by the Rev. M. H. Holden, M.A., LL.D., is announced as nearly ready. Besides the well-known editions of Lucretius, Virgil, Horace, Livy, and Cicero, the Cambridge University Press publishes a number of French and German classics with introductions and scholarly notes. Amongst them it is perhaps enough to indicate Molière's 'L'Ecole des Femmes,' with Introduction and Notes by George Saintsbury, M.A.; Alphonse de Lamartine's 'Jeanne d'Arc,' edited by E. C. Clapin, M.A.; Goethe's 'Hermann and Dorothea,' edited by Wilhelm Wagner, Ph.D., and J. W. Cartmell, M.A. The subjects for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, 1889-90, are also represented by several new school books of an approved type. Complete lists may be obtained on application.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY'S Works.—We wish to call special attention to the following:—'Hand-and-eye Training,' by George Ricks, B.Sc., Senior Inspector to the London School Board, 2 vols. In these books we have placed before us for the first time an authoritative and systematic exposition of the means whereby the 'Kindergarten' work of the Infant Schools may be extended and developed among the older children in boys' and girls' schools. Each volume is abundantly and appropriately illustrated with plain and coloured drawings of a truly educational character, and specially prepared for this work. Indeed, we have rarely seen anything issued for educational purposes at all comparable to these drawings in their beauty of colouring, practical utility, and originality of design; while the letterpress descriptive of them is lucid and interesting. The first book

treats chiefly of folding, cutting, and mounting into pretty designs, various Kindergarten patterns in paper and cardboard. Drawing, colouring, and designing and modelling in cardboard also form part of the instruction undertaken in this volume. The second book is intended principally for boys, and deals entirely with the training of hand and eye by means of modelling and working in wood. We must congratulate the author on producing such an excellent and useful work, and the publishers for the manner in which it has been issued from their press. All educational authorities should make themselves acquainted with these volumes. 'Model Joint' Wall Sheets, by S. Barter, Instructor to the Joint Committee on 'Manual Training' of the London School Board and City Guilds. Wherever an interest is taken in the practical instruction of boys in joinery, modelling, the use of tools, &c., either in connection with classes at school or in private tuition at home, wall diagrams similar to these should find a place. They are beautifully and correctly drawn by a practical man holding a responsible position in connection with an important movement conducted by a powerful and enthusiastic committee. The series consists of eight large sheets, fully coloured, and mounted on linen and varnished. 'The Citizen Reader.' This work has reached its hundredth thousand and is now issued in a remarkably strong cover. A useful addition in the form of a chapter descriptive of 'County Councils' has been added. A new coloured plate, 'H.M. Ship "Victoria,"' now accompanies the coloured illustrations of 'Our Flag' and the 'Map of the British Empire.' There is an abundance of other illustrations in the book. This manual deserves a trial in every day-school, night-class, and institute in the empire. 'Cassell's New Standard Drawing Books,' approved by the Science and Art Department as being in conformity with the requirements of the New Illustrated Syllabus. Traders who wish to place an excellent and reliable, as well as profitable, series of drawing books in the hands of their clients should certainly include these among their special lines. They are graduated, cheap, and of excellent quality in every respect. 'Cassell's Coloured Historical Cartoons' (42 by 35 inches) are, we are pleased to learn, proving a decided success, as all such truly educational works deserve to do. We cannot well imagine any manager or teacher desirous of brightening the walls of his school, and placing continually before his scholars striking and realistic studies from his country's history, neglecting to secure at least some of these beautiful and artistic drawings. Lastly, we wish to mention the strong and untearable binding latterly adopted by Messrs. Cassell in all their school books. It is indeed the perfection of binding for such works, and should constitute a powerful recommendation in the eyes of purchasers. This advantage is given, too, without any advance in the cost of the books. The 'Trade' should make a note of this palpable recommendation.

Messrs. W. & R. CHAMBERS, Edinburgh and London.—This well-known firm has just

issued a new series of school books entitled 'Chambers' Expressive Readers.' The literary contents are fresh and attractive, and special attention has been given in the preparation of the volumes to the requirements of the New Code. Books I., II., and III. of these 'Expressive Readers' are already in the market; Book IV. is nearly ready, and Book V. is in preparation. The type is remarkably clear, the illustrations striking and artistic, and the binding strong and durable. Great care has been taken to make each book a stepping-stone to the next, and the spelling lists are unusually full and complete.

Mr. HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse.—The recent publications of the Clarendon Press are both numerous and important, and amongst the most recent English works we notice the Dean of Salisbury's selections from 'Clarendon,' Dr. Birkbeck Hill's choice edition of 'Johnson's Rasselas,' and 'Goldsmith's selected Poems,' edited by Mr. Austin Dobson. Professor Skeat has just added 'Chaucer's Legend of Good Women' to his early English text-books, Dr. Lewis has prepared a new 'Latin Dictionary for Schools,' and the Clarendon Press has also just published 'An Intermediate Greek-English Lexicon,' founded upon the seventh edition of Liddell and Scott's 'Greek-English Lexicon.' Besides a long list of Latin and Greek school text-books, the Clarendon Press has published for the Oxford Local Examination, 1890, 'Book-keeping,' by Sir R. G. Hamilton, K.C.B., and John Ball, co-examiners in book-keeping for the Society of Arts; a 'Class Book of Elementary Chemistry,' by Mr. V. Fisher, M.A., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Oxford; and 'Euclid Revised,' a volume which contains the essentials of the elements of plane geometry as given by Euclid in his first six books. The editor is Mr. R. C. Nixon, M.A.

Messrs. GALL & INGLIS.—The 'Revised British Readers,' by Thomas Morrison, LL.D., Rector of the Free Training College, Glasgow, have been entirely remodelled and brought up to date. The 'Geographical Readers' for Standards I. to V., the 'British Grammar,' Standards II. to VII., and 'British Arithmetics,' Standards I. to VII., are cheap and useful school books. The 'Imperial Globe Atlas' contains thirty-three quarto maps, printed in colours, and an index of twenty thousand names. For ordinary school purposes this admirable book will be found of great utility. Messrs. Gall & Inglis also publish 'School Music in Union Notation,' combining the advantages of Tonic Sol-fa with the Staff-notation.

Messrs. H. GREVEL & Co.'s 'Student's Fine Art Library' comprises 'Egyptian Archæology,' by Professor G. Maspero and Amelia B. Edwards, with 299 illustrations; Mr. James E. Matthew's 'History of Music and Musical Instruments,' from St. Ambrose to Mozart; 'Manual of Oriental Antiquities,' by Ernest Babelon and B. T. A. Evitts, M.A.; and 'Embroidery and Lace,' by Ernest Lefébure and Alan S. Cole, are amongst the

admirable hand-books published by this firm. New works on Ancient Sculpture and Greek Mythology will shortly be issued.

MESSRS. CHARLES GRIFFIN & Co.—In this list, we notice 'A History of Greek Literature,' by F. B. Jevons, M.A., the period covered is from the earliest times to the death of Demosthenes. Another valuable book, which we are glad to see is in a second edition, is 'Specimens of Roman Literature,' by C. J. Cruttwell, M.A., and Peake Banton, M.A.; the first part of this work deals with Roman thought—religion, philosophy, science, art, and letters; the second part with Roman style—with descriptive, theoretical, and humorous passages. Amongst the scientific text-books will be found 'Outlines of Practical Physiology,' by Professor Stirling, of Owens College, Manchester; this is a laboratory hand-book for the use of students, and contains nearly one hundred and fifty illustrations. The two volumes on 'Quantitative and Qualitative Analysis,' by Professor A. H. Sexton, F.C.S., of the Glasgow Technical College, are thoroughly practical works by an accomplished chemist.

LIBRAIRIE HACHETTE & CIE., London and Paris.—'Commercial French for Business-Men and Schools,' by Charles Brown, Senior English Master at the Paris Commercial Institute. The aim of this book is to teach conversation and correspondence for business purposes. The matter is arranged so as to present a complete lesson wherever the book is opened, the portion of grammar appointed being on the left page and the exercises upon it on the right; then follows a model letter bringing in the terms which the pupil has just acquired. The book will be found a valuable aid to a practical mastery of the French tongue for business purposes.

Mr. JOHN HEYWOOD, Manchester and London.—'Le Jeune Parisien,' by P. Delecourt, B.-ès-L. This is the fifth edition of an admirable little book which forms an excellent introduction to the conversational practice of French. Easy phrases are given with their English equivalents, and these are arranged in such a manner that the pupil rapidly acquires a knowledge of most of the words in common use. Mr. Heywood has just brought out a new edition of his National Atlas, revised and corrected to date—a capital, as well as cheap, work of reference. Another book which ought here to be mentioned is the 'Instructive Geography,' by Mr. A. Gardiner. Every hard word is accentuated in this lesson-book; and it also contains seventy-four maps and diagrams. It proceeds from elementary notions on the subject to physical geography and the rudiments of astronomy. Numerous hints to the teacher are given as foot-notes. A new volume has just been added to the 'Teachers' Vade Mecum Series,' namely, a 'Handbook to the Code Examinations, 1889, in Standards VI. and VII.' The work consists of examinations and selected questions in English composition and grammar, geography,

and mental arithmetic, set by H.M. Inspectors. The book will be found useful to teachers who wish to test the progress of their scholars in the course of the ordinary school examinations. 'Explanatory Notes on Shakspeare's "Tempest,"' by Oliver Cooper. These notes have been prepared as a guide to the study of Shakspeare for the use of students. In the space of thirty pages the origin and date of the play is discussed, a short outline of the story is given, difficult words and passages are explained, mythological allusions are rendered clear, and peculiarities of grammatical construction elucidated.

MESSRS. HIRSCHFELD BROTHERS announce a new 'German Reader,' by Dr. N. Heinemann; 'Spanish Reader,' by T. E. Gurrin; 'Spanish Dialogues,' by Enrique Schaefer; and 'Hints on Language as a Means of Mental Culture,' by Professor Isnard; and 'Select German Stories.'

Mr. FRANCIS HODGSON has brought out new and revised editions of Mr. Walmsley's 'Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms' and his 'Introduction to Geometry'—books which are in thorough accord with modern requirements. Another book to which we desire to draw the attention of teachers is 'A Synopsis of Elementary Results in Pure Mathematics,' by G. S. Carr, M.A. The book contains 967 pages, and is illustrated by nearly three hundred diagrams; the work is also published separately in fourteen sections. Specimen pages will be furnished on application.

Mr. A. M. HOLDEN, St. Andrews, Scotland. 'A New Geography,' by Professor Meiklejohn, M.A. This is an attempt to render geography interesting; the best books of travel have been laid under contribution, and no pains have been spared to make every page bright, interesting, and attractive. The type is so arranged as to throw the matter into proper perspective, and the pupil can see at a glance what it is necessary he should learn by heart and what merely to read. The book contains numerous maps and diagrams. A third edition of Professor Meiklejohn's 'English Language, Grammar, History, Literature,' has just appeared; it contains chapters on composition, versification, paraphrasing, and punctuation. Another book of great practical utility is 'The Spelling List' for Civil Service and other examinations; it contains a complete list of all the errors that have been made in examination papers of all kinds for the last five-and-twenty years. Out of every hundred failures in the Civil Service examinations fifty-two per cent. are for spelling. The 'typical' examination cards in arithmetic, Code 1886-80, contain one hundred and twenty complete examinations, and four hundred and eighty sums in each standard, including questions of almost every possible type and two sets of answers. They are arranged in shilling packets, and have been prepared by an Assistant-Inspector of Schools. Children who master these cards are not likely to be tripped up in arithmetic on the day of examination; the idea is to give the

maximum of repetition with the minimum of monotony, and by this means to develop the intelligence of the pupil. The London agents for Mr. Holden's educational works are Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

From Messrs. W. & A. K. JOHNSTON, Edinburgh and London.—For more than sixty years the wall maps, geographical handbooks, school atlases, terrestrial and celestial globes, &c., of this eminent firm have been favourably known to the public. Messrs. W. & A. K. Johnston hold the appointment of geographers to the Queen, and their maps, wall illustrations, atlases, &c., are amongst the most beautiful and satisfactory productions of the kind in the market. Particulars will be found in their new complete catalogue.

Mons. F. JULIEN, French Master of King Edward's School, Birmingham, is the author of 'Un Voyage à Paris ;' being a collection of ready-made sentences likely to be needed in visiting different places, shopping, travelling, &c. The book contains a selection of phrases which will doubtless prove helpful to many whose knowledge of French is limited. The arrangement facilitates immediate reference.

MESSRS. CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SONS.—This firm's list of Civil Service Handbooks and French Class Books is widely known in our colleges and schools. The 'Essay Writer' is the latest addition to the first list, by Mr. H. Skipton. It contains outlines of eighty essays on questions of the day. De Fivas' 'Grammar of French Grammars' has reached the fiftieth edition, and is without doubt one of the best books of its kind. Amongst the French Primers for the Young we notice a new conversational book, by Achille Motteau, entitled 'French and English Talk-Book,' and is especially adapted for simultaneous instruction in French and English. Weale's Educational Series comprises 350 books in almost every department of science, art, and education.

MESSRS. LONGMANS, GREEN & Co., London.—Many standard educational works of firmly established renown occur in this list, such as Dr. B. H. Kennedy's 'Revised Latin Primer'; Longman's 'Historical Readers,' by Dr. S. R. Gardiner and Mr. York Powell; and Dr. J. T. White's well-known 'Grammar-School Greek and Latin Texts.' Amongst science books we desire to call attention to 'Inorganic Chemistry: Theoretical and Practical,' by W. Jago, F.C.S. This excellent and deservedly-popular text-book has been re-written and greatly enlarged, and the Questions and Exercises with which it is furnished render it admirably adapted for the use of schools. 'Longman's New Atlas' of political and physical geography is an exceptionally valuable work of reference. It consists of forty quarto and sixteen octavo maps and diagrams, besides insets and sixteen quarto plates of views, &c. The maps are engraved and lithographed by Mr. Stanford, and the Atlas is edited by Mr. George Chisholm, M.A., B.Sc. Some of the special maps are of great interest, such as that which shows the date at which the mean tem-

perature rises above freezing-point in different parts of Europe, and that which indicates ocean currents, periodical rains, and drainage. Density of population, races and religions, surface temperature of the ocean, magnetic variation, height of land and depth of sea, &c., are also rendered clear, at a glance, by one or other of the maps in this scientific and yet attractive work. The aim of 'Longman's New Atlas' has been to make an adequate representation of the physical features of the globe; to furnish a careful, and somewhat exclusive, selection of names; and to facilitate comparison as to size between the countries and regions included in the different maps. Another book of a similar character is 'The Student's Atlas,' by the late Mr. Richard Anthony Proctor. It is intended as a *vade mecum* for the student of history, travel, geography, geology, and political economy. It consists of twelve circular maps—prepared in the first instance by Mr. Proctor to meet his own personal wants as a student—on a uniform projection and one scale. An extremely valuable and suggestive letterpress introduction is also given, and two index maps. Among other novelties, the ocean currents are for the first time mapped on a uniform scale, and without appreciable distortion, whilst the contents of the several maps are indicated on the back of each. This is a book for teachers rather than scholars, though advanced students of the subject are certain to find its hints extremely useful. A new edition of the 'College and School Examiner in Euclid' has just been published; and amongst other works by the same author—A. K. Isbister, M.A., LL.B.—we ought, perhaps, to notice the new edition of 'Lessons in Elocution and Expressive Reading for Boys.' The work is based on grammatical analysis, and contains a choice selection of extracts for repetition. Mr. Isbister's 'Unitary Arithmetic,' which contains a full exposition of the unitary system or method of working arithmetic without rules, has now reached its ninth edition. That useful book 'The School Euclid' is now in its fifteenth edition, and Mr. Isbister's 'Elements of English Grammar and Composition' has now reached its eighteenth edition. The same author has just brought out a new edition of his 'Elements of Book-keeping,' in which single and double entry are explained, and practical exercises on the most useful forms for business given.

MESSRS. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & Co., Limited.—One of the most important educational works published this season at St. Dunstan's House is 'Eclectic Physical Geography,' by Russell Hinman. The aim of the work is to indicate briefly what is known concerning the proximate causes of the more common and familiar phenomena observed at the earth's surface. The relations of the planet to the solar system are first of all described; the composition, weight, heat, &c., of the atmosphere are next considered, since its action is the proximate cause, both of all details in the relief of the land, and of the more conspicuous phenomena of the sea. Then

follow clear and masterly descriptions of the ocean, the divisions and structure of the land, weather, and climate, various forms of life and its distribution, and the physical position of man in the economy of nature. One valuable feature of the work is the summary which is given of the more important scientific conceptions of the properties and phenomena of matter and energy, such as inertia, gravitation, cohesion, affinity, heat, light, magnetism, and electricity. Careful coloured maps and diagrams and a number of illustrations, which really elucidate, and not merely adorn the text, enhance the value of the work. The twenty-ninth edition of 'Spiers' French and English Dictionary' will be found entirely re-modelled and revised, with a considerable increase in the contents. One of the most useful of Monsieur F. Julien's French books is 'First Lessons in Conversational French Grammar,' which forms an introduction to the same author's 'Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire.' Messrs. Low's German series of school books, edited by Dr. A. L. Meissner and Dr. Buchheim, include 'Schiller's Prosa' and 'Goethe's Prosa,' containing selections from the works of the respective authors, with notes for English students. 'Elementary History of Art' (Architecture and Sculpture), and 'Elementary History of Art' (Painting), both by N. D'Anvers, have been selected as handbooks for the Science and Art Classes at South Kensington—a recommendation which is bound to render these volumes popular with art students. 'Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists' embrace painters from the English, Italian, Spanish, German, Flemish, Dutch, and French Schools, and are carefully edited by well-known authorities. 'Biographies of the Great Musicians,' produced under the superintendence of the late Dr. Francis Hueffer, form a most attractive and useful contribution to musical literature. Amongst the writers are Sir Julius Benedict, Mr. W. S. Rockstro, Mr. H. Sutherland Edwards, and Mr. Reginald Lane Poole. Amongst the Science Text Books may be mentioned 'Alternative Elementary Chemistry,' by Mr. John Mills; 'Chemistry for Beginners,' by Mr. R. L. Taylor; and 'Numerical Exercises in Chemistry,' by Mr. T. Hands. Mr. J. E. H. Gordon's books, 'School Electricity,' 'A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Magnetism,' and 'A Practical Treatise on Electric Lighting,' are clear and vigorous explanations of subjects which are now receiving special attention in our schools and colleges. Mr. John Merrifield's 'Nautical Astronomy' is undoubtedly the best and most complete work on the subject. Those who favour physical education will find in Mr. William Blaikie's 'Sound Bodies for our Boys and Girls' numerous suggestions for exercises not involving the use of any expensive apparatus. Mr. W. Thomson's 'Algebra for the Use of Schools and Colleges' is the work of a leading mathematician, and cannot fail by its easy methods of study to be widely adopted. The aim in Messrs. Low's 'Manuals on Foreign Countries and British Colonies' is to present a clear and accurate idea of the actual state of the different countries in a popular form. Amongst

the books suitable for prizes are those of Mr. W. H. G. Kingston, Mr. H. M. Stanley, Mr. G. A. Henty, and Mr. G. Manville Fenn. Mr. Kingston's new story, 'Ben Burton,' will be issued during September. 'Our Young People's Library' consists of 75 volumes from Messrs. Low's Juvenile Series, contained in a handsome bookcase, and comprising works of boys and girls' favourite authors. Jackson's New Style Vertical Writing Copy Books will prove a desideratum in schools and colleges where Vertical Writing is favoured. We may mention that the system is adopted by the School Board for London, and is required in the Government Examinations.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & Co. are now publishing a series of Foreign Classics for the use of schools on a similar plan and scale to their well-known series of Elementary Classics. The editor is M. Eugène Fasnacht, formerly Assistant Master in Westminster School. It is proposed to issue select works of the best French and German authors with appropriate notes and introduction based on the latest research. 'La Fontaine's Fables,' Books I.-VI., edited by Professor Moriarty, of King's College, London, and Thiers' 'History of the Egyptian Expedition,' edited by the Rev. H. A. Ball, M.A., are announced as amongst the French works in preparation, besides others by Corneille, Dumas, Molière, and Racine. Amongst German works we notice Freytag's 'Doktor Luther,' edited by Francis Storr, M.A.; Schiller's 'Maria Stuart,' edited by C. Sheldon, M.A., D.Lit.; besides works by Goethe, Heine, Lessing, Schiller, and Uhland. M. Fasnacht is also editing Macmillan's Primary Series of French and German Reading Books, intended for the use of young beginners. We notice that Mrs. Molesworth has written a volume for this series entitled 'French Life in Letters,' which is announced as in the press. Each volume contains an introduction, notes, and vocabulary, and is printed in bold and clear type, and when the subject requires illustration woodcuts are added. It is scarcely necessary to do more than mention M. Fasnacht's Progressive French Course or his valuable book on French Composition, to the latter of which we are glad to notice he is about to add a Teachers' Companion. A 'Grammar and Glossary of the French Language of the Seventeenth Century,' by the same author, and 'A Geography of Europe,' by James Sime, M.A., are also amongst Messrs. Macmillan's announcements.

MESSRS. MOFFATT & PAIGE have added to their numerous and well-known educational works, an admirable volume on English Grammar, Analysis, and Parsing, with Exercises. Special attention is given in the work to the analysis of sentences; and the rules of syntax and prosody are lucidly explained. The book will be found suitable for University Local Examinations, Civil Service Examinations, and School and Home work generally.

From Mr. THOMAS MURBY, London.—
'The Happy Reader.' Part I.—Word-Build-

ing, by E. L. Young, with Pictures for Painting. This book is intended for nursery governesses and Kindergarten schools, and the subjects and illustrations are such as to render it an attractive play-book, whilst the lessons are so arranged that reading is turned into a pastime. This is the first of a series of readers in which it is hoped to combine a really scientific method with a style of literature more suitable than that which is usually offered to children.

Mr. JOHN MURRAY, London.—Many valuable and standard educational works are published in Albemarle Street. History, for example, is represented by the 'Student's Hume,' the 'Student's Gibbon,' and the 'Student's Greece,' besides such works as Lodge's 'Modern Europe,' and Hallam's 'Constitutional History of England.' Amongst school books, Dr. William Smith's 'Principia Latina,' parts I.-V., and 'Initia Græca,' parts I.-III., still hold a foremost place, and do so by sheer merit. Ecclesiastical History, Science, Geography, Eton College Books, and Classical Dictionaries occur in Mr. Murray's list, and teachers will find it to their advantage to make themselves acquainted with the illustrated catalogue which gives full particulars not merely of the books we have mentioned, but of many others equally suitable for scholars, students, and school prizes.

Messrs. THOMAS NELSON & SONS.—'The Royal England Readers,' which have been prepared to meet the requirements of the Education Code and also to form a complete course in history for schools in all grades, merit a word of hearty recognition. These volumes are, indeed, what they profess to be, simple, graphic, and effective. The volumes entitled 'The United Kingdom' and 'The Empire' are capital specimens of the series. The first traces the history of the nation since the Union of the Crowns, and is intended for Standards VI. and VII. The second gives a complete history of Britain and the British people, and will be found just the book for middle-class schools and pupil teachers. These volumes are beautifully illustrated, and are carefully printed. The same firm have just published the 'Royal Object Lesson Series,' consisting of reading sheets and books. The lesson sheets consist of eighty coloured pictures, with the same number of reading and spelling lessons. They are mounted on forty stout cards, each card containing two pictures and two lessons, back to back. The size is 28 by 22, and the cards are bound with cloth to prevent injury to the edges. 'The Royal Upper Class Readers,' in three volumes, must not be passed over in silence. Each volume of 'Great Authors' contains biographies and selections, with notes, portraits, &c. The first traces the story of English literature from Chaucer to Pope; the second from Goldsmith to Wordsworth; the third from Macaulay to the present time.

Mr. DAVID NUTT.—This list contains some well-known and extremely able school books, such as the 'Wellington College French

Grammar,' by H. W. Eve and F. B. F. de Baudiss, which is now in its ninth edition, and Dr. Emil Otto's 'Conversational Series for the Study of Modern Languages.' M. Sauer is the author of 'Italian and Spanish Conversation Grammars' on Dr. Otto's system, and Mr. Wall of a similar grammar of the Portuguese language. Tiarks' 'Progressive German Series' maintains its well-won reputation. The 'Practical Grammar,' we notice, is now in its twenty-first edition. Another school book on this list which is in great demand is 'German Tales for Beginners,' by W. Wittich. A valuable series of 'Historical Readers' is 'English History from Contemporary Writers,' edited by F. York Powell, M.A.

Messrs. ISAAC PITMAN & SONS, Bath and London.—'A Complete Guide to the Improvement of the Memory,' by the Rev. J. H. Bacon. This is a new edition of a popular work on the science of memory based on an intelligible and simple method. It explains the laws of association, gives some brief and explicit rules of remembrance, and teaches the pupil how to remember the order of events, &c. Mr. Bacon has re-written the greater portion of the work for this edition, and he shows the practical application of his system of mnemonics to languages, history, geography, poetry, music, &c.

Messrs. RELFE BROTHERS have just issued 'Solutions of the Examination Papers, in Algebra, Mensuration, &c., at Sandhurst,' by John H. Robson, M.A., LL.D. This book contains the entrance examination papers set at the Royal Military College from July 1880 to December 1888, and is intended for students who are reading for that Institution or the Universities. The question papers are printed in separate form, and can be detached from the book in order that students may in the first instance attempt them without the help of the solutions. Dr. Robson believes that students who cannot obtain oral teaching may find the examples given in this book no mean substitute for it. 'English History Notes, 1682-1727.' This work is based upon Dr. J. F. Bright's 'History of England,' and has been specially prepared for the use of army candidates. The object of the author, Mr. F. Freeth, M.A., is to give not only a chronological but also a logical sequence of events with as much clearness and conciseness as possible. The left-hand page is devoted to headings only, in order that the student may find out at a glance what he wants, as well as have space for additional notes and observations of his own. The value is enhanced by a number of searching test-questions. 'School and College Examination Arithmetic,' by John Bowick, B.A., LL.D. The distinguishing features of this work are its elucidation, rather than the manipulation of rules, a careful graduation of exercises of a kind to lead the pupil to think and reason for himself and a large number of examples fully worked out. The book contains an exposition of the unit system, and a full explanation of the doctrine of proportion, besides numerous

test papers set by the College of Preceptors, the Oxford and Cambridge Locals, and the London University Matriculation examinations.

Mr. JAMES THIN, Edinburgh.—The new publications of Mr. Thin—who holds the appointment of publisher to the University of Edinburgh—include 'Botanical Types—Descriptions of the Structure and Life History of Ten Types,' by W. E. Fothergill, M.A., B.Sc.; an enlarged edition of 'Elementary Dynamics,' by James Blackie, M.A., formerly Examiner in Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh, and the third edition of 'Continuous Latin Prose,' by James More, M.A., Head Classical Master of the Aberdeen Grammar School. This work contains lucid explanations of difficult constructions, intricacies of style, and a number of searching and carefully graduated exercises.

UNDERSELLING AND COUNTRY BOOKSELLERS IN GERMANY.

The question of Underselling in the Book Trade is one of such importance that we feel justified in placing before our readers the substance of an article in a German contemporary on the evils resulting from it to the provincial bookseller and the reading public in that part of Europe.

The article begins by stating that the German Provincial Book Trade has been for some time in a critical condition, caused by a ring of Leipzig and Berlin undersellers which, by reckless offers of discount, has sought to get the country book trade into its clutches and to simply gull the provincial booksellers. To this result the action of various trade associations has contributed greatly by obtaining books direct from Berlin and Leipzig.

This seems quite right in the eyes of officials and taxpayers, who think that one cannot buy in too cheap a market. But self-interest is bounded by that wider economical interest whose aim is to benefit all alike. The praiseworthy desire of officials, to get their books as cheap as possible, must not be the means of such a social iniquity as the ruin of the Provincial Book Trade. That an unhealthy state of the trade will result is patent from the fact that this underselling ring is not deterred by present losses so long as it can absorb the country business. But what will be the result? Simply this: It will react upon the publisher. He will no longer have the support of hundreds of intelligent, conscientious, and painstaking men throughout the country to put his well-selected and well-got-up books before their customers. But he must rely upon this handful of wholesale traders who will trouble not one jot as to what they sell, and care nothing so long as they can quickly turn over their capital. The bookseller who in his small way perhaps has contributed to the education of the country must go to the wall and give place to what will be a monopoly.

Then, if the publisher does not play the game of these monopolists, he will soon be left out in the cold, and the final evolution will be the combination with the book trade monopoly of a monopoly of fixed political, economical, and scientific tendencies, in the hands of a comparatively restricted circle of authors, publishers, and wholesale dealers, which will dominate the collective intellectual activity of the German people.

But those who are now forwarding such schemes will find themselves bitterly deceived if they cherish the hope of always getting books cheap. They do not take into account the consequences of their wrong-doing. The sooner the provincial book trade is crushed by the underseller the sooner will the prices of books be again forced up, and the country purchaser will find, to his astonishment, that instead of the moderate prices his respectable long-suffering bookseller and neighbour was content to charge to account he has now to deal with a clique of irresponsible, untrustworthy, ever-changing, and migrating book chapmen. With such a result as this, neither the interest of the individual, of the public, or of the State is served.

The writer then makes an appeal to provincial institutes and public bodies to support their local booksellers, and thus, in some measure, counteract the machination of the undersellers.

He proceeds to describe the organisation of the German Book Trade. There, as here, the trade may be roughly divided into publishers (book producers), and booksellers (or book distributors = *Sortimenter*). The publisher is really a book producer, because it is the publisher who enables an author to have his work produced in print, and thus made accessible to the public. Publishers and booksellers founded the German Booksellers' Union. This, however, while regulating the dealings between its 2,300 members, has no legal status in the country and cannot control those book-dealers who are not its members. There are about 7,000 persons who trade more or less in books throughout the Fatherland, but of these, about 5,000 also deal in stationery and other things.

The price of a book is, of course, regulated by the cost of production and the anticipated sale. For instance, a book printed in an edition of 500 copies and published at 5 Marks (= 5s.) can be sold for 4 Marks or 3 Marks 50 Pfennige (= 3s. 6d.), if the edition be of 1,000 copies. In order to dispose of these 1,000 copies, the aid of the provincial bookseller is required, for the Berlin wholesale dealers can only skim off the cream of the book-buying public, and cannot do the work of the country bookseller, who knows his clients, their tastes and idiosyncrasies. To let these men be ruined, for the benefit of the wholesale dealer, means making books dearer without one penny benefit to author or publisher.

And then, in conclusion, to think of all the kindly business relationships which have lasted through long years between the genial, intelligent, often cultivated and refined, provincial

bookseller, and his patrons and friends, the parson, the professor, the lawyer, the doctor, the antiquary, and the student, which will be brought to an end if the big dealer in the large cities works his wicked will! Think of the kind-hearted old bookseller who could tell you all about a book, its author, and publisher; who loves his books and his fellow man, and would fain live and let live; think of him brought to ruin, to swell the sordid gains of men without a tithe of his ability or industry, and without the slightest consideration for their fellow men!

HOLIDAY BOOKSELLING.—The summer is, of course, the 'off' season for bookselling, and many of the trade have a tradition that it is not worth while attempting very much as the days get hotter and business shorter. But a great deal of the profit of the book trade as of other trades depends upon hard work in 'off' seasons to bring up the returns and profits of the year a little above its average, and in summer bookselling not a little is to be accomplished by suggesting to bookbuyers at the right time what they should take in the way of summer reading. Indeed, here is part of the difference between dry-goods bookselling and the more intelligent sort. The book-dealer who can suggest to his patrons books which are at once fresh and entertaining and of real literary value, perhaps books outside of the line of fiction, can accomplish not a little for both his patrons and himself. It is worth while for booksellers to suggest to their customers that if they buy a few books for country reading which are really of permanent value, they have added so much to the home library for all time. It is in this way that good bookselling ought to tell, despite all the difficulties which it has undoubtedly to face, and we throw out this hint to our friends of the retail trade that they may work it for as much as it is worth.—*The New York Publishers' Weekly.*

THE NEWSPAPER SOCIETY.—Mr. Edward Lawson presided over a meeting of newspaper proprietors on the 22nd ult., when the rules of a new organisation were considered and adopted. On the question of extending the limits of the Society to London members, the following resolution, moved by Mr. J. Lovell (*Liverpool Mercury*), and seconded by Mr. A. à Beckett (*Punch*), was carried unanimously:—"That, in the opinion of this meeting, the reorganised Provincial Newspaper Society, in future to be called "The Newspaper Society," meets the requirements of the resolution passed at the meeting of the London and provincial newspaper proprietors on January 22, and hereby endorses the rules of that Society, and resolves that the revision and extension of the rules of the Provincial Newspaper Society obviate the need of forming a new and separate organisation."

THE BOOK TRADE THREE HUNDRED YEARS AGO.—The business of a publisher has its worries in these days; but what are they

compared with the perils that encircled the book trade three centuries ago? By an edict dated April 29, 1550, which applied to the Low Countries, the penalty of death was decreed against all who should print or transcribe, sell, buy, or distribute any books of the Reformers of Wittenberg, of Zürich, or of Geneva. The Imperial permission was required before anyone could become a printer, and this was by no means given as a matter of course, or without much oath-taking. Even then a copy of every new book had to be deposited with the censor of the press, and booksellers were not allowed so much as to open their parcels, save in the presence of this official.—*Bookworm.*

FRENCH TASTE IN ENGLISH BOOKS.—English authors are known in France by translations, and as neither the muse of verse nor the style of prose can be reproduced in a translation, the author is judged by a criterion outside his literary workmanship. His reputation is constructed over again, without reference to his mastery of language, on the grounds of thought or invention only. Herbert Spencer has a great reputation in France as a thinker, Dickens as an inventor. Thackeray is very little appreciated, because the French can never know how superior he was in style to Dickens. Of English writers on art, Sir Joshua Reynolds is appreciated in France because his doctrine contained nothing particularly English, and his style was simple and clear; Ruskin has no French readers, because his views on art are English, and his style complex, elaborate, ornate. The name of Byron is known to every educated Frenchman, that of Tennyson is known to students of English literature only. All the chief English and Scotch philosophers are familiar to French students of philosophy, and, in fact, accepted by them as their great teachers and guides, but they are utterly unknown to the French public. Independently of literary merit, foreign literatures are sometimes called upon to supply an element of human interest that is wanting in the home productions. The French are aware that Russian novels are not so well constructed as their own, yet there is a poignancy, a profundity of feeling, and a strength of primitive barbaric nature in the Russian novel that are wanting in the French, and this has given the foreign novelist a great success, even through translations. The desire for *more nature* always brings on a reaction against any conventionalism, and the foreigner who brings more nature has his assured success. A modern English conventionalism, quite unknown to our forefathers, forbids the complete portraiture of men and women in fiction. This has created a desire to see another side of life, and the French novelist supplies the want. The English want immoral literature, and buy French novels; the French want moral literature, and buy English novels—in translations. It would be better, perhaps, to have for both countries a kind of fiction that should be simply truthful, rather than the English novel that makes life better than it is,

and the French that makes it worse.—*French and English: a Comparison*, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton (London: Macmillan & Co.).

THE AUTHOR OF 'BOX AND COX.'—Mr. J. Ashby-Sterry, in the course of his genial 'English Notes' in the *American Book Buyer*, draws attention to the fact that Mr. Maddison Morton, the author of 'Box and Cox,' is one of the 'Poor Brethren' of the Charterhouse: 'Lounging the other day through the Charterhouse to take an old friend to see the playground where Pendennis first met Clive, and to view the spot where dear old Colonel Newcome "said *Adsum* when his name was called," I happened to pass across the quadrangle round which are situated the abodes of the Poor Brethren. On a bench in the sunshine were three old grey-bearded gentlemen, evidently enjoying very much a good anecdote that one of them was relating. The porter, who was showing me round, suddenly stopped and asked me if I had ever heard of a play called "Box and Cox." On my replying that I had seen it played oftener than anything else, I had played in it myself, I had seen Buckstone and Compton in it, I knew it by heart, and its lines had passed as perpetual quotations into the English language, he nodded, he winked, and he pointed, and subsequently informed me that the merriest of those old gentlemen sitting in the middle of the bench was none other than the author of the immortal farce. In short, Maddison Morton, who, from the amount of honest enjoyment, hearty laughter, and good wholesome fun he has bestowed upon the world, ought now to be enjoying ease and affluence, has, in the autumn of his life, fallen upon somewhat sad days, and been compelled to avail himself of the hospitality of Thomas Sutton, who afforded shelter in times gone by to Colonel Newcome. The Charterhouse is in all respects an admirable institution, but it struck me as rather sad that the genial humourist should be compelled to spend the remainder of his days within that somewhat dull precinct, away from all the bustle, life, and merriment which become almost a necessity to the real Londoner, especially when years advance and days are not so prosperous and joyous as heretofore. The spectacle of those three old grey-bearded gentlemen, enjoying a passing joke in the brief sunshine, haunted me for some time when I returned to the roar and bustle of the Strand, and I was delighted to hear there is a project afoot to organise a benefit for Maddison Morton. If every one who has enjoyed a hearty laugh over the works of the author of "Box and Cox" will give something, the benefit will be something very substantial.'

THE NEW YORK GIRL AT SCHOOL.—The following pen-and-ink portrait of the fashionable New York school girl appears in one of our American contemporaries:—'Her society duties are becoming as exacting, in many instances, as those of her mother. She must

pay visits of ceremony, make calls, and drink tea at the receptions of her girl friends. She gives breakfasts and lunches, and is reputed to be the hardest of all beings to suit with a dainty menu. She is an inveterate *matinée* attendant, and she has her mornings with the photographer, jeweller, and dressmaker. The amount of jewellery to be seen on school girls is nothing short of amazing. I am within the bounds of strict truth in the assertion that 700 dols. or 800 dols. is not an uncommon amount to cover the cost of a very young girl's display. A teacher—a man—sat down some days since to correct a sweet thing's composition. Irresistibly his eyes were attracted from the paper to the girl. "She was wearing," he said in his description, "almost the largest diamond earrings that I had ever seen. She had a diamond pin. There were three diamond rings on her fingers, one ring of rubies and diamonds and emeralds. There were bracelets on her arms and a jewelled watch at her side. She was dressed in a rich and elaborate gown. She had no time to waste on so slight a matter as punctuation."

In Memoriam

HORATIUS BONAR, D.D.

We deeply regret to record the death at Edinburgh, on July 31, of this distinguished poet and theologian. Dr. Bonar was born in Edinburgh in 1808, and was educated at the High School and University of his native city. He was ordained to the ministry at Kelso in 1837, and joined the Free Church of Scotland in 1843, and from that period until now he has been one of the foremost preachers and scholars of that religious community. Dr. Bonar spent the best years of his life at Kelso, and afterwards removed to Edinburgh, when his ministry in the Grange Church drew around him many of the most thoughtful and cultured citizens of the Scottish capital. Whilst still a young minister he began his literary career, and one of his earliest works—'The Blood of the Cross'—reached its seventh edition as far back as 1849; and 'The Night of Weeping' was in its forty-fifth thousand in 1853. A mere list of Dr. Bonar's theological and devotional works would more than exhaust the space at our disposal, but it is by his 'Hymns of Faith and Hope'—the first series of which appeared in 1857, and ran through eight editions in five years—that he is most widely known. Many of his hymns are set to the keynote of Christian triumph, and are marked by the fire of true poetic genius; and some of them, such as 'I heard the voice of Jesus say,' 'A few more years shall roll,' and 'I lay my sins on Jesus,' have won their way, by sheer force of beauty and merit, into the hearts and lips of Christians in every section of the Church. Dr. Bonar was through life a close student, a devoted minister, and a wise and warm-hearted friend and counsellor of all sorts and conditions of men. In its length

and breadth, his beautiful life was marked by habitual elevation of thought and the unity which springs from a noble and undivided aim.

OSMYN BREWSTER.

A truly honourable member of the old school of publishers died at Boston, U.S.A., on July 15, in the person of Mr. Osmyn Brewster, for many years a partner in the once well-known firm of Crocker & Brewster, of that city. Mr. Brewster was born on August 2, 1797, at Worthington, Mass., and began his business career at the age of fifteen as apprentice to Mr. S. T. Armstrong, of Boston, printer and publisher. In 1818, Mr. Armstrong took young Brewster and another assistant called Crocker into partnership, and this infusion of new blood led to so great an increase of business that the senior partner retired from the concern with a fortune in 1825, leaving his business to his young associates, who carried it on with conspicuous success for upwards of half a century. In 1876, Messrs. Crocker & Brewster withdrew from business, and sold all their valuable plates and stock to Messrs. H. O. Houghton & Co. A branch of the business had been established many years previously in New York, and had passed into the hands of Mr. Daniel A. Appleton, and out of this modest beginning in due time sprang the great publishing house of Messrs. D. Appleton & Co. Mr. Crocker, as well as Mr. Brewster, lived to celebrate his ninetieth birthday, and both of them took an active part in public movements of a philanthropic and educational kind. 'Both partners had learned in the old school of merchants that the only way in which money may be made in the ordinary book business is by hard work, careful publishing and buying, strict attention to business, close economy, and saving. In this way they survived panics, resisted temptations to sell at cost, and steered clear of many evils that have now crept not into the book trade alone, but into trade in general. The partners were lifelong friends as well as business associates. The fiftieth and seventy-fifth anniversaries of their connection in business were appropriately celebrated in 1868 and 1886 in Mr. Crocker's home, and on both occasions the leading citizens of Boston tendered their cordial congratulations.' Mr. Brewster was an active member of the Old South Church, Boston, and was universally respected as not only an upright, but a singularly genial and kindly man. Seven children, twenty-two grandchildren, and seven great-grandchildren survive him, and it is pleasant to think that the closing years of this patriarch amongst publishers were cheered by the things which should accompany old age, as 'honour, love, obedience, troops of friends.'

ALEXANDER JOHNSTON, M.A.

The science of political economy has lost one of its most distinguished exponents in the New World by the death at Princeton, New

Jersey, on July 20, of Professor Alexander Johnston. He was born in 1849, and graduated as a student of Rutgers College in 1870; six years later he was called to the Bar at New Brunswick, N.J., and in 1879 became principal of the Norwalk Latin School. Mr. Johnston was appointed Professor of Jurisprudence and Political Economy in Princeton College in 1883, and held that post at the time of his premature death. He was a contributor to the 'Encyclopædia Britannica,' but is perhaps best known in this country by his 'History of American Politics.' Amongst his other works are 'The Genesis of a New England State,' a 'History of the United States for Schools,' and a 'History of Connecticut.' Professor Johnston's death at the comparatively early age of forty is a distinct loss to the department of scholarship with which his name is so honourably associated.

W. R. S. RALSTON, M.A.

Society in Russia, as well as in England, has heard with genuine regret of the death of Mr. Ralston, which took place at his residence, North Crescent, Bedford Square, W.C., on the 6th instant. He was born in 1828, and studied at Trinity College, Cambridge, from 1846 to 1850; after taking his degree, he was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1862, but he never practised in the legal profession. In 1853 he became a member of the staff in the Department of Printed Books in the British Museum, and he remained an Assistant Librarian in that Institution until the year 1875. Mr. Ralston was twice appointed Ilchester Lecturer in the University of Oxford, and he was a member of many learned societies, both at home and abroad. In 1886 his services to Russian literature were recognised by his election as a corresponding member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, St. Petersburg. Mr. Ralston's first book was an account of 'Kriloff and his Fables'; this appeared twenty years ago, and has since passed through several editions. In 1872 he published 'Songs of the Russian People,' and this was rapidly followed by 'Russian Folk Tales' and 'Early Russian History.' Mr. Ralston enjoyed the personal friendship of the great Russian novelist Turguenieff, one of whose romances he published in an English dress. No man in England knew more about Russian folklore, and his power to enlist the sympathies of other people in his favourite subject was nothing less than remarkable. His popular lectures—and he delivered many of them up and down the country—were not merely an intellectual treat, but an unfailing delight to old and young.

Trade Changes

The old-established stationery, library, bookselling, and printing business carried on for the last fifty years by the late Mr. Ebenezer Whitby, at Yeovil, has been purchased from the executors by his sons, Mr. John Kerbey

Whitby and Mr. Frederick Whitby, who will continue the business under the style of E. Whitby & Son. The valuation was made by Mr. Burghes, of Paternoster Row, on behalf of all parties.

Messrs. Wilkie & Son, King Street, Cork, retail booksellers, stationers, and India-rubber stamp manufacturers, have entered the wholesale trade. Messrs. E. Marlborough & Co., 51 Old Bailey, E.C., are their London agents.

The Institute of Journalists has transferred its head-quarters from Temple Chambers to 78 Fleet Street, E.C.

Messrs. Mason & Payne, the well-known map publishers, have removed from Cornhill to 7 Gracechurch Street.

Messrs. R. & W. S. Seeley have taken into partnership their relative, Mr. Alfred Church, of Worcester College, Oxford, a son of Professor A. J. Church. The business has been registered as a company, and will in future be carried on under the title of Seeley & Co., Limited.

Reviews, &c.

From **Mr. E. Bouillon**, Paris.—'Les Secrets des Bonaparte,' par Charles Nauroy. A budget of curious particulars concerning the Napoleon family, supported by extracts from documents, conversations, and correspondence. The subjects of the author's researches are: Napoleon III.; Morny; Queen Hortense; the children of Napoleon I.; Elisa Bacciocchi; Pauline Borghese; the Wyse family; Jerome; Prince Napoleon; Princesse Mathilde; Louis of Holland; Lucien Bonaparte; the death of Pichegru; Napoleon and India; the two Malet conspiracies, &c., &c. Letters from Napoleon's sister Elisa to himself are among the documents. The 'Secrets des Bonaparte' will be found an instructive companion to any 'lives' of Napoleon I. and Napoleon III.

From **Messrs. James Clarke & Co.**—'Feet of Clay,' by Amelia E. Barr. The descriptive powers possessed by Mrs. Barr are here exemplified in a striking manner. The most finished delineation is decidedly that of Bella Clucas, the pretty Manx fisher-girl. The cruel selfishness of the young officer who attempts the girl's betrayal, and the heroic devotion of the outlawed parent who shields his son from the penal consequences of forgery, are admirable pictures of vivid, though sombre, colouring. A sad tone pervades the book, for hereditary impulse to crime brings about most of the wrongdoing.

From **Messrs. Dean & Son.**—'International Sports.' This is another of the popular 'Gold Medal Series' of nursery books. It is full of well-drawn and admirably coloured illustrations, representing the national pastimes of England, America, Spain, France, Norway, Germany, Italy, &c. There are some spirited illustrations also of Tent-pegging, and Tiger-shooting in India and Lion-hunting in Africa.

Altogether, it is a capital and attractive book of its kind.

From the same.—'Richard Barlow the Bloodhound,' by Campbell Rae Brown. A detective, endowed with uncommon gifts, hunts down the perpetrator of a murder, and, finding him to be his own beloved brother, accuses himself of the crime in order to save his brother's life. The book abounds in vivid descriptions, and will prove acceptable to admirers of the ultra-sensational school of fiction.

From **Mr. Henry Grey.**—'The Life and Death of Llewellynn Jewitt, F.S.A., with Memoirs of Samuel Carter Hall, F.S.A.,' by William Henry Goss, F.G.S. This somewhat singular and quaint volume of memoirs is specially interesting from a literary point of view. It relates Llewellynn Jewitt's connection with the *Derby Telegraph*, the *Reliquary*, the *Gentleman's Magazine*, the *Art Journal*, and *Punch*, and contains many amusing anecdotes of adventures with London celebrities. On page 169 there is a list of Mr. Jewitt's productions which shows the wide field traversed by his facile pen. The sketches and memoirs of Mr. S. C. Hall, William and Mary Howitt, and other well-known characters, enhance the value of the volume.

From **Mr. V. A. Heck**, Vienna.—'Das Salzkammergut.' This is a series of ten oil-printed views of the most beautiful spots in the Highlands of Austria. The names of the places are:—Traunkirchen, Gmunden, Ischl, Langbath-See, Hallstatt, Grundlsee, Alt-Aufsee, Gosan-See, Wolfgang-See, Attersee, Mondsee, and Salzburg. The views are very prettily executed imitations of water-colour drawings by Petrovits. They are fashioned so as to form a folding panorama, and are inclosed in an elegant cloth case.

From **Mr. Herder**, Freiburg im Breisgau.—Baumgartner, 'Island und die Faröer.' 'Northern Travels' is the generic, 'Iceland and the Faro Islands' the specific, title of an octavo volume which is the narrative of a voyage from Copenhagen to Iceland, and thence to Norway. The headings of a few chapters will give an idea of the scope of the work:—Copenhagen to Thorshavn; Thorshavn to Reykjavik; Reykjavik Religion and Government; Geysers; Hekla; Iceland's Ancient Heathendom and Middle Age Catholicism; The Edda; Saga Literature; Poetry of the Skalds; Fjords and Trading Places of the West Coast, &c. The volume contains translated specimens of Icelandic literature, and a bibliography of works about Iceland; and it is furnished with numerous illustrations and a coloured map of the island.

From **Messrs. Houlston & Sons.**—'Sermons to Children,' by the Rev. John Bruster. The author of this book is Vicar of Gatley in Cheshire, and he has unquestionably the art of talking to children on such subjects as 'Kindness to Animals,' 'Duty,' 'Patience,' 'Sunbeams,' 'Hope,' the 'Stars,' &c., in a simple, winning, and attractive manner. The object of the sermons is—we quote from the preface, 'to set forth the close relationship existing between faith and works.'

From **Messrs. Jarrold & Sons**, Norwich, Cromer, and London.—'Jarrold's Directory of Cromer

and Neighbourhood.' This is rather a disappointing book, for it consists entirely of dry lists of streets, inhabitants, officials, churches, chapels, schools, &c. Surely the publishers might have added a brief description of Cromer, and a good map of the surrounding district. No doubt the volume will prove useful to residents in this rapidly growing seaside resort, but visitors will not find such a dreary compilation of much service.

From **Messrs. W. Kent & Co.**—'Illustrations: a Pictorial Review,' conducted by Francis George Heath. The new volume of this lively and attractive magazine forms a handsome book full of brief essays and pleasant sketches in many fields of literature, art, and science. The pictures are numerous, and in some instances decidedly clever, and the volume would make a capital school prize to place in the hands of an intelligent boy. Mr. Heath has contrived to unite freshness of literary treatment with a great deal of interesting and often out-of-the-way information.

From **Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son.**—'Pumps and Pumping, a Handbook for Pump Users,' by M. Powis Bale, M.I.M.E., A.M.I.C.E. This book, although, as the author admits, not exhaustive, treats of nearly all the varieties of pumps from ordinary contrivances for household use to elaborate machines adapted for engineering purposes. The concluding chapter will be found specially helpful to those who wish to ascertain the velocity of water, as well as the horse-power, in relation to the quantity of water elevated and discharged.

From **Messrs. Macmillan & Co.**—'Fielding,' by Austin Dobson ('English Men of Letters' series, cheap re-issue). Six years have elapsed since the first appearance of this able and appreciative portraiture of the author of 'Tom Jones,' and Mr. Dobson has seized the present opportunity to add some supplementary details which have come to his knowledge since 1883. The most important is perhaps the fresh light which is cast on Fielding's love affair with Sarah Andrew. A few rectifications have also been made in the text.

From the '**Pall Mall Gazette**' Office.—'Paris and its Exhibition.'—A sixpenny popular Guide. This handsomely illustrated 'Guide,' of nearly a hundred pages, does not pretend to be either a handbook to the Exhibition or a Catalogue of the contents of the Great Show. 'We shall simply try to tell the average visitor what he is most likely to be interested in seeing, and seek to guide him to the places and the exhibits that he would not like to miss. Let others tell all the world and his wife what they *ought* to know. We shall rigidly confine ourselves to telling them what they *want* to know.' The result is a thoroughly bright, unconventional, and amusing 'Guide,' which is practical, well-arranged, lively, and comprehensive.

From **Messrs. Perrin & Co., Paris.**—'Villèle, Mémoires et Correspondance,' tome 4. This volume of the Memoir of the Comte de Villèle deals with the period between June 1823 and February 1824. It is mainly occupied with the warlike operations of France in Spain. We read of the 'arrival of V. A. R. (the Duc d'Angoulême) under the walls of Cadiz' to besiege it; of 'the Trocadero (at Cadiz) being

carried in the most brilliant manner;' of the capitulation of St. Sebastian; of the taking of Corunna; of the siege of Pampeluna, &c. The Duc d'Angoulême was the commander of the French forces in Spain, and a large proportion of the volume is occupied with his despatches to the Comte de Villèle, and with Villèle's instructions to him. There is also some diplomatic correspondence relative to the attitude of England with regard to Spain and the Spanish colonies.

From **Messrs. G. Philip & Son.**—'Rustic Walking Routes in the London Vicinity,' third series. This is devoted to the West to South district, and gives sketches of forty-five routes, one on a page. Each of these has its own chart alongside of the letterpress. There is also a key-map as a frontispiece to the volume, besides a folding-map, which indicates field-paths; a useful index is added which gives the chief points of interest on the various routes and the places which can be approached from them.

From **Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.**—'A Dash of Bitter: a Temperance Story,' by Deane Hilton. A young man, Charles Bolton, who has never tasted intoxicating drinks, leaves his northern home for a situation in London, vowing to his father that he will continue a teetotaler to the end of his days. He remains true to his vow for a time, but before long yields to temptation, and falls. He repents, but passes through desperate straits, from which he finally emerges to begin life again in Australia, and to reap success at last. The story is fairly well told, although occasionally tedious and lacking any originality of plot or treatment.

From **H. Le Soudier, Paris.**—'Germanisms, Gallicisms, and Proverbs: a Guide to French Conversation.' By A. Lévy, Professor at the Higher Commercial School, Paris. The author of this useful little work deserves great credit for the successful attempts which he has made to improve the system of teaching the German language in French schools. Until recent years German was taught in France almost as if it were a dead language. Indeed, this was only too often the case in our younger days in England. Nowadays, we believe, a better system obtains, and boys are encouraged to speak the language in class as well as to read or write it. Nevertheless, it was a subject of regret, on the occasion of the recent visit of the Emperor William II. and his fleet to our shores, that so few of our naval officers were able to converse with their German visitors in German; whereas quite a number of the officers of the German fleet could speak English fluently. It is even stated that the knowledge of the French language possessed by many of our officers is very elementary. It seems needless at this time of day to insist on the value of a thorough conversational knowledge of both French and German to business people as well as officers of the army and navy. The little book before us will be found a most useful help in this direction.

From **Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.**—'The Hansa Towns,' by Helen Zimmern. ('Story of the Nations' Series.) This, so far as we are aware, is the first attempt to tell in English the story of the growth of the Hanseatic League. Miss

Zimmern has evidently taken great pains to consult the best authorities on the subject, and as she is gifted with real literary ability, the result is a book which is both fascinating and valuable. The 'ban of the Hansa' in the fourteenth century was more feared in Northern Europe, than that of either Pope or Emperor, and there is little doubt, that had the Hanseatic League possessed as much political ambition as commercial activity, the men who inspired the movement might have gained supremacy over the whole of Northern Europe. The book affords many vivid glimpses of mediæval life, and shows how, for upwards of two centuries and a half, this great guild of merchants made Germany respected and feared throughout Europe. The volume is beautifully illustrated as well as attractively written.

From Messrs. Ward & Downey.—'A Recoiling Vengeance,' by Frank Barrett; new edition. The scene of this story is laid in a country

town; and a sharp-witted lawyer is supposed to relate the incidents recorded. A charming hospital nurse is the heroine; and a handsome, heartless spendthrift tries to win her heart and certain property, moreover, to which he is not entitled. An impecunious doctor, who glories in attending poor patients without charge, and a cross-grained elderly widow, of very decided views on persons and things, supply light and shade to the story. The actual hero is certainly the narrator himself, who successfully ferrets out and exposes wrong-doing, and finally brings happiness to those who deserve it.

From Messrs. Effingham Wilson & Co.—'The Law of Water and Gas,' by C. E. Stewart, M.A. This latest addition to Wilson's Legal Handy Books contains all the legal information that may be required both by consumers and contractors for the supply of water and gas. It also includes the Board of Trade's Regulations, up to date, for obtaining provisional orders.

Index to the Books published between August 1 and 15.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

Aalesund to Tetuan, *Corning* (C. R.) 10s. 6d.
 Aberdeenshire Village Propaganda, *Smith* (R. H.) 3s. 6d.
 Algeria, Hints for Tourists, *Flower* (Charles E.) 2s.
 American Literature, *Library*, Vols. 7 & 8, each 15s.
 Annual, *Publishers' Trade List* for 1889, 10s. 6d.
 Another's Crime, *Hawthorne* (Julian) new edit. 2s.
 Arian Controversy, *Gwatkin* (H. M.) 2s. 6d.
 Arithmetic, Mental, *Capel* (A. D.) 1s.
 Armourer's Prentices, *Yonge* (C. M.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Artists' Wives, *Daudet* (Alphonse) illus. 3s. 6d.
 Assyrian Grammar, *Delitzsch* (F.) translated, 15s.
 At Last, Christmas in West Indies, *Kingsley* (C.) n.e. 3s. 6d.
 Auntie's Rhymes, *Lecky* (Elizabeth) 2s.
 Baby's Grandmother, *Walford* (L. B.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Baptism, Infant, *Wall* (W.) new edit. Vol. 2, 1s.
 Beleaguered City, *Oliphant* (Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Bible, *New Companion*, new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Bible Questions, *Carnelley* (W.) by S. S. Green, 7s. 6d.
 Birmingham, *What to see in*, 6d.
 Black Forge Mills, *Chipman* (W. P.) 7s. 6d.
 Book for the Hammock, *Russell* (W. Clark) new edit. 2s.
 Book of the Parish, *Gissing* (Algernon) 2 vols. 21s.
 Bookworm, Ballades of a Country, *Hutchinson* (T.) 9s. & 4s. 6d.
 Broadland, *Summer in*, 1s.
 Broken Vow, W. J. Knox-Little, new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Brother to Dragons, *Rives* (Amélie) 2s. 6d.
 Browning (Robert) Poetical Works, Vol. 16, 5s.
 Calculating Engines, *Babbage's*, Series of Papers, 21s.
 Captain Trafalgar, a Story, *Laurie* (A.) new edit. 2s.
 Cerebral Palsies of Children, *Osler* (W.) 10s. 6d.
 Charge at the June 1889 Visitation, *Worcester* (Bishop) 1s.
 Child of Stafferton, W. J. Knox-Little, new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Christ at the Door of the Heart, *Dix* (Morgan) 3s. 6d.
 Christmas with Grandma Elsie, *Finley* (Martha) 2s.
 Churches, Parish, of Mediæval Features, *Littlehales* (H.) 1s.
 Classic Tales, *Hunt* (Leigh) 5 vols. 1s. each.
 Cloud and Cliff, *Allen* (W. B.) 5s.
 Colonial Times in Buzzard's Bay, *Bliss* (W. R.) 10s. 6d.
 Congreve, W., English Dramas, 1s.
 Constans, a Tale of Holland, *Pollard* (M. M.) 1s.
 Coton, Impression des Tissus, *Sansone* (A.) 2 vols. 25s.
 Credit, the Theory, *MacLeod* (H. Dunning) Vol. 1, 7s. 6d.
 Creeds, an Introduction, *Maclear* (G. F.) 2s. 6d.
 Critic, new series, Vol. 11, 12s. 6d.
 Cruise of the Wanderers, *Stables* (Gordon) 1s.
 Currency Problem, *Bull* (H.) 7s. 6d.
 Cycling Friends, My, *Palmer* (C. Alan) 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Deerslayer, *Cooper* (J. F.) for Youth, illus. 2s.

Dentistry, Compendium, *Parreidt* (J.) 12s. 6d.
 Descending into Hell, *Buchanan* (Robert) 1s.
 Detective Stories, True, *Moser* (M.) and Rideall, Vol. 1, 1s.
 Dolomites, *Edwards* (Amelia B.) Untrodden Peaks, n. e. 7s. 6d.
 Domestic Economy, *Walsh* (J. H.) Manual, new edit. 7s. 6d.
 Dorsetshire Guide, *Worth* (R. N.) new edit. 2s.
 Drill, Battalion, Guides and Marker's, *Gordon* (W.) n. ed. 2s.
 Education, *Sacrifice to Examination*, 2s.
 Electricity and Thermo-Electricity, *Rust* (Arthur) 2s.
 Elsie at Nantucket, *Finley* (Martha) 2s.
 Elsie's Friends at Woodburn, *Finley* (Martha) 2s.
 Elsie's Kith and Kin, *Finley* (Martha) 2s.
 Emerson (R. W.) Prose Works, complete, Minerva edit. 2s.
 Engineers' Calculations, Manual, *Smith* (D. McL.) 18s.
 English Composition Exercises, *Lainé* (J. W.) 3s.
 Essays in the Intervals of Business, *Helps* (A.) new ed. 2s. 6d.
 Ethel; *Truth*, or from School to College, 1s. 4d.
 Excelsior, *Longfellow* (H. W.) illustrated, 1s.
 Fallow and Fodder, *Wrightson* (John) 5s.
 Father Fabian, *Worboise* (Emma J.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Favour and Fortune, a Novel, 1s.
 Fielding, by Austin Dobson, new edit. 1s. 6d. and 1s.
 For the Right, *Franzos* (Karl Emil) translated, new ed. 3s. 6d.
 Forty Thousand Pounds, Rungapore Mystery, *Gordon* (R.) 1s.
 French Composition thro' Macaulay's Engl., *Boiello*, ii. 3s. 6d.
 From Different Standpoints, *Huntingdon* (Pansy &c.) 1s.
 Froudacity, West Indian Fables, *Thomas* (J. J.) 6s.
 Garden's Story, *Ellwanger* (G. H.) 6s.
 Germanys, the Three, *Fay* (T. S.) 2 vols. 35s.
 Gil Blas, *Le Sage*, translated by Smollett, 2s. 6d.
 Gothic Handbook, *Ramsay* (W. M. and Clifford D.) 6s.
 Grouse Moors, Twenty-five Years' Reminiscences, *Adams*, 1s.
 Hawaii, Legends and Myths, *Kalakaua* (King) 15s.
 Health Troubles of City Life, *Herschell* (George) 1s.
 Hebrew Bible, Collations and Facsimiles, *Hoerning*, 52s. 6d.
 How they Kept the Faith, *Raymond* (Grace) 7s. 6d.
 Illinois, Statistical and Historical, *Moses* (J.) Vol. 1, 20s.
 India List, Civil and Military, July 1889, 10s. 6d.
 Ion, *Euripides*, trans. in original metres by H. B. L., 4s. 6d.
 Iona, a Lay of Ancient Greece, *Erskine* (P.) 6s.
 Irish Members and English Gaolers, *Lefevre* (G. S.) 1s. 6d.
 Irrigation, Egyptian, *Willcocks* (W.) by Col. J. C. Ross, 36s.
 Israel and Judah, Kings, *Rawlinson* (G.) 2s. 6d.
 Italy, Central, *Murray's Handbook*, new edit. 10s.
 Jacques Bonhomme, *O'Rell* (Max) 1s. 6d. and 1s.
 Jolts and Jingles, *Hutchinson* (T.) 9s. & 4s. 6d.
 Jonah, Prophet, *Martin* (Samuel) 7s. 6d.
 Joyful Years, *Lohner*, 1s. 6d.

- King Henry VI., Part 2, *Shakspeare*, 6d. & 3d.
 Knight of Gwynne, *Lever* (Charles) 2 vols. 6d. each.
 Lakes, English, *Murray's Handbook*, new edit. 7s. 6d.
 Lamb (Charles) Poetical and Dramatic Works, 3s. 6d.
 Land Tenure in Ireland, History, *Montgomery* (W. E.) 10s.
 Last of the Mohicans, *Cooper* (J. F.) for Youths, n. edit. 2s.
 Lazy Minstrel, J. Ashby-Sterry, new edit. 2s. 6d.
 Leather Trades Directory, *Kelly*, new edit. 25s.
 Legend Beautiful, *Longfellow* (H. W.) 1s.
 Light of her Countenance, *Boyesen* (H. H.) 4s.
 Literary Influence in British History, *Canning* (A. S. G.) 5s.
 Livy, Book 5, with Notes by P. E. Matheson, 2s. 6d.
 Livy, Book 21, with Notes by M. T. Tatham, 2s. 6d.
 Log Cabins, How to Build and Furnish them, *Wicks*, 7s. 6d.
 London and Its Environs, *Baedeker* (K.) new edit. 6s.
 Lorna Doone, *Blackmore* (R. D.) new edit. 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Love Will Find Out the Way, 1s. 6d. & 1s.
 Love's a Tyrant, a Novel, *Thomas* (Annie) 2s.
 Madeline &c., Poems, *McCarroll* (J.) 7s. 6d.
 Manuale Parvulorum, *Kempis*, 6d. & 4d.
 Marriage and Heredity, *Nisbet* (J. F.) 6s.
 Marriage Ring, *Talmage* (T. De Witt) new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Mary Queen of Scots, a Poem, *Bell* (H. G.) 2s. 6d.
 Massey (Gerald) My Lyrical Life, 2 vols. 5s. each.
 Messiahs and Wonder Workers, *Orley* (W.) 5s.
 Milroys, a Tale, 5s.
 Mr. Stepaway's Two Feet, *Power* (P. B.) 1s.
 My Wonder Book, *Benedict* (Mrs. A. E.) 7s. 6d.
 New Hampshire, History, *McClintock* (J. N.) 15s.
 North Country Lyrics, *Little* (T. W.) 9s. & 4s. 6d.
 Nose, Respiratory Functions, *Macdonald* (G.) 5s.
 Notes and Queries, 7th edit. Vol. 7, 10s. 6d.
 Nurse, *Recollections*, E. D., 2s.
 Our Children for Christ, *Macnaghten* (Samuel) new edit. 9d.
 Paris and Its Exhibition, *Pall Mall Gazette* extra, 6d.
 Paris, Humours, *O'Callaghan* (J.) 1s.
 Phantom City, a Volcanic Romance, *Westall* (W.) new ed. 2s.
 Plague Ship, *Henty* (G. A.) 1d.
 Poems for Children, Simple, *Hawkins* (Bessie) 1s.
 Political and Social Science, *Howard* (G. E.) Vol. 1, 15s.
 Psalm of Life &c., Poems, *Longfellow* (H. W.) 1s.
 Pulpit, *Contemporary*, second series, Vol. 1, 6s.
 Punch in Paris, *Mr.*, 6d.
 Q.; Dead Man's Rock, a Romance, new edit. 2s.
 Queer Race, a Story, *Westall* (W.) new edit. 2s.
 Quotations, Classical and Foreign, *King* (W. F. H.) new ed. 5s.
 Rainfall, British, of 1888, *Symons* (G. J.) 10s.
 Reader, the Happy, *Young* (E. L.) Part 1, 1s.
 Resignation &c., Poems, *Longfellow* (H. W.) 1s.
 Reuben Sachs, a Sketch, *Levy* (Amy) 3s. 6d.
 Reynard the Fox, *Early Prose Romances*, 2s. 6d.
 Rhabdopleuria and Amphioxus, *Lankester* (E. Ray) 12s. 6d.
 Richard Cable, Lightshipman, new edit. 2s. 6d. & 2s.
 Ritualism, a Paper, *Furse* (C. W.) 1s.
 Rival Actresses, *Ohnet* (Georges) 2s.
 Romany Songland, Through, *Smith* (Laura A.) 5s.
 Ruy Blas, *Hugo* (Victor) translated, 3s. 6d.
 Schoolboy Baronet, *Greene* (Hon. Mrs.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
 Scotland as never seen before, *Pennell* (J. & E. R.) 9s.
 Scotts of Westminster, *Masterman* (J.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Scotus Novanticus, *Metaphysica Nova et Vetusta*, ed. 2, 6s.
 Signs of Promise, Sermons, *Abbott* (L.) 7s. 6d.
 Simpson (W. O.) Methodist Minister and Missionary, 3s. 6d.
 Sketching, *Military*, for Non-Coms., J. H. F., 6d.
 Songs of the Shore, *Haycraft* (Margaret) illustrated, 1s.
 South-Eastern Railway, *Official Guide*, 2s. & 1s.
 Spanish Dictionary, *Velazquez* (M.) abridged new edit. 6s.
 Sports, Out-of-door, in Scotland, 7s. 6d.
 Story of a Marriage, *Baldwin* (L.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Story of an African Farm, *Iron* (Ralph) new edit. 1s. 6d.
 Strains in Structures, *Middleton* (G. A. T.) 4s.
 Sunday School Stories, *Hale* (E. E.) 5s.
 Sunlight and Shadow, *Little* (W. J. Knox-) 7s. 6d.
 Surgery, Archives, *Hutchinson* (T.) No. 1, Vol. 1, 2s. 6d.
 Sweden, Norway, and Denmark, *Wollstonecraft*, 6d. and 3d.
 Task, *Couper* (W.) 6d. and 3d.
 Tempted, an Episode, *Black* (Margaret M.) 1s.
 Ten Minutes to Twelve, *MacClelland* (M. G.) 2s. 6d.
 Thermo-dynamics of the Steam Engine, *Peabody* (C. H.) 25s.
 Things Seen (Choses Vues) *Hugo* (Victor) 3s. 6d.
 Three Days, a Midsummer Love Story, *Cooper* (S. W.) 5s.
 Tiny Toddlers, by E. M. Chettle, illustrated, 4s.
 Travel, Adventure, and Sport, Vol. 3, 1s.
 Travellers, Hints to Lady, *Davidson* (L. Campbell) 3s. 6d.
 Tree of Knowledge, *Robins* (G. M.) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
 Two Elsie, *Finley* (Martha) 2s.
 United States of To-day and the Dominion, *Warner* (C. D.) 9s.
 Urine, Clinical Chemistry, *MacMunn* (C. A.) 9d.
 Vengeance of Maurice Denalguet, *Dolaro* (S.) 5s. & 2s. 6d.
 Views Afoot, Edited by N. P. Willis, *Taylor* (J. B.) 5s.
 We are Seven, *Wordsworth* (W.) illustrated, 1s.
 Washing, *Laundry Management*, 2s. 6d.
 Water and Gas, Law, *Stewart* (C. E.) 1s. 6d.
 Wieting (J. M.) Life, Prominent Incidents, *Wieting* (M. E.) 21s.
 Wines in English Cellars, *Mouraille* (L. P.) 3s. 6d.
 Witness of the Sun, *Rives* (Amélie) 2s. 6d.
 Women, Working, Words in Season, *Clare* (Austin) 1s. 3d.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM AUGUST 1 TO 15.

*** The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time. They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.

- Adams (W. A.)**—Twenty-six Years' Reminiscences of Scotch Grouse Moors. Illustrations drawn by C. Whymper. Cr. 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. H. Cox [3509]
Babbage's Calculating Engines: being a Collection of Papers relating to them, their History, and Construction. 4to. pp. 340, 21s. Spon [3510]
Baedeker (K.)—London and its Environs. 7th revised edit. 12mo. pp. 364, 6s. Dulau [3511]
Baldwin (L.)—The Story of a Marriage: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d. Ward & D. [3512]
Bell (H. G.)—Mary Queen of Scots: a Poem. 4to. 2s. 6d. Tuck [3513]
Black (Margaret M.)—Tempted: an Episode. 12mo. pp. 192, sewed, 1s. (*Popular Shilling Series*) Oliphant [3514]
Blackmore (R. D.)—Lorna Doone: a Romance of Exmoor. 30th edit. post 8vo. pp. 496, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. Low [3515]
Boileau (J.)—French Composition through Lord Macaulay's Essays. II. Warren Hastings. Edited, with Notes, Hints, and Introduction. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d. Williams & N. [3516]
Browning (R.)—Poetical Works. New edit. Vol. 16. Post 8vo. pp. 290, 5s. Smith & E. [3517]
Buchanan (R.)—On Descending into Hell. 8vo. pp. 39, 1s. Redway [3518]
A letter to the Home Secretary on the 'proposed suppression of literature.'
Bull (H.)—The Currency Problem and its Solution. Post 8vo. pp. 140, 2s. 6d. E. Wilson [3519]

- Canning (A. S. G.)**—Literary Influence in British History : an Historical Sketch. Post 8vo. 5s. W. H. Allen [3520]
- Capel (A. D.)**—The Principles and Practice of Mental Arithmetic, with numerous Graduated Exercises : a Text-book for Pupil Teachers, Students in Training, and Acting Teachers. Fcp. pp. 121, 1s. J. Hughes [3521]
- Carnelley (W.)**—The Questions of the Bible arranged in the Order of the Books of Scripture. With Preface by S. G. Green, D.D. With Connective Readings and Tables. 8vo. pp. 376, 7s. 6d. T. F. Unwin [3522]
- Clare (A.)**—Words in Season to Working Women. 18mo. pp. 122, 1s. 3d. Masters [3523]
- Congreve (W.)**—English Dramas : The Way of the World, The Mourning Bride. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, by T. Evan Jacob. 18mo. pp. 276, 1s. (*Victoria Library, Vol. 4.*) L. Reeve [3524]
- Contemporary Pulpit.** Second Series. Vol. 1. Post 8vo. pp. 360, 6s. Sonnenschein [3525]
- Cooper (J. F.)**—The Deerslayer. Arranged for Youth. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 190, 2s. Routledge [3526]
- Cooper (J. F.)**—The Last of the Mohicans. Arranged for Youth. With Illustrations. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 190, 2s. Routledge [3527]
- Cowper (W.)**—The Task. 18mo. pp. 250, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Pocket Library*) Routledge [3528]
- Daudet (A.)**—Artists' Wives. Illustrated by De Bieler, Myrbach, and Rossi. Translated by Laura Ensor. Cr. 8vo. pp. 224, sewed, 3s. 6d. Routledge [3529]
- Davidson (Lillias C.)**—Hints to Lady Travellers at Home and Abroad. Post 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. Iliffe [3530]
- Dead Man's Rock : a Romance.** By Q. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 356, 2s. Cassell [3531]
- Delitzsch (F.)**—Assyrian Grammar ; with Paradigms, Exercises, Glossary, and Bibliography. Translated from the German by Archdeacon R. S. Kennedy. Post 8vo. 15s. Williams & N. [3532]
- Dix (M.)**—Christ at the Door of the Heart, and other Sermons. Post 8vo. pp. 360, 3s. 6d. Griffith [3533]
- Early Prose Romances :** Reynard the Fox, Friar Bacon, Robert the Devil, Guy of Warwick, &c. Edited by Henry Morley. 8vo. pp. 460, 2s. 6d. (*Carisbrooke Library*) Routledge [3534]
- Edwards (Amelia B.)**—Untrodden Peaks and Unfrequented Valleys : a Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites. 2nd edit. imp. 16mo. pp. 411, 7s. 6d. Routledge [3535]
- Emerson (R. W.)**—Complete Prose Works. With a Critical Introduction. Post 8vo. pp. 656, 2s. (*Minerva Library*) Ward & L. [3536]
- Euripides**—Ion. Now first translated into English in its Original Metres, and supplied with Stage Directions suggesting how it may have been performed on the Athenian Stage, with Preface and Notes by H. B. L. Fcp. 4to. 4s. 6d. Williams & N. [3537]
- Favour and Fortune : a Novel.** By the Author of 'Jack Urquhart's Daughter.' Post 8vo. pp. 192, 1s. (*Blackett's Select Novels*) Blackett [3538]
- Fielding.** By Austin Dobson. Cheap edit. post 8vo. 1s. and 1s. 6d. (*English Men of Letters*) Macmillan [3539]
- Finley (Martha)**—Christmas with Grandma Elsie. Cr. 8vo. pp. 317, 2s. Routledge [3540]
- Finley (Martha)**—Elsie at Nantucket : a Sequel to 'Elsie's New Relations.' Cr. 8vo. pp. 334, 2s. Routledge [3541]
- Finley (Martha)**—Elsie's Friends at Woodburn. Cr. 8vo. pp. 334, 2s. Routledge [3542]
- Finley (Martha)**—Elsie's Kith and Kin. Cr. 8vo. pp. 338, 2s. Routledge [3543]
- Finley (Martha)**—The Two Elsie's. Cr. 8vo. pp. 302, 2s. Routledge [3544]
- Flower (C. E.)**—Algerian Hints for Tourists. Post 8vo. pp. 60, 2s. Stanford [3545]
- Franzos (K. E.)**—For the Right : a Novel. Given in English by Julie Sutter. With a Preface by George Macdonald, and Review by W. E. Gladstone. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 278, 3s. 6d. J. Clarke [3546]
- Furse (C. W.)**—Ritualism : a Paper read before the Clergy of the Rural Deanery of Westminster, June 27, 1889. 8vo. pp. 24, sewed, 1s. Rivingtons [3547]
- Gissing (A.)**—Both of this Parish : a Story of the Byways. 2 vols. post 8vo. 21s. Hurst [3548]
- Gordon (R.)**—£40,000 ; or, the Mystery of the Rungapore. 12mo. pp. 170, 1s. Warne [3549]
- Gordon (W.)**—Guides and Marker's Duties in Company, Battalion, and Brigade Movements in accordance with the New Infantry Drill. 5th edit. rewritten and revised, fully illustrated, sq. 16mo. (Chatham, Gale & P.) 2s. Simpkin [3550]
- Greene (Hon. Mrs.)**—The Schoolboy Baronet. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 372, 3s. 6d. Warne [3551]
- Gwatkin (H. M.)**—The Arian Controversy. 12mo. pp. 184, 2s. 6d. (*Epochs of Church History*) Longmans [3552]
- Hawkins (Bessie)**—Simple Poems for Young Children, suitable for Repetition in Infant Schools. Fcp. pp. 48, limp, 1s. (*Midland Educational Series*) Simpkin [3553]
- Hawthorne (J.)**—Another's Crime. From the Diary of Inspector Byrnes. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 236, 2s. Cassell [3554]
- Haycraft (Margaret)**—Songs of the Shore. Illustrated by Eleanor E. Manly. Roy. 16mo. pp. 20, 1s. Meissner & Buch [3555]
- Helps (A.)**—Essays written in the Intervals of Business. With an Introduction and Notes by F. J. Rowe and W. T. Webb. 12mo. pp. 146, 2s. 6d. Macmillan [3556]
- Henty (G. A.)**—The Plague Ship. 8vo. pp. 30, 1d. (*Penny Library of Fiction*) Christian Knowledge Society [3557]
- Herschell (G.)**—Health Troubles of City Life. Post 8vo. (Bristol, Wright) pp. 72, 1s. Hamilton [3558]
- Hoerning (R.)**—Descriptions and Collation of Six Karaite MSS. of Portions of the Hebrew Bible in Arabic Character. With a Complete Reproduction of Exodus i. to viii. 5, in 42 Facsimiles. Roy. 4to, 52s. 6d. Williams & N. [3559]
- Hugo (V.)**—Ruy Blas : a Poetical Drama in Five Acts. Translated from the French by W. D. S. Alexander. Post 8vo. pp. 156, 3s. 6d. Digby & L. [3560]
- Hugo (V.)**—Things Seen (Choses Vues). Post 8vo. pp. 554, 3s. 6d. Routledge [3561]
- Hunt (Leigh)**—Classic Tales, Serious and Lively. 5 vols. 18mo. 1s. each. Paterson [3562]
- Hutchinson (J.)**—Archives of Surgery, No. 1, Vol. 1, 8vo. pp. 96, sewed, 2s. 6d. Churchill [3563]
- Hutchinson (T.)**—Ballades of a Country Bookworm. 18mo. 4s. 6d. large paper, 9s. ... (Derby) F. Murray [3564]
- Hutchinson (T.)**—Jolts and Jingles : a Book of Verses for the Young. 18mo. 4s. 6d. large paper, 9s. (Derby) F. Murray [3565]
- Huntingdon (Pansy and Faye)**—From Different Standpoints. Post 8vo. pp. 310, 1s. (*Pansy Books*) Routledge [3566]
- India List, Civil and Military, July 1889.** 8vo. 10s. 6d. W. H. Allen [3567]
- Iron (R.)**—The Story of an African Farm : a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 282, 1s. 6d. Chapman [3568]
- Kelly's Directory of the Leather Trades.** 5th edit. roy. 8vo. pp. 928, 25s. Kelly [3569]
- Kempis (T.)**—Manuale Parvulorum. Translated into English. 2nd edit. 32mo. (Dublin, Gill) pp. 52, 4d. sewed, 6d. limp. Simpkin [3570]
- King (W. F. H.)**—Classical and Foreign Quotations, Law Terms and Maxims, Proverbs, Mottoes, Phrases, and Expressions in French, German, Greek, Italian, Latin, Spanish, and Portuguese. With Translations, References, Explanatory Notes, and Indexes. New and revised edit. Post 8vo. pp. 634, 5s. J. Whitaker [3571]
- Kingsley (C.)**—At Last : a Christmas in the West Indies. Illustrated. Post 8vo. pp. 340, 3s. 6d. Macmillan [3572]
- Lainé (J. M.)**—English Composition Exercises. Cr. 8vo. pp. 140, 3s. Chapman [3573]

- Lamb (C.)**—Works of Charles Lamb: Poetical and Dramatic Tales, Essays, and Criticisms. Edited, with Biographical Introduction and Notes, by Charles Kent. 8vo. pp. 682, 3s. 6d. (*Routledge's Popular Library*).....Routledge [3574]
- Lankester (E. R.)**—Rhabdopleura and Amphioxus. 4to. pp. 70, 10 Plates, 12s. 6d.....Churchill [3575]
- Laundry Management**: a Handbook for use in Private and Public Laundries, including Descriptive Accounts of Modern Machinery and Appliances for Laundry Work. By the Editor of the *Laundry Journal*. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 186, 2s. 6d.....Lockwood [3576]
- Laurie (A.)**—Captain Trafalgar: a Story of the Persian Gulf. Rendered into English and edited by William Westall. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 280, 2s.Cassell [3577]
- Lecky (Elizabeth)**—Auntie's Rhymes. With Illustrations by Emily I. Harding. 4to. 2s.Tuck [3578]
- Lefevre (G. Shaw)**—Irish Members and English Gaolers: the Treatment of Political Offenders. Cr. 8vo. pp. 118, 1s. 6d.Paul [3579]
- Le Sage**—Adventures of Gil Blas. Translated from the French by Tobias Smollett. With Illustrations by G. J. Pinwell. Post 8vo. pp. 452, 2s. 6d.....Routledge [3580]
- Lever (C.)**—The Knight of Gwynne: a Tale of the Time of the Union. 2 vols. 8vo. sewed, 6d. each. Routledge [3581]
- Levy (Amy)**—Reuben Sachs: a Sketch. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 268, 3s. 6d.....Macmillan [3582]
- Little (T. W.)**—North Country Lyrics. 18mo. 4s. 6d. large paper, 9s.....(Derby) F. Murray [3583]
- Little (W. J. Knox)**—Sunlight and Shadow in the Christian Life: Sermons preached for the most part in America. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 7s. 6d.Rivingtons [3584]
- Little (W. J. Knox)**—The Broken Vow: a Story of Here and Hereafter. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 260, 1s. 6d. Chapman [3585]
- Little (W. J. Knox)**—The Child of Stafferton: a Chapter from a Family Chronicle. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 334, 1s. 6d.Chapman [3586]
- Littlehales (H.)**—A List of Parish Churches retaining Special Mediaeval Features, Glass, Vestments, Plate, &c. Cr. 8vo. pp. 44, sewed, 1s.Rivingtons [3587]
- Livy**. Book V. With Introduction and Notes by A. R. Cluer. New edit. revised by P. E. Matheson. Introduction, Text, and Notes. 12mo. 2s. 6d.Frowde [3588]
- Livy**. Book XXI. With Introduction, Text, and Notes by M. T. Tatham. 12mo. 2s. 6d.Frowde [3589]
- Lohner**—Joyful Years. Translated from the Latin by the Author of 'Charles Lowder.' 18mo. pp. 130, 1s. 6d. Masters [3590]
Religious meditations, translated from the work of a Jesuit priest, 1731.
- Longfellow (H. W.)**—A Psalm of Life, and other Poems. 4to. 1s.Birn [3591]
- Longfellow (H. W.)**—Excelsior. Illustrated by Alice Price and F. Corbyn Price. Roy. 16mo. pp. 18, boards, 1s. Meissner & Buch [3592]
- Longfellow (H. W.)**—Resignation, and other Poems. 4to. 1s.Birn [3593]
- Longfellow (H. W.)**—The Legend Beautiful. 4to. 1s. Tuck [3594]
- Love will find out the Way**. Post 8vo. pp. 220, 1s. and 1s. 6d. (*Family Story-Teller*)W. Stevens [3595]
- Macdonald (G.)**—On the Respiratory Functions of the Nose and their relation to certain Pathological Conditions. 8vo. pp. 68, 5s.....Watt [3596]
- Maclear (G. F.)**—An Introduction to the Creeds. 18mo. pp. 332, 2s. 6d. (*Elementary Theological Class-Books*) Macmillan [3597]
- Macleod (H. D.)**—The Theory of Credit. (2 vols.) Vol. 1. 8vo. pp. 342, 7s. 6d.....Longmans [3598]
- McMunn (C. A.)**—Outlines of the Clinical Chemistry of Urine. With 64 Woodcuts and Plate of Spectra. 8vo. pp. 250, 9s.Churchill [3599]
- MacNaughten (S.)**—Our Children for Christ: a Plea for Infant Church Membership. 3rd edit. 18mo. (Edinburgh, Gemmell) pp. 96, 9d.Simpkin [3600]
- Martin (H.)**—The Prophet Jonah: his Character and Mission to Nineveh. 3rd edit. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Gemmell) pp. 314, 7s. 6d.Simpkin [3601]
- Massey (G.)**—My Lyrical Life: Poems, Old and New. First and Second Series. 2 vols. 12mo. 5s. eachPaul [3602]
- Masterman (J.)**—The Scotts of Bestminster: a Novel. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. 31s. 6d.....Bentley [3603]
- Metaphysica Nova et Vetusta**: a Return to Dualism. By Scotus Novanticus. 2nd edit. revised and extended, cr. 8vo. 6s.Williams & N. [3604]
- Middleton (G. A. T.)**—Strains in Structures: a Text-book for Students. Illustrated with 89 Diagrams. Post 8vo. pp. 104, 4s.Batsford [3605]
- Military Sketching for Non-Coms. and Men**. By J. H. F. Sq. 16mo. (Chatham, Gale & P.) pp. 32, 6d. Simpkin [3606]
- Milroys: a Tale of Woman's Work**. By Nomad. 8vo. pp. 204, 5s.....M. Beeton [3607]
- Mr. Punch in Paris**. 4to. sewed, 6d.Bradby [3608]
- Montgomery (W. E.)**—The History of Land Tenure in Ireland: being the Yorke Prize Essay of the University of Cambridge for the Year 1888. 8vo. pp. 198, 10s. 6d. Cambridge Warehouse [3609]
- Moser (M.) and Rideal (C. F.)**—True Detective Stories. Vol. 1. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, sewed, 1s.Trischler [3610]
- Mouraille (L. P.)**—Practical Guide for the Treatment and Management of Wines in English Cellars. 12mo. pp. 122, 3s. 6d.....Simpkin [3611]
- Murray's Handbook for Travellers in Central Italy**. 11th edit. revised, 2 parts, 12mo. 10s...Murray [3612]
- Murray's Handbook to the English Lakes included in the Counties of Cumberland, Westmoreland, and Lancashire**. With Maps. New edit. 12mo. pp. 204, 7s. 6d. Murray [3613]
- New Companion to the Bible**. New and revised edit. With Maps. Post 8vo. pp. 400, 2s. 6d...Tract Society [3614]
- Nisbet (J. F.)**—Marriage and Heredity: a View of Psychological Evolution. Cr. 8vo. pp. 243, 6s. ..Ward & D. [3615]
- Notes and Queries**. 7th Series. Vol. 7. 4to. 10s. 6d. Office [3616]
- O'Callaghan (J.)**—The Humours of Paris. Cr. 8vo. pp. 182, sewed, 1s.Hansom Cab Co. [3617]
- Official Guide to the South Eastern Railway and the Royal Mail Route to Paris, India, and the Colonies**. Illustrated. Sq. 16mo. pp. 336, 2s.; sewed, 1s. Cassell [3618]
- Ohnet (G.)**—The Rival Actresses. Post 8vo. pp. 332, 2s. (*Vizetelly's One-volume Novels*)Vizetelly [3619]
- Oliphant (Mrs.)**—A Beleaguered City. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 270, 3s. 6d.Macmillan [3620]
- O'Rell (Max)**—Jacques Bonhomme, John Bull on the Continent. From my Letter-box. 12mo. pp. 174, 1s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. (*Arrowsmith's Bristol Library*)....Simpkin [3621]
- Out-of-Door Sports in Scotland**: their Economy and Surroundings, Deer Stalking, Grouse Shooting, Salmon Angling, Golfing, Curling, &c.; with Notes of the Natural and Sporting History of the Animals of the Chase, and Estimates of their Economic Value. By 'Ellangowan.' Post 8vo. pp. 378, 7s. 6d.....W. H. Allen [3622]
- Oxley (W.)**—Modern Messiahs and Wonder Workers: a History of the various Messianic Claimants to Special Divine Prerogatives, and of the Sects that have arisen thereon in Recent Times. Post 8vo. pp. 178, 5s. Trübner [3623]
- Palmer (C. A.)**—My Cycling Friends. Designed and compiled for Collection of Autographs. Sq. 16mo. 2s. and 2s. 6d.Iliffe [3624]
- Paris and its Exhibition**—*Pall Mall* Popular Guide. Roy. 8vo. sewed, 6d.....Office [3625]
- Pollard (M. M.)**—Constans: a Tale of Life in Holland. 12mo. pp. 126, 1s. (*Volume for Young*)..Tract Society [3626]
- Power (P. B.)**—Mr. Stepaway's Two Feet, and other Sketches. Post 8vo. 1s. (*Large-type Series*) Tract Society [3627]

- Ramsay (W. M. and C. D.)**—The Gothic Handbook : being an Introduction to the History of the Goths and to the Study of the Gothic Tongue. Cr. 8vo. pp. 141, 6s. W. W. Gardner [3628]
- Rawlinson (G.)**—The Kings of Israel and Judah. Post 8vo. pp. 246, 2s. 6d. (*Men of the Bible*) Nisbet [3629]
- Recollections of a Nurse.** By E. D. Post 8vo. pp. 84, 2s. Macmillan [3630]
- Richard Cable, the Lightshipman.** By the Author of 'Mehalah.' New edit. 12mo. pp. 440, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s. Smith & E. [3631]
- Rives (Amélie)**—A Brother to Dragons, and other Old-Time Tales. Post 8vo. pp. 226, 2s. 6d. Routledge [3632]
- Rives (Amélie)**—The Witness of the Sun. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Routledge [3633]
- Robins (G. M.)**—The Tree of Knowledge. 3 vols. cr. 8vo. pp. 887, 31s. 6d. Hurst [3634]
- Russell (W. C.)**—A Book for the Hammock. New edit. 12mo. pp. 300, 2s. Chatto [3635]
- Rust (A.)**—Electricity Theoretically and Practically Considered by the Aid of Thermo-Electricity. 8vo. pp. 32, 2s. Spon [3636]
- Sacrifice of Education to Examination:** Letters from 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men.' Edited by Auberon Herbert. 8vo. pp. 238, 2s. Williams & N. [3637]
Letters on the 'Protest' published in the Nineteenth Century, Nov. 1888.
- Shakspeare**—King Henry VI. Part 2. 18mo. pp. 192, 3d. and 6d. (*Cassell's National Library*) Cassell [3638]
- Sansone (A.)**—L'Impression des Tissus de Coton; Blanchiment—Impression—Teinture, traduit de l'Anglais par J. A. Montpellier. 2 vols. 8vo. (Manchester, Heywood) 25s. Simpkin [3639]
- Simpson (W. O.)**, Methodist Minister and Missionary. Early Life and Life in the Home Work, by the Rev. Samuel Wray. Mission Life, by the Rev. Robert Stephenson, B.A. Edited by the Rev. Joseph Bush. Cr. 8vo. pp. 528, 3s. 6d. Woolmer [3640]
- Smith (Laura A.)**—Through Romany Songland. 12mo. pp. 240, 5s. Stott [3641]
- Smith (R. H.)**—An Aberdeenshire Village Propaganda Forty Years Ago. With an Introduction by William Alexander, LL.D. Cr. 8vo. (Edinburgh, Douglas) pp. 193, 3s. 6d. Hamilton [3642]
- Stables (G.)**—The Cruise of 'The Wanderoo'; or, Friday Nights at Sea. Post 8vo. pp. 152, 1s. Iliffe [3643]
- Sterry (J. Ashby)**—The Lazy Minstrel. 5th edit. 18mo. 220, 2s. 6d. Unwin [3644]
- Stewart (C. E.)**—The Law of Water and Gas : a Practical Handbook for Consumers and all engaged in the Supply, Manufacture, or Management of Water and Gas Works; including the Board of Trade Regulations for obtaining Provisional Orders. 12mo. pp. 122, 1s. 6d. (*Wilson's Legal Handy Books*) E. Wilson [3645]
- Summer in Broadland:** Gipsying in East Anglian Waters. By the Author of 'Friesland Meres' &c. Illustrated by the Gipsies. Post 8vo. pp. 132, 1s. (*Jarrold's Holiday Series*) Jarrold [3646]
- Symons (G. J.)**—British Rainfall, 1888. On the Distribution of Rain over the British Isles during the Year 1888. 8vo. pp. 180, 10s. Stanford [3647]
- Talmage (T. de Witt)**—The Marriage Ring : Thirteen Discourses on Marriage and Family Life. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 112, 1s. 6d. Lobb [3648]
- Thomas (Annie)**—Love's a Tyrant : a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 330, 2s. Sonnenschein [3649]
- Thomas (J. J.)**—Froulacity : West Indian Fables by James Anthony Froude. Cr. 8vo. pp. 261, 6s. T. F. Unwin [3650]
- Tiny Toddlers.** By E. M. Chettle. Coloured Illustrations by Helen Jackson. 4to. pp. 40, 4s. Tuck & S. [3651]
- Travel, Adventure, and Sport.** No. 3. 12mo. 1s. Blackwoods [3652]
- Truth; or, From School to College.** By Ethel. Sq. 16mo. pp. 124, 1s. 4d. Griffith [3653]
A story for boys.
- Velazquez (M.)**—Dictionary of the Spanish and English Language. Abridged from the Author's larger Work. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 846, 6s. Trübner [3655]
- Walford (L. B.)**—The Baby's Grandmother. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 424, 2s. 6d. Blackett [3656]
- Wall (W.)**—History of Infant Baptism. Vol. 2. 8vo pp. 290, 1s. (*Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature*) Griffith [3657]
- Walsh (J. H.)**—A Manual of Domestic Economy, suited to Families spending from £150 to £1500 a Year. New edit. carefully revised. 8vo. pp. 780, 7s. 6d. Routledge [3658]
- Westall (W.)**—A Queer Race : a Story of a Strange People. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 306, 2s. Cassell [3659]
- Westall (W.)**—The Phantom City : a Volcanic Romance. New edit. 8vo. pp. 296, 2s. Cassell [3660]
- What to See in Birmingham.** 12mo. pp. 63, sewed, 6d. (*Kirk's Popular Guides*) Simpkin [3661]
- Willcocks (W.)**—Egyptian Irrigation. With Introduction by Lieut.-Col. J. C. Ross. Roy. 8vo. pp. 386, 36s. Spon [3662]
- Wollstonecraft (Mary)**—Letters written during a Short Residence in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. 18mo. pp. 192, 6d.; sewed, 3d (*Cassell's National Library*) Cassell [3663]
- Worboise (Emma J.)**—Father Fabian, the Monk of Malham Tower. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 522, 3s. 6d. J. Clarke [3664]
- Worcester (Bishop of)**—A Charge delivered to the Clergy and Churchwardens of the Diocese of Worcester at his Visitation in June 1889. 8vo. pp. 54, sewed, 1s. Rivingtons [3665]
- Wordsworth (W.)**—We are Seven. Illustrated by Agnes Gardner King. Roy. 16mo. pp. 16, 1s. Meissner & Buch [3666]
- Worth (R. N.)**—Tourists' Guide to Dorsetshire : Coast, Rail, and Road. 2nd edit. with Map, fcp. pp. 112, 2s. Stanford [3667]
- Wrightson (J.)**—Fallow and Fodder Crops. Post 8vo. pp. 286, 5s. Chapman [3668]
- Yonge (C. M.)**—The Armourer's Prentices. Illustrated by W. J. Hennessy. Post 8vo. pp. 346, 3s. 6d. Macmillan [3669]
- Young (E. L.)**—The Happy Reader. Part 1: Word-Building : a First Reading Book. With Pictures for Painting by B. D. C. and M. G. Y. 12mo. pp. 126, 1s. Murby [3670]

AMERICAN NEW BOOKS.

Any of the undermentioned books not kept in Stock by Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & Co. can be imported by order in five weeks.

- Abbott (L.)**—Signs of Promise : Sermons preached in Plymouth Pulpit, 1887-9. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d. [3671]
- Allen (W. B.)**—Cloud and Cliff; or, Summer Days at the White Mountains. Illustrated. 12mo. (Boston) London, 5s. [3672]
- Benedict (Mrs. A. K.)**—My Wonder-Book : a Child's Physiology. 4to. (Boston) London, 7s. 6d. [3673]
- Bliss (W. R.)**—Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay. 2nd edit. Illustrated. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 10s. 6d. [3674]
- Boyesen (H. H.)**—The Light of Her Countenance : a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 4s. [3675]
- Chipman (W. P.)**—The Black Forge Mills; or, Up the King's Highway. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 7s. 6d. [3676]
- Cooper (S. W.)**—Three Days : a Midsummer Love Story. With Illustrations. 12mo. (Philadelphia) London, 5s. [3677]
- Corning (C. R.)**—Aalesund to Tetuan; a Roundabout Journey in Out-of-the-way Places. 12mo. (Boston) London, 10s. 6d. [3654]
- Critic (The)**—Vol. 11 (New Series) January-June 1889. 4to. (New York) London, 12s. 6d. [3678]
- Dolaro (S.)**—The Vengeance of Maurice Denalguez : a Novel. 12mo. (New York) London, 5s. & 2s. 6d. [3678]
- Ellwanger (G. H.)**—The Garden's Story; or, Pleasures and Trials of an Amateur Gardener. 12mo. (New York) London, 6s. [3679]

- Erskine (P.)**—*Iona: a Lay of Ancient Greece*. Cr. 8vo. (Boston) London, 6s.[3680]
- Fay (T. S.)**—*The Three Germanys: Glimpses into their History*. 2 vols. Illustrated. 8vo. (New York) London, 35s.[3681]
- Hale (E. E.)**—*Sunday School Stories on the Golden Texts of the International Lessons of 1889: Second Part*. 16mo. (Boston) London, 5s.[3682]
- Howard (G. E.)**—*Political and Social Science: an Introduction to the Local Constitutional History of the United States*. Vol. 1: *Development of the Township, Hundred, and Shire*. 8vo. (Baltimore) London, 15s.[3683]
- Kalakaua (King)**—*The Legends and Myths of Hawaii; the Fables and Folk-lore of a Strange People*. By his Hawaiian Majesty Kalakaua. Edited with Introduction by Hon. R. M. Daggett. With Portrait, Map, and Illustrations. 8vo. (New York) London, 15s.[3684]
- Library of American Literature** from the Earliest Settlement to the Present Time. Compiled and edited by Edmund Clarence Stedman and Ellen Mackay Hutchinson. Ten elegant volumes of over 500 pages each. With authentic Portraits of American authors. Vols. VII. and VIII., *Literature of the Republic, 1835-1860*. 8vo. (New York) London, 15s. each.[3685]
- McCarroll (J.)**—*Madeline, and other Poems*. With an Introduction by C. L. Hildreth. With Portrait. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d.[3686]
- McClelland (M. G.)**—*Ten Minutes to Twelve*. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 2s. 6d.[3687]
- McClintock (J. N.)**—*History of New Hampshire*. With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. 8vo. (Boston) London, 15s.[3688]
- Moses (J.)**—*Illinois, Historical and Statistical*. Comprising the essential Facts of its Planting and Growth as a Province, County, Territory, and State; derived from authentic sources, including original Documents and Papers. With Statistical Tables relating to Population, Financial Administration, Industrial Progress, Internal Growth, Political and Military Events. Vol. I. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 20s.[3689]
- Osler (W., M.D.)**—*The Cerebral Palsies of Children: a Clinical Study from the Infirmary for Nervous Diseases*. 8vo. (Philadelphia) London, 10s. 6d.[3690]
- Parreidt (J.)**—*A Compendium of Dentistry for the use of Students and Practitioners*. Authorised trans. by L. Ottofy, with Notes and Additions by G. V. Black. 8vo. (Chicago) London, 12s. 6d.[3691]
- Peabody (C. H.)**—*Thermo-dynamics of the Steam-engine and other Heat-engines*. 8vo. (New York) London, 25s.[3692]
- Pennell (J. and E. R.)**—*Scotland as Never Seen Before: our Journey to the Hebrides*. Illustrated. Post 8vo. (New York) London, 9s.[3693]
- Publishers' Trade List Annual for 1889**. With Duplex Index. Large 8vo. (New York) London, 10s. 6d. [3694]
- Raymond (Grace)**—*How they kept the Faith: a Tale of the Huguenots of Languedoc*. 12mo. (New York) London, 7s. 6d.[3695]
- Smith (D. McL.)**—*Manual of Engineers' Calculations*. With Picture and Sketch of the Works and Life of Wm. M. Smith, for thirty-two years S. B. Inspector of the Maritime Provinces. 8vo. (St. John's, N.B.) London, 18s.[3696]
- Taylor (J. B.)**—*Views Afoot; or, Europe seen with Knapsack and Staff*. With a Preface by N. P. Willis. With Portrait. 16mo. (Philadelphia) London, 5s. (*American Classic Series*)[3697]
- Warner (C. D.)**—*The United States of To-day and the Dominion: Studies in the South and West with Comments on Canada*. Post 8vo. (New York) London, 9s.[3698]
- Wicks (W. S.)**—*Log Cabins: how to Build and Furnish them*. Illustrated. Oblong (New York) London, 7s. 6d.[3699]
- Wieting (Mary E.)**—*Prominent Incidents in the Life of Dr. John M. Wieting, including his Travels with his Wife around the World*. Illustrated. 8vo. (New York) London, 21s.[3700]

A SELECTION FROM

PARKER'S OXFORD POCKET CLASSICS.

A Series of Greek and Latin Classics for the Use of Schools.

GREEK.

	s.	d.
ÆSCHYLUS. — <i>Perſæ</i> . Text and Notes	1	0
EURIPIDES. — <i>Alceſtis</i> . Text and Notes	1	0
„ <i>Hecuba</i> . Text and Notes	1	0
„ <i>Medea</i> . Text and Notes	1	0
XENOPHON. — <i>Memorabilia</i> . Text and Notes	2	6

LATIN.

CÆSAR. — <i>De Bello Gallico</i> . I.-III. Text and Notes	1	0
CICERO. — <i>De Senectute and De Amicitia</i> . Text and Notes	1	0
„ <i>Pro Lege Manilia and Pro Archia</i> . Text and Notes	1	0
„ <i>In Catalinam</i> . Text and Notes	1	0
HORACE. — <i>Odes, &c.</i> Text and Notes	2	0
LIVY. — <i>Books XXI., XXII., XXIII., XXIV.</i> Text and Notes	Each	1 0
OVID. — <i>Metamorphoses XI.</i> Text and Notes, &c.	1	0
„ <i>Tristia III.</i> Text and Notes, &c.	1	0
SALLUST. — <i>Jugurtha</i> . Text and Notes	1	6
„ <i>Catalina</i> . Text and Notes	1	0
VIRGIL. — <i>Æneid</i> . I.-III. Text and Notes	1	0

PARKER & CO., Oxford; and 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London.

Just published, fcap. 8vo., limp cloth, price 2s. 6d.,

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH CHURCH.

By ALFRED CECIL SMITH, M.A., Vicar of Summertown, Oxford.

PARKER & CO., Oxford; and 6 Southampton Street, Strand, London.

SOME OF CASSELL'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

JUST PUBLISHED. In Two Volumes, price 6s. each.

HAND AND EYE TRAINING. By G. RICKS, B.Sc. With Sixteen full pages of Coloured Plates and numerous Diagrams in each Vol. Crown 4to. Vol. 1, for Boys and Girls; Vol. 2, for Boys.

CASSELL'S COLOURED HISTORICAL CARTOONS.

Size 45 by 35 in.

'The Landing of the Romans in Britain.' By WALTER PAGET.

'King John Signing Magna Charta.' By CH. GREGORY, R.W.S.

'Queen Elizabeth at Tilbury Fort.' By E. BLAIR LEIGHTON.

'Cromwell Dissolving the Long Parliament.'

'The Meeting of Wellington and Blucher at La Belle Alliance after Waterloo.' By E. BLAIR LEIGHTON.

'The Jubilee of Queen Victoria.'

The Cartoons are handsomely produced in Colours, and published at 2s. each, unmounted; or 5s. each, mounted on rollers and varnished.

CASSELL'S 'NEW STANDARD' DRAWING COPIES. Approved by the Science and Art Department. (Adopted by the London, Edinburgh, Glasgow, Leeds, Sheffield, Bradford, Birmingham, Aston, Plymouth, Portsmouth, Bristol, Brighton, Huddersfield, Halifax, Barrow, Luton, Reading, and many other School Boards.)

These Copies are in exact accordance with the recently issued 'Illustrated Circular' and the New 'Instructions of the Science and Art Department.'

DICTIONARIES.

The Encyclopædic Dictionary. Complete in Fourteen Divisional Volumes, each 10s. 6d.; or Seven Vols., half-morocco, 21s. each.

Celebrities of the Century. Being a Dictionary of the Men and Women of the Nineteenth Century. Edited by LLOYD C. SANDERS, formerly Exhibitioner of Christ Church, Oxford. 21s.

The Dictionary of Religion. By the Rev. WILLIAM BENHAM, B.D. 21s.; roxburgh, 25s.

The Dictionary of English History. A Record of the Doings of the English Nation at Home and Abroad. Cloth, 21s.; roxburgh, 25s.

Dictionary of Phrase and Fable. 20th Edition, Enlarged. 3s. 6d.

Dictionary of English Literature. Cheap Edition. 7s. 6d.

The Practical Dictionary of Mechanics. With about 20,000 Drawings. Four Vols., each 21s.

Cassell's French-English and English-French Dictionary. 262nd Thousand. 3s. 6d.

Cassell's New German Dictionary. 7s. 6d.

Cassell's Latin-English Dictionary. 3s. 6d.

Latin-English and English-Latin Dictionary. 62nd Thousand. 3s. 6d.

Cassell's Bible Dictionary. With nearly 600 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia. With about 600 Illustrations. 15s.

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia. Containing 30,000 Subjects. 3s. 6d.

REVISED AND GREATLY REDUCED IN PRICE.

CASSELL'S 'MODERN SCHOOL' READERS. On the Approved Lists of the London, Edinburgh, Liverpool, Sheffield, and numerous other Provincial School Boards. Are now published at the following very low price:—

Standard	I.	...	...	7d.	Standard	IV.	...	...	1s. 2d.
"	II.	...	...	8d.	"	V.	...	...	1s. 3d.
"	III.	...	...	1s. 0d.	"	VI. & VII.	...	...	1s. 6d.

All who are interested in the Common-sense Teaching of Geometry should adopt CASSELL & COMPANY'S Authorised and Copyright Translation of

PAUL BERT'S FIRST ELEMENTS OF EXPERIMENTAL GEOMETRY. Applied to the Measurement of Length, Area, and Volume. Translated from the French, and a Preface and Examples added, by Mrs. H. O. ARNOLD FORSTER. Recently published, very fully illustrated, cloth, 1s. 6d.

PAINTING BOOKS.

WITH COLOURED PLATES AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

Marine Painting. By W. W. MAY, R.I. 5s.

Animal Painting in Water Colours. By FREDERICK TAYLER. 5s.

China Painting. By FLORENCE LEWIS. 5s.

Figure Painting in Water Colours. 7s. 6d.

Flower Painting in Water Colours. First and Second Series. 5s.

Flower Painting, Elementary. Cloth, 3s.

Flowers, and How to Paint Them. By MAUD NAFFEL. Cloth, 5s.

Neutral Tint, a Course of Painting in. 5s.

Sepia Painting, a Course of. Two Vols. 3s. each.

Tree Painting in Water Colours. By W. H. J. BOOT. 5s.

Water Colour Painting, a Course of. 5s.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

SOME OF CASSELL & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

CASSELL'S 'HIGHER CLASS' READERS.

Specially prepared for use in Middle and Higher Schools, and the Upper Classes in Elementary Schools.

'THE WORLD'S LUMBER-ROOM': an Elementary Science Reader.

Fully Illustrated. Very interesting. Strongly bound in cloth boards. Price 2s. 6d.

'SHORT STUDIES FROM NATURE.' With full-page Illustrations and Diagrams. Very interesting. Strongly bound in cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

'THE WORLD IN PICTURES': being Graphic Studies in the Geography, Manners, and Customs of the following Districts. Very fully and beautifully Illustrated. Strongly bound in cloth. Price 2s. each.

A RAMBLE ROUND FRANCE. (French tricolour binding.)

ALL THE RUSSIAS. (Imperial yellow binding.)

CHATS ABOUT GERMANY. (German tricolour binding.)

THE LAND OF THE PYRAMIDS (EGYPT).

THE EASTERN WONDERLAND (JAPAN).

THE LAND OF TEMPLES (INDIA).

PEEPS INTO CHINA.

GLIMPSES OF SOUTH AMERICA.

ROUND AFRICA.

THE ISLES OF THE PACIFIC.

Adopted by the London, Edinburgh, and many other School Boards.

THE 'CITIZEN READER.' By H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER. With a Preface by the late Right Hon. W. E. FORSTER, M.P., formerly Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education. With New and Special Illustrations. **One Hundredth Thousand.** With an additional Coloured Plate and Chapter on the County Councils. Strongly bound in cloth, 216 pages. Price 1s. 6d.

THE 'LAWS OF EVERY-DAY LIFE.' By H. O. ARNOLD-FORSTER. Fully Illustrated and strongly bound in cloth. Price 1s. 6d. Presentation Edition, half-persian calf, gilt top, 3s. 6d.

This book has been prepared as a Reader for the higher classes in Elementary Day Schools, and for Night Schools, Mechanics' Institutes, &c.

Adopted by the London, Edinburgh, and other School Boards.

THE 'MAKING OF THE HOME': a Reading Book in Domestic Economy for School and Home Use. By Mrs. SAMUEL A. BARNETT. *Nineteenth Thousand.* Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 1s. 6d.

The ATHENÆUM says:—'It is an excellent Manual of Domestic Economy for the poorer classes.'

Adopted by the London, Edinburgh, and other School Boards.

CASSELL'S HEADS OF ANIMALS (Life Size). Mounted on Linen, with rollers, varnished (26 by 20 inches). 2s. 6d.

LION.
LIONESS.
LEOPARD.

WILD BOAR.
ROEBUCK.
NEWFOUNDLAND DOG.
ROEBUCK (Female and Young).

MERINO SHEEP.
HORNED OWL.
GERMAN MASTIFF.

CASSELL'S COLOURED WALL SHEETS (Natural History). Fully mounted on rollers and varnished. Size, about 36 by 30 inches. Published price, 2s. 8d. each:—

THE LION.
ELEPHANT.

CROCODILE.
GIRAFFE.

CAMEL.
OSTRICH.

PHEASANT.
GOAT.

ASS.
TIGERS.

COCK AND HEN.

CASSELL'S SCHOOL REGISTERS.

Specially prepared to suit the latest requirements of the Education Code either in Voluntary or Board Schools.

1. **'ATTENDANCE' REGISTER,** with movable slip, containing space for Name and Address of each Pupil. Ruled for 60 Names. *New Edition.* Folio, stiff boards, cloth back. Price 1s. 4d.
2. **'ADMISSION' REGISTER,** folio, handsomely and strongly bound in half-calf. Ruled for about 2,500 Names. Price 10s.
3. **'SUMMARY' REGISTER,** folio, handsomely and strongly bound in half-calf. Ruled for Six Years. Price 10s.

NOTICE.—CASSELL'S CLASSIFIED CATALOGUE, containing particulars of upwards of **ONE THOUSAND VOLUMES** published by Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY, ranging in price from **THREEPENCE TO FIFTY GUINEAS**, will be sent on request *post-free to any address.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s New Educational Books.

MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom. New Volume.

An ELEMENTARY CLASS-BOOK of GEOGRAPHY.

By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S.

With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF EUCLID'S ELEMENTS. Including Alternative Proofs, together with additional Theorems and Exercises, Classified and Arranged. By H. S. HALL, M.A., and F. H. STEVENS, M.A. Globe 8vo. cloth. Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books I.-IV., 3s.; Books I.-VI., 4s. 6d.; Book XI. (to follow shortly).

CLASSICS.

CLASSICAL SERIES.—New Volumes.

Euripides—Ion. Edited, with an Introduction and Notes, by M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Pliny—Letters. Books I., II. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by JAMES COWAN, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. [In August.]

Plutarch—Lives of Galba and Otho. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by E. G. HARDY, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. [In September.]

Tacitus—Histories, III.-V. Edited by A. D. GODLEY, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. [In September.]

ELEMENTARY CLASSICS.—New Volumes.

Virgil—Æneid II. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 18mo. 1s. 6d.

Livy. Books XXI., XXII. (separately). Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by W. W. CAPES, M.A., and J. E. MELHUSH, M.A. 18mo. 1s. 6d. ea. [In September.]

Virgil—Georgics, Book I. Edited, with Notes and Vocabulary, by T. E. PAGE, M.A. 18mo. 1s. 6d. [In September.]

Virgil, Æneid, Book VII. Edited by Rev. A. CALVERT, M.A. 18mo. 1s. 6d. [In September.]

Æschylus—Agamemnon. Edited, with Introduction, Commentary, and Prose Translation, by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D. 8vo. [In October.]

Correspondence with Trajan. C. Plinii Cæcillii Secundi Epistolæ ad Traianum Imperatorem cum eiusdem Responsis. Edited, with Notes and Introductory Essays, by E. G. HARDY, M.A. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

The Histories of Polybius. Translated from the Text of F. HULTSCH by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A., late Fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge. Two vols. Crown 8vo. 24s.

Herodotus. Translated, with Introduction, Notes, and Indices, by G. C. MACAULAY, M.A. Two Vols. Crown 8vo. [In the press.]

Xenophon—The Works of Xenophon. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by H. G. DAKYNS, M.A. Four Vols. Crown 8vo. [Vol. I. September.]

A Companion to School Classics. By JAMES GOW, M.A., Litt.D. With Illustrations. Second Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 6s.

Sermo Latinus. A Short Guide to Latin Prose Composition. Part I. Introduction; Part II. Selected Passages for Translation. By J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY, 3s. 6d.

Exercises in Latin Verse of Various Kinds. By Rev. GEORGE PRESTON, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. Key, 5s.

Syntax of the Moods and Tenses of the Greek Verb. By Prof. W. W. GOODWIN &c. New Edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo. [In October.]

Macmillan's Latin Course. Part II. By A. M. COOK, M.A. Crown 8vo. [In September.]

LITERATURE PRIMERS.—New Volume.

Roman Literature. By Prof. A. S. WILKINS, Litt.D., LL.D. 18mo. 1s. [In October.]

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY.

A History of the Later Roman Empire, from Arcadius to Irene, A.D. 395-800. By JOHN B. BURY, M.A. Two Vols. 8vo. [In October.]

HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY—continued.

A Short History of the English People. By JOHN RICHARD GREEN, M.A., LL.D. With Coloured Maps, Genealogical Tables, and Chronological Annals. New and Thoroughly Revised Edition. In Four Parts, with the corresponding portions of Mr. TAIT's *Analysis*. Crown 8vo. 3s. each. Part I. 607-1265; Part II. 1204-1553; Part III. 1540-1689; Part IV. 1660-1873.

A Class-Book of Geography. By C. B. CLARKE, F.R.S. With Eighteen Coloured Maps. New and thoroughly Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. sewed, 3s.; cloth, 3s. 6d.

A Geography of Europe. By JAMES SIME, M.A. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo. (Macmillan's Geographical Series. New Volume.) [In the press.]

MATHEMATICS.

A Course of Easy Arithmetical Examples for Beginners. By J. G. BRADSHAW, B.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. With Answers, 2s. 6d.

A Key to Mr. Lock's 'Arithmetic for Beginners.' By Rev. R. G. WATSON, M.A. Globe 8vo. [In August.]

A Shilling Class-Book of Arithmetic. Adapted for Use in Elementary Schools. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. 18mo. [In the press.]

A Treatise on Geometrical Conics, in accordance with the Syllabus of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 5s.

Curiosa Mathematica. Part I. A New Theory of Parallels. By CHARLES L. DODGSON, M.A. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 2s.

Elementary Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line, and Circle in the Plane. By Prof. N. F. DUPUIS, M.A. Globe 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Statics for Beginners. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

Solutions of the Examples in Messrs. Hall and Knight's 'Higher Algebra.' By H. S. HALL, M.A., and S. R. KNIGHT, B.A. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d.

A Treatise on Trigonometry. By W. E. JOHNSON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Key to Mr. Lock's 'Elementary Trigonometry.' By HENRY CARR, B.A. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

Key to Mr. Lock's 'Trigonometry for Beginners.' Adapted from the Key to the 'Elementary Trigonometry.' Crown 8vo. 6s. 6d.

A Treatise on Spherical Trigonometry. With Applications to Spherical Geometry, and numerous Examples. By WILLIAM J. MCLELLAND, Sch., B.A., and THOMAS PRESTON, B.A. Part I. TO THE END OF THE SOLUTION OF TRIANGLES. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d. Part II., 5s.; or both Parts in One Volume, 8s. 6d.

Solutions of the Examples in 'A Treatise on Algebra.' By CHARLES SMITH, M.A. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

Syllabus of Modern Plane Geometry. Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. Crown 8vo. sewed, 1s.

Syllabus of Plane Geometry (corresponding to Euclid, Books I.-VI.). Prepared by the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. New Edition.—Crown 8vo. 1s. [Immediately.]

A Treatise on Dynamics of a Particle. With numerous Examples. By Prof. TAIT and W. J. STEELE, B.A. Sixth Edition, Revised. Cr. 8vo. [Immediately.]

Woolwich Mathematical Papers, for Admission in the Royal Military Academy for the years 1880-88. Edited by E. J. BROOKSMITH, B.A., LL.M. Crown 8vo. 6s.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.'s New Educational Books.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

Bacon—Essays. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by F. G. SELBY, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. (*English Classics Series.*)

Helps—Essays Written in the Intervals of Business. Edited by F. J. ROWE, M.A., and W. T. WEBB, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*English Classics Series.*)

Scott—Rokeby. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by MICHAEL MACMILLAN, B.A. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d. (*English Classics Series.*)

Shakespeare—The Winter's Tale. With an Introduction and Notes. By K. DEIGHTON, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*English Classics Series.*)

Shakespeare—Henry V. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by K. DEIGHTON, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2s. (*English Classics Series.*)

Milton—L'Allegro, Il Penseroso, Lycidas, Arcades, Sonnets, &c. Edited by Prof. WILLIAM BELL, M.A. (*English Classics Series.*) [In August.]

Comus. By the same. (*English Classics Series.*) [In the press.]

Shakespeare—The Tempest. Edited by K. DEIGHTON, M.A. (*English Classics Series.*) [In August.]

A Poetry Book. Compiled by M. A. WOODS. In Three Vols. Fcp. 8vo. Vol. I., 2s. 6d.; Vols. II. and III., 4s. 6d. each.

Macmillan's French Composition. By G. E. FASNACHT. First Year, 2s. 6d.; Second Year in preparation.

The Teacher's Companion to French Composition. First Course. By G. E. FASNACHT. 4s. 6d.

Macmillan's Progressive French Readers. By G. E. FASNACHT. I. First Year. Containing Tales, Historical Extracts, Letters, Fables, Dialogues, Ballads, Nursery Songs, &c., with Two Vocabularies: (1) in the order of Subjects; (2) in Alphabetical Order. With Exercises. New Edition. Extra fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

MACMILLAN & CO.'s Catalogue of Educational Books post-free on application.

PRIMARY FRENCH & GERMAN READING BOOKS.

Contes de Fées. Par CHARLES PERRAULT. With Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by G. E. FASNACHT. Illust. New Edition, with Exercises. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.

Cornaz—Nos Enfants et Leurs Aïeux. Par SUZANNE CORNAZ. Edited, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by EDITH HARVEY. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.

French Life in Letters. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. With Notes on Idioms, &c. Globe 8vo. 1s. 6d.

A History of Eighteenth Century Literature, 1660–1780. By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

Chronological Outlines of English Literature. By F. RYLAND. Crown 8vo. [In September.]

SCIENCE.

Iron and Steel Manufacture. For Beginners. By ARTHUR H. HIGGS. Illustrated. Globe 8vo. 3s. 6d.

An Elementary Text Book of Chemistry. By Prof. WILLIAM G. MIXTER. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

NEW EDITION, REVISED THROUGHOUT.
Elementary Lessons in Astronomy. By J. NORMAN LOCKYER, F.R.S. Thirty-sixth Thousand. Fcp. 8vo. 5s. 6d.

A Graduated Course of Natural Science, Experimental and Theoretical, for Schools and Colleges. Part-I. First Year's Course for Elementary Schools and the Junior Classes of Technical Schools and Colleges. By BENJAMIN LEWY, F.R.A.S. Globe 8vo. 2s.

THEOLOGY.

An Introduction to the Creeds. By the Rev. Canon MACLEAR, D.D. 18mo. 2s. 6d. (*Elementary Theological Class-Books.*)

An Introduction to the Thirty-nine Articles. By the same Author. 18mo. (*Elementary Theological Class-Books.*) [In the press.]

A History of the Book of Common Prayer. With a Rationale of its Offices. By the Rev. FRANCIS PROCTER, M.A. Eighteenth Edition. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

A NEW NOVEL by Mr. F. MARION CRAWFORD.

SANT' ILARIO.

By F. MARION CRAWFORD, Author of 'With the Immortals,' 'Greifenstein,' 'Paul Patoff,' 'Mr. Isaacs,' 'Dr. Claudius,' 'Marzio's Crucifix,' &c. 3 vols. Crown 8vo. 31s. 6d.

The SCOTSMAN says:—'The book is full of passages of remarkable power. A reader will find it hard to decide whether this is not the best of Mr. Crawford's novels. Best or worst, it is heartily enjoyable, and will be eagerly read by all who take it up.'

THIRD AND POPULAR EDITION. Price 2s.

THE PARNELL COMMISSION. The Opening Speech for the Defence. Delivered by Sir CHARLES RUSSELL, Q.C., M.P. Carefully revised by the Author. Demy 8vo. Library Edition, 10s. 6d.; Popular Edition, sewed, 2s.

FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE.

CATALOGUE OF CASTS IN THE MUSEUM OF CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY. By CHARLES WALDSTEIN, Litt.D., Ph.D., LL.D., University Reader in Classical Archæology, and Director of the Fitzwilliam Museum. Crown 8vo. 1s. 6d.

*** Also an Edition on Large Paper, small 4to. 5s.

BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS.

Macmillan's Three Shilling and Sixpenny Novels.

ROBBERY UNDER ARMS: a Story of Life and Adventure in the Bush and in the Gold-fields of Australia. By ROLF BOLDREWOOD. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

SCHWARTZ. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

NEIGHBOURS ON THE GREEN. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

THE WEAKER VESSEL. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

JOYCE. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CRESSY. By BRET HARTE. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

WESSEX TALES: Strange, Lively, and Commonplace. By THOMAS HARDY. Cr. 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A LONDON LIFE. By HENRY JAMES. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MISS BRETHERTON. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, Author of 'Robert Elsmere.' Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

REUBEN SACHS. By AMY LEVY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A BELEAGUERED CITY. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

CASTLE DALY. By ANNIE KEARY. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

[Immediately.]

*** Other Volumes to follow.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MESSRS. WHITTAKER'S BOOKS.

THE SPECIALISTS' SERIES.

A NEW SERIES OF HANDBOOKS FOR STUDENTS AND PRACTICAL ENGINEERS.

HYDRAULIC MOTORS: Turbines and Pressure Engines. For the Use of Engineers, Manufacturers, and Students. By G. B. BODMER, A.M.Inst.C.E. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 14s.

ALTERNATING CURRENTS OF ELECTRICITY. By THOMAS H. BLAKESLEY, M.A., M.Inst.C.E. Second Edition, Enlarged, 4s. 6d.

'It is written with great clearness and compactness of statement, and well maintains the character of the series of books with which it is now associated.'—ELECTRICIAN.

ELECTRIC TRANSMISSION OF ENERGY, and its Transformation, Subdivision, and Distribution. By G. KAPP, C.E., A.M.Inst.C.E. Second Edition, thoroughly Revised, is in the press.

THE TELEPHONE. By W. H. PREECE, F.R.S., and J. MAIER, Ph.D. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 12s. 6d.

Mr. ROTHEN, Director of the Swiss Telegraphs, the greatest authority on Telephones on the Continent, writes: 'Your book is the most complete work on the subject which has as yet appeared; it is, and will be for a long time to come, the book of reference for the profession.'

'As has already been indicated, the work is full of most valuable practical details of actual working systems of telephony.'—NATURE.

ARC AND GLOW LAMPS: a Practical Handbook on Electric Lighting. By JULIUS MAIER, Ph.D., Assoc.Soc.Tel.Eng., &c. With 78 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.

'The author has collected all the most recent available information concerning the process of manufacture, life, &c., of arc and glow lamps in a very convenient and readable form. Indeed, we do not know any work in which the subject is, on the whole, so fully handled.'—ENGINEER.

ON THE CONVERSION OF HEAT INTO WORK: a Practical Handbook on Heat Engines. By WILLIAM ANDERSON, M.Inst.C.E. With 61 Illustrations. Second Edition, with Additions, 6s.

'We have no hesitation in saying there are young engineers—and a good many old engineers too—who can read this book, not only with profit, but pleasure; and this is more than can be said of most works on heat.'—ENGINEER.

GAS ENGINES: their Theory and Management. By WILLIAM MACGREGOR. With Seven Plates. 8s. 6d.

'Mr. Macgregor has collected a considerable amount of information on his subject of a kind which may prove valuable to many readers. All who desire to be well informed in gas engines will be able to get what they want from these pages.'—ENGINEERING.

A TREATISE ON MANURES. By Dr. A. B. GRIFFITHS, F.R.S. (Edin.), F.C.S., Principal and Lecturer on Chemistry in the School of Science, Lincoln. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'The book gives evidences of an immense amount of hard work and extensive reading. We gladly welcome its appearance as supplying a want long felt in agricultural literature.'—FARM AND HOME.

'The work is indeed a *multum in parvo* of information, valuable to the manure maker and the practical farmer, and must be most strongly recommended.'—CHEMICAL NEWS.

SEWAGE TREATMENT, PURIFICATION AND UTILISATION: a Practical Manual for the Use of Corporations, Local Boards, Medical Officers of Health, Inspectors of Nuisances, Chemists, Manufacturers, Riparian Owners, Engineers, and Ratepayers. By J. W. SLATER, F.E.S., Editor of *Journal of Science*. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6s.

LIBRARY OF ARTS, SCIENCES, MANUFACTURES, AND INDUSTRIES.

Electrical Instrument Making for Amateurs: a Practical Handbook. By S. R. BORTONE, Author of 'The Dynamo' &c. With 60 Illustrations. Third Edition, with Additions. Cloth, 3s.

'To those about to study electricity and its application, this book will form a very useful companion.'

MECHANICAL WORLD.

Electric Bells and all about them: a Practical Book for Practical Men. By S. R. BORTONE. With more than 100 Illustrations. 3s.

'Anyone desirous of undertaking the practical work of electric bell-fitting will find everything, or nearly everything, he wants to know.'—ELECTRICIAN.

'No bell-fitter should be without it.'—BUILDING NEWS.

Electrical Engineering in our Homes and Workshops: a Practical Handbook. By SYDNEY F. WALKER. [Just ready.]

Electrical Influence Machines: containing a Full Account of their Historical Development, their Modern Forms, and their Practical Construction. By J. GREY, B.Sc. [Shortly.]

MODERN FRENCH AUTHORS.

Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by JAMES BOYELLE, Senior French Master at Dulwich College.

For Beginners.

La Belle Nivernaise: Histoire d'un Vieux Bateau et de son Equipage. By ALPHONSE DAUDET. With Six Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

For Advanced Students.

Bug Jargal. By VICTOR HUGO. 3s.

MODERN GERMAN AUTHORS.

With Notes, &c., by Prof. LANGE, Dr. H. HAGER, Dr. A. A. MACDONELL, and F. STORR, B.A. Small crown 8vo.

FIRST SERIES, for Beginners. Edited with Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary.

Hey's Fabeln für Kinder. Edited by Prof. F. LANGE, Ph.D. 1s. 6d.

SECOND SERIES, for Intermediate Students. Edited with Biographical Introduction, Notes, and Vocabulary.

Benedix's Dr. Wespe. Edited by F. LANGE, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

THIRD SERIES, for Advanced Students. Edited with Critical Introduction and Notes.

Hoffmann's Meister Martin, der Kufner. By Prof. F. LANGE, Ph.D. 2s.

Heyse's Hans Lange. By A. A. MACDONELL, M.A., Ph.D. 2s.

Auerbach's Auf Wache, and Roquette's Der Gefrorene Kuss. By A. A. MACDONELL, M.A. 2s.

Moser's Der Bibliothekar. By Prof. F. LANGE, Ph.D. 2s.

Ebers' Eine Frage. By F. STORR, B.A. 2s.

Freytag's Die Journalisten. By Prof. F. LANGE, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

Gutzkow's Zopf und Schwert. By Prof. F. LANGE. 2s. 6d.

German Epic Tales. Edited by KARL NEUHAUS, Ph.D. 2s. 6d.

A Catalogue of Works published by Messrs. WHITTAKER sent free on application to all parts of the World.

London: WHITTAKER & CO., Paternoster Square.

MESSRS. BELL'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

MATHEMATICS.

PENDLEBURY'S ARITHMETIC. 8,000 Examples. Third Edition, Stereotyped, with or without Answers. Complete, 4s. 6d.; Two Parts, 2s. 6d. each. Examples separate, 3s.

Used extensively in Schools throughout the United Kingdom.

PENDLEBURY'S EXAMINATION PAPERS IN ARITHMETIC. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d. KEY (for Masters only), 5s. (Just published in the School Examination Series.)

DEIGHTON'S EUCLID. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Books I. to III. Separate, 2s. KEY to the Complete book (for Masters only), 5s.

The large number of Exercises, frequent Notes and careful arrangement of 'riders' make the book unique.

ELSEE'S ALGEBRA. Seventh Edition. 4s.

ALDIS'S GEOMETRICAL OPTICS. Third Edition. 4s.

BESANT'S HYDROSTATICS. Thirteenth Edition. 4s.

GARNETT'S DYNAMICS. Fifth Edition, Revised. 6s.

MATHEMATICAL EXAMPLES. By J. M. DYER and R. PROWDE SMITH, Mathematical Masters at Eton College and Clifton College. 6s.

These Examples are especially adapted to the requirements of Army and Indian Civil Service Candidates.

ENGLISH.

MASON'S FIRST NOTIONS of ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 47th Thousand. 9d.

MASON'S OUTLINES OF ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 71st Thousand. 2s.

MASON'S SHORTER ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 34th Thousand. 3s. 6d.

MASON'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR. 125th Thousand. 3s. 6d.

MODERN LANGUAGES.

GASC'S FIRST FRENCH BOOK. 106th Thousand. 1s.

GASC'S SECOND FRENCH BOOK. 47th Thousand. 1s. 6d. KEY to both Books, 3s. 6d.

GASC'S POCKET FRENCH DICTIONARY. 45th Thousand. 2s. 6d.

GASC'S CONCISE FRENCH DICTIONARY. Fourth Edition, thoroughly Revised with further Improvements and Additions, and entirely New Supplements. 10s. 6d.

BUCHHEIM'S GERMAN PROSE COMPOSITION. Twelfth Edition. 4s. 6d. KEY to 1st and 2nd Parts, 3s.; to the 3rd and 4th Parts, 4s.

MUSIC.

BANISTER'S TEXT BOOK OF MUSIC. Thirteenth Edition. 5s.

HUNT'S CONCISE HISTORY OF MUSIC. Ninth Edition. 3s. 6d.

EDUCATIONAL CATALOGUES sent post-free to all parts of the World.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

Cambridge * University * Press.

SUBJECTS FOR CAMBRIDGE LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1889.

PITT PRESS SERIES.

Bonnehose.—Lazare Hoche. With 4 Maps, Introduction, and Commentary. By C. COLBECK, M.A. Revised Edition. 2s.

Molière.—Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. With Grammatical Notes, &c. By Rev. A. C. OLAPIN, M.A. Revised Edition. 1s. 6d.

Hauff.—Das Bild des Kaisers. By KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., Ph.D. 3s.

Gai Iuli Caesaris de Bello Gallico, Com. II., III. With Maps and English Notes. By A. G. PESKETT, M.A. 2s.

P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos. Liber VII. Edited, with Notes, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 1s. 6d.

Lucretius. Book V. With Notes and Introduction. By J. D. DUFF, M.A. 2s.

Livy. Book XXII. With Notes and Introduction. By M. S. DIMSDALE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

The Anabasis of Xenophon. Book V. With English Notes. By ALFRED PRETOR, M.A. 2s.

The Odyssey of Homer. Book X. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By G. M. EDWARDS, M.A. 2s. 6d.

Thucydides. Book VII. With Notes and Introduction. By H. R. TOTTENHAM, M.A. [Shortly.]

Herodotus. Book VI. Edited, with Notes, Introduction, and Maps. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 4s.

Elementary Chemistry. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and CHARLES SLATER, M.A., M.B. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

Practical Chemistry. A Course of Laboratory Work. By M. M. PATTISON MUIR, M.A., and D. J. CARNEGIE, B.A. Crown 8vo. 3s.

Notes on Qualitative Analysis. Concise and Explanatory. By H. J. H. FENTON, M.A. Crown 4to. 6s.

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS.

The Gospel according to St. Luke. By Archdeacon F. W. FARRAR. With Four Maps. 4s. 6d.

The Acts of the Apostles. By the Rev. Professor LUMBY, D.D. With Four Maps. 4s. 6d.

The Epistle to the Ephesians. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

The Epistle to the Philippians. By the Rev. H. C. G. MOULE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

THE CAMBRIDGE GREEK TESTAMENT FOR SCHOOLS.

The Gospel according to St. Luke. By Archdeacon F. W. FARRAR, D.D. With Four Maps. 6s.

SUBJECTS FOR OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, JULY 1890.

PITT PRESS SERIES, &c.

Platonis Apologia Socratis. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By J. ADAM, B.A., Fellow and Classical Lecturer of Emmanuel College. 3s. 6d.

P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos. Liber VI. Edited, with Notes, by A. SIDGWICK, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Corpus Christi College, Oxford. 1s. 6d.

Gai Iuli Caesaris de Bello Gallico, Com. III. With Maps and English Notes. By A. G. PESKETT, M.A., Fellow of Magdalene College. 1s. 6d.

Comment. IV. & V. By same Editor. 2s.

Livy. Book XXI. With Notes and Introduction. By M. S. DIMSDALE, M.A., Fellow of King's College. 2s. 6d.

SHORTHAND.

A Manual of Cursive Shorthand. By HUGH L. CALLENDAR, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 2s.

The Primer of Cursive Shorthand. A Class Book for Beginners, containing a Complete Practical Exposition of the System. 32 pp. Price 6d. [In the press.]

Reading Practice. Easy Extracts for Beginners.

The Vicar of Wakefield. Part I.

The Gospel according to St. Mark.

Price 3d. each (8 pp. of Shorthand, equal to about 20 pp. of print). [Preparing.]

THE CAMBRIDGE BIBLE FOR SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES.

General Editor—J. J. S. PEROWNE, D.D.,
Dean of Peterborough.

‘It is difficult to commend too highly this excellent series.’—GUARDIAN.

First Book of Samuel. By Professor KIRKPATRICK, M.A. 3s. 6d.

Gospel according to St. Mark. By Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D. 2s. 6d.

The same with GREEK TEXT, and Notes by the same Editor. 4s. 6d.

Acts of the Apostles. By Rev. Professor LUMBY, D.D. 4s. 6d.

The same with GREEK TEXT, and Notes by the same Editor. 6s.

First Epistle to the Corinthians. By Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. 2s.

The same with GREEK TEXT, and Notes by the same Editor. 3s.

Elementary Commercial Geography: a Sketch of the Commodities of the Countries of the World. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc., F.R.S.E., F.R.S.G.S. 8vo. pp. 136, 1s.

An Atlas of Commercial Geography. Intended as a Companion to the above. By J. G. BARTHOLOMEW, F.R.G.S. With an Introduction by HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc. [Preparing.]

Complete Lists on application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.

GLASGOW: 263. Argyle Street.

Cambridge * University * Press.

NEW AND STANDARD VOLUMES OF THE PITT PRESS SERIES.

- Sophocles.—Cedipus Tyrannus.** School Edition. By R. C. JEBB, Litt.D., LL.D. 4s. 6d.
- Aristophanes.—Ranae, Aves, and Plutus.** With English Notes and Introduction. By W. C. GREEN, M.A. 3s. 6d. each.
- The Hippolytus of Euripides.** With Notes and Introduction. By W. S. HADLEY, M.A. 2s.
- The Odyssey of Homer.** Books IX. and X. With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By G. M. EDWARDS, M.A. 2s. 6d. each.
- Platonis Apologia Socratis.** With Introduction, Notes, and Appendices. By J. ADAM, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- Platonis Crito.** With Introduction, Notes, and Appendix. By the same Editor. 2s. 6d.
- Thucydides.** Book VII. With Notes and Introduction. By H. R. TOTTENHAM, M.A. [Shortly.]
- Xenophon.—Anabasis.** Books I., III., IV., and V. With a Map and English Notes. By ALFRED PRETOR, M.A. 2s. each.
- Books II., VI., and VII. By the same Editor. 2s. 6d. each.
- Xenophon.—Anabasis.** By A. PRETOR, M.A. Text and Notes, complete in Two Volumes. 7s. 6d.
- Xenophon.—Cyropaedia.** Books I., II. With Introduction, Notes, and Map. By Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. Two Vols. Vol. I., Text. Vol. II., Notes. 6s.
- III., IV., V. By the same Editor. 5s.
- Plutarch.—Life of Timoleon.** With Introduction, Notes, and Lexicon. Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, M.A., LL.D. [Nearly ready.]
- Lives of the Gracchi. By the same Editor. 6s.
- Life of Sulla. By the same Editor. 6s.
- Life of Nikias. By the same Editor. 5s.
- Herodotus.** Book VI. Edited, with Notes, Introduction, and Maps. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 4s.
- Books VIII. and IX. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d. each.
- Lucretius.** Book V. With Notes and Introduction. By J. D. DUFF, M.A. 2s.
- P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos.** With Notes and Introduction. Libri I.—XII. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 1s. 6d. each.
- P. Vergili Maronis Georgicon.** With Notes and Introduction. By the same Editor. Libri I., II., 2s. Libri III., IV. 2s.
- P. Vergili Maronis Bucolica.** With Notes and Introduction. By the same Editor. 1s. 6d.
- Horace.—Epistles I.** With Notes and Introduction. By E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- Gaii Iulii Caesaris de Bello Gallico, Comment. I.** With Maps and English Notes. By A. G. PESKETT, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- Comment. II., III. By the same Editor. 2s.
- Comment. I., II., III. By the same Editor. 3s.
- Comment. IV., V., and VII. By the same Editor. 2s. each.
- Comment. VI. and VIII. By the same Editor. 1s. 6d. each.
- Livy.** Books XXI. and XXII. With Notes, Introduction, and Maps. By M. S. DIMSDALE, M.A. 2s. 6d. each.
- M. T. Ciceronis Oratio Philippica Secunda.** With Notes and Introduction. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.
- M. T. Ciceronis pro Sulla, de Senectute and de Amicitia.** Edited by J. S. REID, Litt.D. 3s. 6d. each.
- M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro Archia Poeta.** By the same Editor. Revised Edition. 2s.
- M. T. Ciceronis pro L. Cornelio Balbo Oratio.** By the same Editor. 1s. 6d.
- M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro T. A. Milone.** Edited by J. S. PURTON, B.D. 2s. 6d.
- M. T. Ciceronis Oratio pro Murena.** With English Introduction and Notes. By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A. Second Edition, carefully Revised. 3s.
- M. T. Ciceronis in Q. Caecilius Divinatio et in C. Verrem Actio Prima.** With Introduction and Notes. By W. E. HEITLAND, M.A., and H. COWIE, M.A. 3s.
- M. T. Ciceronis pro Cn. Plancio Oratio.** Edited by Rev. H. A. HOLDEN, LL.D. Second Edition. 4s. 6d.
- Bonnechose.—Lazare Hoche.** With 4 Maps, Introduction, and Commentary. Revised Edition. By C. COLBECK, M.A. 2s.
- Molière.—Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme.** With Notes. Revised Edition. By Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. 1s. 6d.
- L'École des Femmes.** MOLIÈRE. With Introduction and Notes. By GEORGE SAINTSBURY, M.A. 2s. 6d.
- Le Philosophe sans le Savoir.** By SEDAINE. With Notes. By Rev. H. A. BULL, M.A. 2s.
- Récits des Temps Mérovingiens, I.—III.** By AUGUSTIN THIEBRY. By GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A. Univ. Gallic., and A. R. ROPES, M.A. With Map. 3s.
- La Canne de Jonc.** By A. DE VIGNY. Edited by H. A. BULL, M.A. 2s.
- Bataille de Dames.** By SCRIBE and LEGOUVÉ. By the same Editor. 2s.
- Jeanne d'Arc.** By A. DE LAMARTINE. Edited by Rev. A. C. CLAPIN, M.A. 2s.
- La Picciola.** By X. B. SAINTINE. By the same Editor. 2s.
- La Jeune Sibérienne. Le Lépreux de la Cité d'Aoste.** Tales by Count XAVIER DE MAISTRE. By the same Editor. 2s.
- Le Directoire.** (Considérations sur la Révolution Française.) Troisième et quatrième parties.) Par Madame la Baronne DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. Edited by G. MASSON, B.A., and G. W. PROTHERO, M.A. 2s.
- Dix Années d'Exil.** Livre II. Chapitres I.—VIII. Par Madame la Baronne DE STAËL-HOLSTEIN. By the same Editors. 2s.
- Hauff.—Das Bild des Kaisers.** With Notes and Introduction. By KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., Ph.D. 3s.
- Hauff.—Die Karavane.** Edited by A. SCHLOTTMANN, Ph.D. 3s. 6d.
- Hauff.—Das Wirthshaus im Spessart.** By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.
- Doctor Wespe.** Von RODERICH BENEDIX. With Notes. By KARL HERMANN BREUL, M.A., Ph.D. 3s.
- Selections from Mendelssohn's Letters.** Edited by JAMES SIME, M.A. 3s.
- Das Jahr 1813 (The Year 1813).** By F. KOHLRAUSCH, With English Notes. By W. WAGNER. 2s.
- Culturgeschichtliche Novellen.** W. H. RIEHL. Edited by H. J. WOISTENHOLME, B.A. (London). 4s. 6d.
- Ernst, Herzog von Schwaben.** UHLAND. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.
- Zopf und Schwert.** Von KARL GUTZKOW. By the same Editor. 3s. 6d.
- Goethe's Knabenjahre (1749-1759).** Arranged and Annotated by WILHELM WAGNER, Ph.D. 2s.
- Der Erst Kreuzzug (The First Crusade).** By FRIEDRICH VON RAUMER. By the same Editor. 2s.
- Der Staat Friedrichs des Grossen.** By G. FREYTAG. By the same Editor. 2s.
- Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea.** By the same Editor. Revised Edition by J. W. CARTMELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.
- On Stimulus.** A Lecture delivered for the Teachers Training Syndicate at Cambridge, May 1882. New Edition. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 1s.

* * Complete Catalogues on application.

London: C. J. CLAY & SONS, Cambridge University Press Warehouse, Ave Maria Lane.
GLASGOW: 263 Argyle Street.

CLARENDON PRESS STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS, BOOKS FOR THE OXFORD LOCAL EXAMINATIONS, 1890.

Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth.

CAESAR.—DE BELLO GALlico. BOOKS
III.—V. (FOR SCHOOLS.) With Notes and Maps. By C. E. MOBERLY, M.A., late Assistant-Master at Rugby School. 2s. 6d.
'Stands high among the best classics we have met.'

XENOPHON.—HELLENICA. BOOKS I.
and II. With Introduction and Notes by G. F. UNDERHILL, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College, Oxford. 3s.
'It is long since we have seen a more thorough piece of work. The notes are clear and to the point.'—ACADEMY.

EURIPIDES.—MEDEA. With Introduction and Notes by C. B. GEBERDEN, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Brasenose College, Oxford. 2s.
'Will be found useful. The notes are practical and to the point.'

LIVY. BOOK XXI. With Introduction and Notes by M. T. TATHAM, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford. 2s. 6d.
'A thoroughly good school book.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

PLATO.—THE APOLOGY. Edited, with Notes and Introduction, for the use of Schools, by ST. GEORGE STOCK, M.A., Editor of 'Plato: Meno.' 2s. 6d.
'A better edition could not be placed in the hands of the student.'

A CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By W. W. FISHER, M.A., Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Oxford. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.
'The book is of sterling value.'—NATURE.

EUCLID REVISED. Containing the Essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his First Six Books. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.
In Parts.—Book I., 1s.; Books I. and II., 1s. 6d.; Books I.—IV., 3s.; Books V. and VI., 3s.
'We heartily recommend the book to the attention of schoolmasters.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

CHAMISSO'S PETER SCHLEMIHL. School Edition. With English Notes, Biographical and Literary, Introductions, and a complete Vocabulary. By EMMA S. BUCHHEIM. [Nearly ready.]

BOOK-KEEPING. By Sir R. G. C. HAMILTON, K.C.B., and JOHN BALL, co-Examiners in Book-keeping for the Society of Arts. New and Enlarged Edition. Limp, 2s.
Ruled Exercise Books adapted to the above may be had, price 1s. 6d.

*** Specially Selected by the Commissioners of National Education, Ireland.

SHAKESPEARE.—KING HENRY THE FIFTH. Edited by G. W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., D.C.L. Stiff covers, 2s.

LATIN AND GREEK SCHOOL TEXT BOOKS.

Extra fcp. 8vo. cloth.

REDDENDA MINORA; or, Easy Passages, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. For the Use of Lower Forms. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. 1s. 6d.

ANGLICE REDDENDA; or, Easy Extracts, Latin and Greek, for Unseen Translation. By the Same. 2s. 6d.

PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION INTO LATIN. For the use of Passmen and others. Selected by J. Y. SARGENT, M.A. Seventh Edition. 2s. 6d.

FIRST LATIN READER. By J. T. NUNNS, M.A. 2s.

EXERCISES IN LATIN PROSE COMPOSITION. By G. G. RAMSAY, M.A., LL.D., Professor of Humanity, Glasgow. 4s. 6d.

CAESAR.—THE COMMENTARIES (FOR SCHOOLS). By C. E. MOBERLY, M.A.
PART I.—The Gallic War. 4s. 6d. Books I., II., 2s.
PART II.—The Civil War. 3s. 6d. Books I., II., 2s.

CICERO.—INTERESTING and DESCRIPTIVE PASSAGES. By H. WALFORD, M.A. In Three Parts. 4s. 6d. Limp, 1s. 6d. each.

CICERO.—SPEECHES against CATILINA. By E. A. UPCOTT, M.A. 2s. 6d.

CICERO.—SELECTED LETTERS (FOR SCHOOLS). By the late C. E. PRICHARD, M.A., and E. R. BERNARD, M.A. Third Edition. 3s.

CICERO.—SELECT ORATIONS (FOR SCHOOLS). By J. R. KING, M.A. 2s. 6d.

CICERO.—PRO CLUENTIO. By W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. 3s. 6d.

CORNELIUS NEPOS. By OSCAR BROWNING, M.A. 2s. 6d.

HORACE.—SELECTED ODES. With Notes for a Fifth Form. By E. C. WICKHAM, M.A. 2s.

HORACE.—THE ODES, CARMEN SECVLARE, AND EPODES; with a Commentary. By the same. 6s.

JUVENAL.—THIRTEEN SATIRES. By C. H. PEARSON, M.A., and H. A. STRONG, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.
'This truly admirable edition.'—ATHENÆUM.

LIVY.—SELECTIONS (FOR SCHOOLS). By H. LEE-WARNER, M.A. In 3 Parts, limp, each 1s. 6d.

LIVY.—BOOKS V.—VII. By A. R. CLUER, B.A. Second Edition. By P. E. MATHESON, M.A. 5s.

LIVY.—BOOKS XXI.—XXIII. Notes, &c. By M. T. TATHAM, M.A. Second Edition. 5s. Book XXI. 2s. 6d.

OVID.—TRISTIA. BOOK I. Edited by S. G. OWEN, B.A. 3s. 6d.

OVID.—SELECTIONS (FOR THE USE OF SCHOOLS). By W. RAMSAY, M.A. Edited by G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. 5s. 6d.

PLAUTUS.—CAPTIVI. By W. M. LINDSAY, M.A. 2s. 6d.

PLAUTUS.—THE TRINUMMUS. By C. E. FREEMAN, M.A., and A. SLOMAN, M.A. 3s.

SALLUST.—BELLUM CATILINARIUM AND JUGURTHINUM. By W. W. CAPES, M.A. 4s. 6d.

TERENCE.—ANDRIA. With Notes and Introductions. By C. E. FREEMAN, M.A., and A. SLOMAN, M.A. 3s.

TERENCE.—ADELPHI. With Notes and Introductions. By A. SLOMAN, M.A. 3s.

TERENCE.—PHORMIO. With Notes and Introductions. By A. SLOMAN, M.A. 3s.

TIBULLUS AND PROPERTIUS. Selections with Introduction and Notes. By G. G. RAMSAY, M.A. In 1 or 2 vols. 6s.

VIRGIL. By T. L. PAPILLON, M.A. In 2 vols. Crown 8vo. 10s. 6d. The Text separately, 4s. 6d.

VIRGIL.—BUCOLICS. By C. S. JERRAM, M.A. In 1 or 2 Parts. 2s. 6d.

VIRGIL.—ÆNEID I. By the same. 1s. 6d.

VIRGIL.—ÆNEID IX. By A. E. HAIGH, M.A. 1s. 6d. In 2 Parts. 2s.

WORDSWORTH'S GREEK GRAMMAR. 4s.

WORDSWORTH'S GREEK PRIMER. 1s. 6d.

GRADUATED GREEK READERS.

FIRST. By W. G. RUSHBROOKE, M.A. 2s. 6d.

SECOND. By A. M. BELL, M.A. 3s. 6d.

FOURTH. Specimens of Greek Dialects. By W. W. MERRY, M.A. 4s. 6d.

FIFTH. PART I. Greek Epic and Dramatic Poetry. By E. ABBOTT, M.A. 4s. 6d.

AESCHYLUS.—PROMETHEUS BOUND (FOR SCHOOLS). By A. O. PRICKARD, M.A. 2s.

AESCHYLUS.—AGAMEMNON. By A. SIDGWICK, M.A. 3s.

AESCHYLUS.—EUMENIDES. By the Same. 3s.

AESCHYLUS.—CHOEPHOROI. By the Same. 3s.

HOMER.—ILIAD. BOOKS I.—XII. By B. D. MONRO, M.A., LL.D. 6s.

BOOK I., separately, 2s.

HOMER.—ILIAD. BOOKS XIII.—XXIV. By the same Editor. 6s.

HOMER.—ILIAD. BOOKS VI. and XXI. By H. HALLSTONE, M.A. 1s. 6d. each.

LYSIAS EPITAPHIOS. By F. J. SNELL, B.A. 2s.

HERODOTUS. BOOK IX. By EVELYN ABBOTT, M.A. 3s.

PLATO.—MENO. By ST. GEORGE STOCK, M.A. 2s. 6d.

DEMOSTHENES. First Philippic and Olynthiacs, I.—III. By E. ABBOTT, M.A., and P. E. MATHESON, M.A. 3s.

SOPHOCLES.—IN SINGLE PLAYS. By L. CAMPBELL, M.A., and E. ABBOTT, M.A. Limp. Oedipus Tyrannus, Philoctetes, Ajax, Electra, Trachiniae. 2s. each.—Oedipus Coloneus, Antigone. 1s. 9d. each.

THEOCRITUS (FOR SCHOOLS). By H. KYNASTON, M.A. 4s. 6d.

XENOPHON.—CYROPAEDIA. BOOK I. By C. BIGG, D.D. 2s. BOOK IV.—V. 2s. 6d.

XENOPHON.—SELECTIONS (FOR SCHOOLS). By J. S. PHILLPOTTS, B.C.L. 3s. 6d.

XENOPHON.—EASY SELECTIONS. By J. S. PHILLPOTTS, B.C.L., and C. S. JERRAM, M.A. 3s. 6d.

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS. BOOK I. With Notes and Maps. By J. MARSHALL, M.A. 2s. 6d.

By C. S. JERRAM, M.A.

XENOPHON.—ANABASIS. BOOK II. 2s.

CEBES.—TABULA. 2s. 6d.

EURIPIDES.—ALCESTIS (FOR SCHOOLS). 2s. 6d.

EURIPIDES.—IPHIGENIA IN TAURIS. 3s.

EURIPIDES.—HERACLEIDAE. 3s.

EURIPIDES.—HELENA (FOR UPPER AND MIDDLE FORMS). 3s.

LUCIAN.—VERA HISTORIA (FOR SCHOOLS). 1s. 6d.

By W. W. MERRY, M.A.

ARISTOPHANES.—IN SINGLE PLAYS.

With Notes, &c.

THE ACHARNIANS. Third Edition. 3s.

THE CLOUDS. Second Edition. 2s.

THE FROGS. Second Edition. 3s.

THE KNIGHTS. 3s.

HERODOTUS.—SELECTIONS FROM. 2s. 6d.

HOMER.—ODYSSEY (FOR SCHOOLS).

BOOKS I.—XII. Fortieth Thousand. 5s. BOOKS XIII.—XXIV. Second Edition. 1s. BOOKS I.—II., separately, 1s. 6d. each.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

CLARENDON PRESS LIST OF STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS. ENGLISH.

Extra fep. 8vo. cloth.

THE PHILOLOGY OF THE ENGLISH TONGUE. By Prof. EARLE, M.A. Fourth Edition, Revised. 7s. 6d.

A BOOK FOR THE BEGINNER IN ANGLO-SAXON. By the same Author. 2s. 6d.

SPECIMENS OF EARLY ENGLISH. By R. MORRIS, LL.D., and W. W. SKEAT, M.A. PART I. A.D. 1150 to A.D. 1300. Second Edition. 9s. PART II. A.D. 1298 to A.D. 1393. Third Edition. 7s. 6d.

By Prof. SKEAT, M.A.

AN ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE, arranged on a Historical Basis. 4to. cloth. Second Edition. £2. 4s. A Supplement to the First Edition. 2s. 6d.

A CONCISE ETYMOLOGICAL DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Crown 8vo. Third Edition. 5s. 6d.

PRINCIPLES OF ENGLISH ETYMOLOGY. First Series. Crown 8vo. 9s.

SPECIMENS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE (A.D. 1394 to A.D. 1579). With Notes. 7s. 6d.

THE VISION OF WILLIAM CONCERNING PIERS THE PLOWMAN. By WILLIAM LANGLAND. 4s. 6d.

CHAUCEER.—MINOR POEMS. Cr. 8vo. 10s. 6d.

CHAUCEER.—LEGEND OF GOOD WOMEN. Crown 8vo. 6s.

CHAUCEER.—THE PRIORESSES' TALE; Sir Thopas; The Monkes Tale; The Clerkes Tale; The Squieres Tale, &c. 4s. 6d.

CHAUCEER.—THE TALE OF THE MAN OF LAWE; The Pardoner's Tale; The Second Nonnes Tale; The Chanouns Yemannes Tale. 4s. 6d.

By HENRY SWEET, M.A.

HISTORY OF ENGLISH SOUNDS. 8vo. 14s.

HANDBOOK OF PHONETICS. 4s. 6d.

AN ANGLO-SAXON PRIMER. Second Edition. 2s. 6d.

AN ANGLO-SAXON READER. 8s. 6d.

A SECOND ANGLO-SAXON READER. Archaic and Dialectal. 4s. 6d.

FIRST MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER. 3s.

SELECTED HOMILIES OF ÆLFRIC. 1s. 6d.

EXTRACTS FROM ALFRED'S OROSIIUS. 1s. 6d.

CHAUCEER.—THE PROLOGUE TO THE CANTERBURY TALES; THE KNIGHTES TALES; THE NONNE PRESTES TALES. By R. MORRIS. Sixth Edition. 2s. 6d.

SPENSER'S FAERY QUEENE. BOOK I. (Eighth Edition), and BOOK II. (Sixth Edition). By G. W. KITCHIN, D.D. 2s. 6d. each.

SHAKESPEARE.—SELECT PLAYS. By W. G. CLARK, M.A., and W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. Stiff covers. The Merchant of Venice. 1s. Hamlet. 2s. Richard the Second. 1s. 6d. Macbeth. 1s. 6d.

SELECT PLAYS. By W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. The Tempest. 1s. 6d. As You Like it. 1s. 6d. Julius Caesar. 2s. Richard the Third. 2s. 6d. King Lear. 1s. 6d.

A Midsummer Night's Dream. 1s. 6d. Coriolanus. 2s. 6d. Henry the Fifth. 2s. Twelfth Night. 1s. 6d. King John. 1s. 6d.

MILTON.—POEMS. By R. B. BROWNE, M.A. 2 vols. 6s. 6d. Separately, Vol. I., 4s.; Vol. II., 3s.

MILTON.—AREOPAGITICA. By J. W. HALES, M.A. 3s.

CLARENDON.—SELECTIONS. By G. D. BOYLE, M.A. 7s. 6d.

POPE. By MARK PATTISON, B.D. I. ESSAY ON MAN. Sixth Edition. 1s. 6d. II. SATIRES AND EPISTLES. 2s.

LOCKE'S CONDUCT OF THE UNDERSTANDING. By T. FOWLER, D.D. 2s.

BACON.—ADVANCEMENT OF LEARNING. By W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A. 4s. 6d.

DRYDEN.—SELECT POEMS. By W. D. CHRISTIE, M.A. 3s. 6d.

ADDISON.—SELECTIONS. By T. ARNOLD, M.A. 4s. 6d.; Parchment, 6s.

JOHNSON.—RASSELAS. Edited by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L. 3s. 6d. Parchment, 4s. 6d.

COWPER: with Life, Notes, &c. By H. T. GRIFFITH. In 2 vols. each 3s.

GRAY.—SELECT POEMS. Edited, with a Sketch of his Life, by EDMUND GOSSE. New Edition, with supplementary Notes for Schools, by FOSTER WATSON, M.A. Stiff covers, 1s. 6d.

STEELE.—SELECTIONS from the *Tatler*, *Spectator*, and *Guardian*. By AUSTIN DOBSON. 5s. Parchment, 7s. 6d.

BYRON'S CHILDE HAROLD. Edited by H. F. TOZER, M.A. 3s. 6d. Parchment, 5s.

GOLDSMITH.—SELECTED POEMS. Edited by AUSTIN DOBSON. 3s. 6d. In white parchment, 4s. 6d.

SCOTT'S LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL. By W. MINTO. Stiff covers 2s. Parchment, 3s. 6d.

A HISTORY OF GERMAN LITERATURE. By W. SCHERER. Translated from the Third German Edition by Mrs. F. C. CONYBEARE. Edited by F. MAX MÜLLER, M.A. 2 vols. 8vo. 24s.

MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE.

8vo. cloth.

EUCLID REVISED. Containing the Essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his First Six Books. By R. C. J. NIXON, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s. Part I. Books I.-IV., 3s. Part II. Books V. and VI., 3s.

GEOMETRY IN SPACE. By R. C. J. NIXON, M.A. A Sequel to Euclid Revised. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ALGEBRA (with Answers to the Examples). By W. STEADMAN ALDIS, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON HEAT. By the late Professor BALFOUR STEWART. Fifth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 7s. 6d.

GEOLOGY: Chemical, Physical, and Stratigraphical. By J. PRESTWICH, M.A., F.R.S. 2 vols. royal 8vo. Vol. I. *Chemical and Physical*. 25s. Vol. II. *Stratigraphical and Physical*. With a New Geological Map of Europe. 36s.

FORMS OF ANIMAL LIFE. A Manual of Comparative Anatomy, with Descriptions of Selected Types. By the late GEORGE ROLLESTON, F.R.S. Revised and Enlarged by W. HATCHETT JACKSON, M.A. Royal 8vo. 36s.

COMPARATIVE MORPHOLOGY AND BIOLOGY OF FUNGI, MYCETOZOA, AND BACTERIA. By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A. Revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A., F.R.S. Royal 8vo. 22s. 6d.

SACHS (JULIUS VON).—LECTURES ON THE PHYSIOLOGY OF PLANTS. Translated by H. M. WARD, M.A. Roy. 8vo. 31s. 6d.

COMPARATIVE ANATOMY OF THE VEGETATIVE ORGANS OF THE PHANEROGAMS AND FERNS. By Dr. A. DE BARY. Translated and Annotated by F. O. BOWER, M.A., F.L.S., and D. H. SCOTT, M.A., Ph.D., F.L.S. Roy. 8vo. 22s. 6d.

OUTLINES OF CLASSIFICATION AND SPECIAL MORPHOLOGY OF PLANTS. A New Edition of Sachs' 'Text-Book of Botany,' Book II. By Dr. K. GOEBEL. Translated by H. E. F. GARNSEY, M.A., and Revised by I. BAYLEY BALFOUR, M.A. Roy. 8vo. 21s.

A CLASS-BOOK OF CHEMISTRY. By W. W. FISHER, M.A. Crown 8vo. 4s. 6d.

'A book of sterling value.'—NATURE.

GEOGRAPHY FOR SCHOOLS. By A. HUGHES, M.A. Part I., *Practical Geography*. Crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

A TREATISE ON RIVERS AND CANALS, relating to the Control and Improvement of Rivers, and the Design, Construction, and Development of Canals. By L. F. VERNON HARCOURT, M.A., M.I.C.E. 2 vols. (Vol. I., Text; Vol. II., Plates.) 21s.

HARBOURS AND DOCKS: their Physical Features, History, Construction, Equipment, and Maintenance. With Statistics as to their Commercial Development. By the same Author. 2 vols. (Vol. I., Text; Vol. II., Plates.) 25s.

A TREATISE ON STATICS. By G. M. MINCHIN, M.A. Vol. I. The Equilibrium of Co-planar Forces. 9s. Vol. II. Fourth Edition. 10s.

TWO NEW SCHOOL DICTIONARIES.

A NEW SCHOOL LATIN DICTIONARY.

Small 4to. cloth, 18s.

A LATIN DICTIONARY FOR SCHOOLS. By CHARLTON T. LEWIS, Ph.D., Editor of Lewis and Short's Latin Dictionary.

*** This is not an Abridgment of the larger Work, but an independent Dictionary intended to include all that a student needs, after acquiring the elements of grammar, for the interpretation of the Latin Authors commonly read in Schools.

Within the limits which he has chosen to assign himself, Dr. Lewis has produced a work without a rival among school dictionaries.—CLASSICAL REVIEW.

A NEW GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON.

Just published, small 4to. cloth, 12s. 6d.

AN INTERMEDIATE GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICON. Founded upon the Seventh Edition of Liddell and Scott's Greek-English Lexicon.

This Abridgment of the Oxford Greek Lexicon has been undertaken in compliance with the expressed wish of several experienced schoolmasters. It is an entirely new work, and it is hoped that it will meet their requirements. It differs from the old Abridgment, in that, 1st, it is made from the last Edition (1888) of the large Lexicon. 2ndly, the matter contained in it is greatly increased.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

MR. MURRAY'S LIST OF HISTORY, LANGUAGE, G

ENGLAND. HISTORY.

The Student's Hume: a History of England from the Earliest Times to 1688, continued to 1878. *Thoroughly revised.* By the late Prof. J. S. BREWER. With Coloured Maps and Woodcuts. 830 pp. 160th Thousand, 7s. 6d.; or in 3 Divisions, price 2s. 6d. each. Part I. B.C. 55-1485. Part II. A.D. 1485-1688. Part III. 1688-1878.

Dr. Smith's Smaller History of England, to 1878. Coloured Maps and 68 Woodcuts. 400 pp. 3s. 6d.

Primary History of Britain for Junior Classes. A New and thoroughly revised Edition. Coloured Map. 430 pp. 2s. 6d.

Mrs. Markham's History of England, down to the year 1880. 100 Woodcuts. 528 pp. 3s. 6d.

Little Arthur's History of England, from the Earliest Times down to 1878. 36 Woodcuts. 490th Thousand. 287 pp. 1s. 6d.

Students' Constitutional History of England. Henry VII. to George II. By HENRY HALLAM. 680 pp. 7s. 6d.

Students' English Church History. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. each. I. 596-1509. II. 1509-1717. III. 1717-1884. By Canon PERRY.

Students' English Language: its Origin and Growth. By GEORGE P. MARSH. 538 pp. 7s. 6d.

Students' English Literature. With Biographical Notices. By T. B. SHAW. 510 pp. 7s. 6d.

Students' Specimens of English Literature. By T. B. SHAW. 560 pp. 7s. 6d.

Dr. Smith's Smaller English Literature. With Lives of our Chief Writers. 276 pp. 3s. 6d.

Smaller Specimens of English Literature. To be used with the foregoing book. 368 pp. 3s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S ENGLISH COURSE.

*English Grammar. With Exercises. 270 pp. 3s. 6d.

*Primary English Grammar. With Exercises and Questions. 120 pp. 1s.

Modern Geography. 400 pp. 5s.

Smaller Modern Geography. 290 pp. 2s. 6d.

English Composition. With Illustrations and Exercises. 210 pp. 3s. 6d.

A Readable English Dictionary. Etymologically arranged. By DAVID MILNE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

FRANCE. HISTORY.

Students' History of France, to 1873. By W. H. JERVIS. Coloured Maps and Woodcuts. 760 pp. 7s. 6d.

Mrs. Markham's History of France, down to 1878. 70 Woodcuts. 550 pp. 3s. 6d.

Little Arthur's History of France, to the Fall of the Second Empire. Maps and Woodcuts. 305 pp. 2s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S FRENCH COURSE.

FRENCH PRINCIPIA.

*PART I. Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, Materials for Conversation, &c. 202 pp. 3s. 6d.

*APPENDIX TO PART I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 110 pp. 2s. 6d.

*PART II. A French Reading Book. With Etymological Dictionary. 376 pp. 4s. 6d.

*PART III. Prose Composition. 386 pp. 4s. 6d.

Students' French Grammar. With an Introduction by M. LITTRE. 490 pp. 6s.

Smaller French Grammar. 230 pp. 3s. 6d.

GERMANY. HISTORY.

Students' Modern Europe, from the Fall of Constantinople to the Treaty of Berlin. By R. LODGE, M.A. Second Edition. 800 pp. 7s. 6d.

Students' History of Europe during the Middle Ages. By HENRY HALLAM. 650 pp. 7s. 6d.

Mrs. Markham's History of Germany, to 1880. 50 Woodcuts. 460 pp. 3s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S GERMAN COURSE.

GERMAN PRINCIPIA.

*PART I. Grammar, Exercises, Vocabularies, Materials for Conversation, &c. 244 pp. 3s. 6d.

*PART II. A German Reading Book. With a Dictionary. 272 pp. 3s. 6d.

Practical German Grammar. For Advanced students. 240 pp. 3s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S ITALIAN COURSE.

ITALIAN PRINCIPIA.

*PART I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 288 pp. 3s. 6d.

*PART II. An Italian Reading Book. 222 pp. 3s. 6d.

ROME. HISTORY.

Students' History of Rome, to the Establishment of the Empire. By Dean LIDDELL. Coloured Map and Woodcuts. 686 pp. 7s. 6d.

Students' Gibbon: The Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Woodcuts. 700 pp. 7s. 6d.

Dr. Wm. Smith's Smaller History of Rome. to the Establishment of the Empire. With Coloured Map and 70 Illustrations. 324 pp. 3s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S LATIN COURSE.

YOUNG BEGINNERS' FIRST LATIN BOOK: an Introduction to Principia Latina, Part I. 112 pp. 2s.

YOUNG BEGINNERS' SECOND LATIN BOOK: an Introduction to Principia Latina, Part II. 98 pp. 2s.

PRINCIPIA LATINA.

*PART I. Containing Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 216 pp. 3s. 6d.

*APPENDIX TO PART I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 125 pp. 2s. 6d.

*PART II. A First Latin Reading Book. 268 pp. 3s. 6d.

*PART III. A First Latin Verse Book. 160 pp. 3s. 6d.

*PART IV. Latin Prose Composition. 194 pp. 3s. 6d.

*PART V. Short Tales and Anecdotes for Translation into Prose. 102 pp. 3s.

Students' Latin Grammar. For the Higher Forms. 450 pp. 6s.

Smaller Latin Grammar. For Middle and Lower. 260 pp. 3s. 6d.

Latin-English Vocabulary, to Phædrus, Cornelius Nepos, and Cæsar's Gallic War. 190 pp. 3s. 6d.

Tacitus—Germania, Agricola, and First Book of the Annals. With Notes. 376 pp. 3s. 6d.

A Child's First Latin Book. Comprising a full Practice of Nouns, Pronouns, and Adjectives, with the Verbs. By T. D. HALL. New Edition. 138 pp. 2s.

Oxenham's English Notes for Latin Elegiacs. With Rules of Composition. 156 pp. 3s. 6d.

*** KEYS TO THESE WORKS MAY BE OBTAINED BY AUTH

Mr. Murray's Illustrated Catalogue, containing full particulars of the above Works, as well as

JOHN MURRAY,

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

GEOGRAPHY, SCIENCE, &C.

ETON COLLEGE BOOKS.

- The Eton Latin Grammar. *An entirely New work.* By F. H. RAWLINS, M.A., and W. R. INGE, M.A. Crown 8vo. 6s.
- The Eton Elementary Latin Grammar. By A. C. AINGER, M.A., and H. G. WINTLE, M.A. 327 pp. 3s. 6d.
- The Preparatory Eton Grammar. *Abridged from the above Work.* 108 pp. 2s.
- *A First Latin Exercise Book. Adapted to the above Grammar. 152 pp. 2s. 6d.
- The Eton Fourth Form Ovid: Selections from Ovid and Tibullus. With Notes by H. G. WINTLE. 155 pp. 2s. 6d.
- The Eton Horace: the ODES, EPODES, and CARMEN SÆCULARE. With Notes by F. W. CORNISH. Maps. 380 pp. 6s.

LATIN DICTIONARIES.

- A Smaller Latin-English Dictionary. With a Dictionary of Proper Names. By Dr. WM. SMITH and Prof. T. D. HALL, M.A. 733 pp. 7s. 6d. The Etymological portion by JOHN K. INGRAM, LL.D.
- This Edition is to a great extent a New and Original Work. Every article has been carefully revised.*
- A Smaller English-Latin Dictionary. 730 pp. 7s. 6d.
- A Complete Latin-English Dictionary. With Tables of the Roman Calendar, Measures, Weights, and Moneys, and a Dictionary of Proper Names. 1200 pp. 16s.
- A Copious & Critical English-Latin Dictionary. From Original Sources. 970 pp. 16s.

DR. WM. SMITH'S CLASSICAL DICTIONARIES.

- Classical Dictionary. 750 Woodcuts. 8vo. 18s.
- Smaller Classical Dictionary. 200 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.
- Smaller Dictionary of Greek and Roman Antiquities. 200 Woodcuts. 7s. 6d.

GREECE. HISTORY.

- Students' History of Greece. Coloured Maps and Woodcuts. 640 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Dr. Smith's Smaller History of Greece, to the Roman Conquest. Coloured Maps and 74 Illustrations. 268 pp. 3s. 6d.

DR. WM. SMITH'S GREEK COURSE.

- INITIA GRÆCA.
- *PART I. Grammar, Delectus, Exercises, and Vocabularies. 284 pp. 3s. 6d.
- *APPENDIX TO PART I. Additional Exercises and Examination Papers. 110 pp. 2s. 6d.
- *PART II. A Greek Reading Book. 220 pp. 3s. 6d.
- *PART III. Prose Composition. 202 pp. 3s. 6d.
- Students' Greek Grammar. For the Higher Forms. 396 pp. 6s.
- Smaller Greek Grammar. For Middle and Lower Forms. 220 pp. 3s. 6d.
- Greek Accidence. 125 pp. 2s. 6d.
- Plato. Selections. With Notes. 242 pp. 3s. 6d.
- Hutton's Principia Græca. Comprehending Grammar, Delectus, Exercise Book, with Vocabularies &c. 154 pp. 3s. 6d.

ICATED TEACHERS ON APPLICATION TO THE PUBLISHER.

any other books suitable for Scholars, Students, and School Prizes, sent by post on application.

Albemarle Street.

BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY.

- A Concise Dictionary of the Bible: its Antiquities, Biography, Geography, and Natural History. Illustrations. 1039 pp. 21s.
- A Smaller Bible Dictionary. Illustrations. 620 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Students' Old Testament History. By PHILIP SMITH. Maps and Woodcuts. 630 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Students' New Testament History. By PHILIP SMITH. Maps and Woodcuts. 680 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Dr. Smith's Smaller Scripture History, down to A.D. 70. 40 Illustrations. 370 pp. 3s. 6d.
- Students' Moral Philosophy. By Dr. FLEMING. 440 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Students' Ecclesiastical History. 2 vols. 7s. 6d. each. I. A.D. 30-1003. II. 1003-1614. By PHILIP SMITH. Woodcuts.
- A Short Practical Hebrew Grammar. With Analysis and Vocabulary. By Prof. STANLEY LEATHES. 252 pp. 7s. 6d.

SCIENCE AND GEOGRAPHY.

- The Invisible Powers of Nature: some Elementary Lessons in Physical Science for Young Beginners. By E. M. CAILLARD. Post 8vo. 6s.
- Newth's First Book of Natural Philosophy. 200 pp. 3s. 6d.
- Lyell's Students' Elements of Geology. A New and Revised Edition. By Prof. P. M. DUNCAN. 600 Illustrations. 641 pp. 9s.
- Kirkes' Handbook of Physiology. Edited by W. MORRANT BAKER, F.R.C.S., and V. D. HARRIS, M.D. New and Revised Edition. 500 Illustrations. Post 8vo. 14s.
- *Eton Exercises in Algebra. By E. P. ROUSE and A. COCKSHOTT. 124 pp. 3s.
- *Eton Exercises in Arithmetic. By the Rev. T. DALTON, M.A. 3s.
- Students' Ancient Geography. By Canon BEVAN. Woodcuts. 710 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Students' Modern Geography. By Canon BEVAN. Woodcuts. 684 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Students' Geography of British India. By Dr. GEORGE SMITH. Map. 582 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Dr. Smith's Smaller Ancient Geography. 30 Illustrations. 240 pp. 3s. 6d.
- Dr. Smith's Smaller Modern Geography. 290 pp. 2s. 6d.
- A Dictionary of Place Names. Giving their Derivations. By C. BLACKIE. With an Introduction by JOHN STUART BLACKIE. Crown 8vo. 7s.

ANCIENT HISTORY AND MYTHOLOGY.

- Students' Ancient History, to the Conquests of Alexander the Great. By PHILIP SMITH. With Woodcuts. 608 pp. 7s. 6d.
- Dr. Smith's Smaller Ancient History, down to the Conquests of Alexander the Great. With 70 Illustrations. 310 pp. 3s. 6d.
- Classical Mythology. For Ladies' Schools and Young Persons. With 90 Woodcuts. 300 pp. 3s. 6d.

BLACKWOODS' NEW EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

BLACKWOODS' STANDARD READERS.

Revised Edition, with Supplementary Pages.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH SUPERIOR ENGRAVINGS.

BOOK I. 40 Lessons. 8d.

BOOK II. 40 Lessons. 9d.

BOOK III. 60 Lessons. 1s.

BOOK IV. 60 Lessons. 1s. 3d.

BOOK V. 60 Lessons. 1s. 4d.

BOOK VI. 60 Lessons. 1s. 6d.

TEACHERS' AID.—'They are most carefully graduated, skilfully arranged and well got up—in short, a really superior series.'

INFANT SERIES.

FIRST PICTURE PRIMER. Sewed, 2d.; cloth, 3d.

SECOND PICTURE PRIMER. Sewed, 2d.; cloth, 3d.

THE INFANT PICTURE READER. Cloth, 6d.

PICTURE READING SHEETS. First and Second Series, unmounted, each 3s. 6d.; mounted on 8 boards, unvarnished, 10s. 6d.; varnished, 14s.; mounted on rollers and varnished, 14s.

BLACKWOODS' GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

WITH NUMEROUS MAPS, DIAGRAMS, AND ILLUSTRATIONS.

STANDARD I., 9d.; II., 9d.; III., 1s.; IV., 1s. 3d.; V., 1s. 6d.; VI., 1s. 6d.; VII., 1s. 9d.

BLACKWOODS' HISTORICAL READERS.

STANDARD III., 1s.; IV., 1s.; V., 1s. 4d.; VI. and VII., 1s. 6d.

COMPLETE HISTORY OF ENGLAND FOR JUNIOR CLASSES, 1s. 4d.

STANDARD AUTHORS.

ADAPTED FOR SCHOOLS.

With Notes and Illustrations.

Miss Mitford's Our Village. 1s. 2d.

Hawthorne's Tanglewood Tales. 1s. 2d.

Defoe's Robinson Crusoe. 1s. 3d.

Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield. 1s. 2d.

Aytoun's Lays of the Scottish Cavaliers. With Introduction and Notes. For Junior Classes.

EDINBURGH AFTER FLODDEN. 32 pp. 2d.

THE EXECUTION OF MONTROSE. 32 pp. 2d.

BURIAL-MARCH OF DUNDEE. [Immediately.]

Others in preparation.

Short Stories for Composition.

SECOND SERIES. With Lessons on Vocabulary. Second Edition, 112 pp. 1s.

FIRST SERIES. With Remarks on Teaching Letter-writing, Specimens of Letters and Lists of Subjects for Letters and Essays. Third Edition, 112 pp. 1s.

School Recitation Books.

BOOKS I. and II. Pp. 32, each 2d.

BOOKS III. and IV. Pp. 48, each 3d.

BOOKS V. and VI. Pp. 64, each 4d.

Algebra for Beginners. By CHARLES SMITH, St. Thomas', Charterhouse. In Three Parts, 64 pp. limp cloth, each 6d.

Answers to each Part may be had separately, price 2d.

Grammar and Analysis.

STANDARD II., 24 pp. 1½d.; III., 32 pp. 1½d.; IV., 48 pp. 2d.; V., 64 pp. 3d.; VI., 64 pp. 3d.; VII., 64 pp. 3d.

Arithmetical Exercises.

STANDARDS I. and II., 32 pp. paper cover, each 1½d.

STANDARDS III. and IV., 48 pp. paper cover, each 2d.

STANDARDS V. to VII. [In active preparation.]

ANSWERS TO STANDARDS I., II., and III.

[Immediately.]

A Catalogue of the complete Series, with Specimen Pages, will be sent, post-free, to Head Teachers on application.

WILLIAM BLACKWOOD & SONS, London and Edinburgh.

WEALE'S EDUCATIONAL SERIES.

**** WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC and EDUCATIONAL SERIES** comprises nearly 350 Books, in almost every Department of Science, Art, and Education. They are specially suitable for Colleges, Schools, Science Classes, Workmen's Libraries, Literary and Scientific Institutions, &c.

The following is a Selection from the Educational portion of the Series.

MODERN EUROPEAN LANGUAGES.

French Grammar. By G. L. STRAUSS, Ph.D.	1/6
Fr.-Eng. and Eng.-Fr. Dictionary. By A. ELWES..	3/0
French and English Phrase Book	1/6
German Grammar. By Dr. G. L. STRAUSS	1/6
German Reader. By G. L. STRAUSS, Ph.D.	1/0
German Triglot Dictionary. By N. E. S. A. HAMILTON. Ger.-Fr.-Eng.-Eng.-Ger.-Fr.-Fr.-Ger.-Eng.	3/0
Italian Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES	1/6
Italian-English-French Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
English-French-Italian Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
French-Italian-English Dictionary. By A. ELWES	2/6
Italian Triglot Dictionary. By A. ELWES. Complete	7/6
Spanish Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES	1/6
Span.-Eng. and Eng.-Span. Dictionary. By ELWES	4/0
Portuguese Grammar. By ALFRED ELWES.....	1/6
Port.-Eng. and Eng.-Port. Dictionary. By A. ELWES	5/0

ENGLISH LANGUAGE &c.

English Grammar. By HYDE CLARKE, D.C.L.	1/6
Comparative Philology. By HYDE CLARKE	1/0
Dictionary of the English Language. By CLARKE..	3/6
Composition and Punctuation. By J. BRENNAN.....	1/6
Derivative Spelling Book. By J. ROWBOTHAM	1/6
Art of Extempore Speaking. By M. BAUTAIN	2/6
Places and Facts in Geography. By Rev. E. RAND	1/0

MATHEMATICS AND ARITHMETIC.

Mathematical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER	2/0
Land & Engineering Surveying. BAKER & YOUNG.	2/0
Descriptive Geometry. By J. F. HEATHER	2/0
Algebra. By J. HADDON. 2/0. Key	1/6
Euclid's Elements. By H. LAW	2/6
Analytical Geometry &c. By HANN & YOUNG	2/0
Plane Trigonometry. By J. HANN.....	1/6
Spherical Trigonometry. By J. HANN	1/0
Mathematical Tables. By H. LAW & J. R. YOUNG..	4/0
Logarithms, with Mathematical Tables. By H. LAW..	3/0
Differential Calculus. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE	1/6
Integral Calculus, Rudiments of the. By H. COX	1/0
Drawing and Measuring Instruments. HEATHER..	1/6
Surveying & Astronomical Instruments. HEATHER	1/6
Optical Instruments. By J. F. HEATHER.....	1/6
Practical Plane Geometry. By J. F. HEATHER.....	2/0
Commercial Book-keeping. By J. HADDON	1/6
Arithmetic. By J. R. YOUNG	1/6
Equational Arithmetic. By W. HIPSLEY.....	2/0
Mensuration. By BAKER & NUGENT	1/6
Rudimentary Arithmetic. By J. HADDON	1/6
The Slide Rule, and How to Use it. By C. HOARE	2/6
Measures, Weights, &c. By W. S. B. WOOLHOUSE ..	2/6
Mathematics & Constructive Arts. By F. CAMPIN	3/0
The Compendious Calculator. By O'GORMAN	2/6

PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

Chemistry for Beginners. By Prof. G. FOWNES.....	1/0
Natural Philosophy for Beginners. By TOMLINSON	1/6
Mechanics. By C. TOMLINSON	1/6
Pneumatics for Beginners. By C. TOMLINSON	1/6
Statics and Dynamics. By T. BAKER	1/6
Astronomy. By Rev. ROBERT MAIN.....	2/0
Physical Geology. By RALPH TATE	2/0
Historical Geology. By RALPH TATE	2/6
Mineralogy. By A. RAMSAY, F.G.S. New Edition....	3/6
Mining and Quarrying. By J. H. COLLINS	1/6
Manual of the Mollusca. By Dr. S. P. WOODWARD..	6/6

CLASSICAL LANGUAGES.

Greek Grammar. By H. C. HAMILTON	1/6
Greek-English Dictionary. By H. R. HAMILTON....	2/6
English-Greek Dictionary. By H. R. HAMILTON....	2/0
Latin Grammar. By THOMAS GOODWIN, M.A.....	1/6
Latin-English Dictionary. By T. GOODWIN, M.A. ..	2/0
English-Latin Dictionary. By T. GOODWIN, M.A....	1/6
Hebrew Grammar. By Dr. BRESSLAU	1/6
Hebrew-English Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU....	6/0
English-Hebrew Dictionary. By Dr. BRESSLAU....	3/0

LATIN CLASSICS, with ENGLISH NOTES.

A New Latin Delectus. With Notes by H. YOUNG ..	1/6
Cæsar, De Bello Gallico. Notes by H. YOUNG	2/0
Cornelius Nepos. Notes by H. YOUNG	1/0
Virgil, the Georgics &c. Notes by RUSHTON & YOUNG	1/6
Virgil, Æneid. Books 1-6. Notes by YOUNG & LEARY	1/6
Virgil, Æneid. Books 7-12. By YOUNG & LEARY	2/0
Virgil, Æneid. Books 1-12, complete	3/0
Horace, Odes, Epodes, and Carmen Seculare.....	1/6
Horace, Satires and Epistles. By W. B. SMITH, M.A.	1/6
Sallust, Catiline and Jugurthine Wars. By DONNE	1/6
Terence, Andria and Heautontimorumenos.....	1/6
Terence, Adelphi, Hecyra, and Phormio. By DAVIES	2/0
Terence, Eunuchus. By Rev. JAMES DAVIES, M.A. ..	1/6
Cicero, Oratio pro Sexto Roscio Amerino	1/6
Cicero, De Amicitia, de Senectute, Brutus, &c.....	2/0
Cicero, Catiline, Verres, Archias. T. H. L. LEARY..	1/6
Livy. Books 1 and 2. Edited by H. YOUNG	1/6
Livy. Books 3, 4, and 5. Edited by H. YOUNG.....	1/6
Livy. Books 21 and 22. Edited by W. B. SMITH, M.A..	1/6
Catullus, Tibullus, Ovid, and Propertius. Selections	2/0
Prose Selections from Suetonius &c. By DONNE ..	2/0
Juvenal, The Satires of. By T. H. S. ESCOTT, M.A. ..	2/0

GREEK CLASSICS, with ENGLISH NOTES.

New Greek Delectus. By H. YOUNG	1/6
Xenophon, Anabasis. Books 1, 2, and 3. By YOUNG	1/0
Xenophon, Anabasis. Books 4, 5, 6, and 7. By YOUNG	1/0
Lucian, Select Dialogues. By H. YOUNG	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 1-6. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 7-12. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 13-18. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Iliad. Books 19-24. By T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 1-6. T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 7-12. T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 13-18. T. H. L. LEARY, D.C.L.	1/6
Homer, Odyssey. Books 19-24, and Hymns. LEARY..	2/0
Plato, Apologia, Crito, and Phædo. By J. DAVIES..	2/0
Herodotus. By T. H. L. LEARY. 3 Vols. 2/- 1 Vol.	1/6
Sophocles, Œdipus Tyrannus. By H. YOUNG	1/0
Sophocles, Antigone. By JOHN MILNER, B.A.	2/0
Euripides, Hecuba and Medea. W. B. SMITH, M.A.	1/6
Euripides, Alcestis. By J. MILNER, B.A.	1/6
Æschylus, Prometheus Vincit. By J. DAVIES	1/0
Æschylus, The Seven against Thebes. J. DAVIES..	1/0
Aristophanes, Acharnians. By C. S. D. TOWNSEND..	1/6
Thucydides, Peloponnesian War. Bk. 1. By YOUNG	1/0
Xenophon, Panegyric on Agesilaus. By JEWETT ..	1/6
Demosthenes, De Corona and Philippics	1/6

HISTORY.

England, Outlines of the History of. By HAMILTON ...	5/0
Greece, History of. By W. D. HAMILTON & E. LEVIEN..	2/6
Rome, Outlines of History of. By E. LEVIEN.....	2/6
Chronology of History, Art, Literature, &c.....	3/0

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, E.C.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

LOCKWOOD'S CIVIL SERVICE HANDBOOKS.

THE ESSAY WRITER: being Hints on Essays and How to Write Them. With Outlines of Eighty Essays on Questions of the Day. Designed for Examination Candidates, Public Schools, and Students generally. By HENRY SKIPTON, Author of 'A History of the Reign of George II.' &c. &c. Fcp. 8vo. [Just ready.]

THE PRÉCIS BOOK; or, Lessons in Accuracy of Statement and Preciseness of Expression. By W. COSMO MONKHOUSE, Board of Trade. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth. KEY, 2s. 6d. 'The Examples given and the hints and suggestions are all excellent.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

THE CIVIL SERVICE COACH: a Practical Exposition of the Civil Service Curriculum, and Guide to the Lower Division of the Service and its Competitive Examinations. By STANLEY SAVILLE. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'Gives many valuable hints and much good advice.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Will greatly economise the time of those who are unable to obtain the services of a professional crammer.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

A HANDBOOK OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

'For truth of criticism it is about the best book of the kind going.'—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

THE CIVIL SERVICE GEOGRAPHY, General and Political. By the late L. M. D. SPENCE. Revised by THOMAS GRAY, Board of Trade. Ninth Edition, Corrected to the Present Time. With Maps. Fcp. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'A good manual for practical purposes, adapted to the present state of knowledge.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE CIVIL SERVICE HISTORY OF ENGLAND. By F. A. WHITE, B.A. Sixth Edition. Corrected and Extended by H. A. DOBSON, Board of Trade. With Three Maps. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

'We do not remember having seen anything of the kind at once so compendious, complete, accurate, and convenient for use.'—ATHENÆUM.

THE CIVIL SERVICE FIRST FRENCH BOOK. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU. Second Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth. KEY, 2s. 6d.

'Its arrangement is admirable.'—STANDARD.

'A clear and compact little treatise.'—CIVILIAN.

THE CIVIL SERVICE ENGLISH GRAMMAR. By W. V. YATES. Revised Edition. With Appendix containing Questions from Civil Service Examinations, with Model Answers. 1s. 6d.

THE CIVIL SERVICE BOOK-KEEPING: its Principles Popularly Explained, and the Theory of Double-Entry Analysed. By AN EXPERIENCED BOOK-KEEPER. Fourth Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d. cloth.

THE CIVIL SERVICE CHRONOLOGY OF HISTORY, ART, LITERATURE, AND PROGRESS, from the Creation of the World to the Present Time. New Edition, with Continuation by W. D. HAMILTON, F.S.A., of H.M. Public Record Office. Fcp. 3s. 6d. cloth.

PAYNE'S ENGLISH LITERATURE CLASS BOOKS.

SELECT POETRY FOR CHILDREN. With Brief Explanatory Notes, arranged for the use of Schools and Families. By JOSEPH PAYNE. 21st Edition, with fine Steel Frontispiece. 18mo. 2s. 6d. cloth.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH POETRY. With Biographical Sketches and Notes. Ninth Edition, Revised. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH PROSE. Specimens of the Language in its Various Stages, with Notes. Second Edition. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. cloth.

PAYNE'S STUDIES IN ENGLISH PROSE AND POETRY. In One Vol. Price 7s. 6d. half-bound.

McHENRY'S SPANISH COURSE.

McHENRY'S SPANISH GRAMMAR. New Edition, Revised, by ALFRED ELWES. 12mo. bound, 6s.

McHENRY'S SPANISH EXERCISES. Revised by ALFRED ELWES. 12mo. bound, 3s. * KEY, 4s. bound.

McHENRY'S SPANISH SYNONYMS. 12mo. bound, 4s.

Recently published, crown 8vo. price 5s. cloth.

THE FOREIGN COMMERCIAL CORRESPONDENT: being Aids to Commercial Correspondence in Five Languages—ENGLISH, GERMAN, FRENCH, ITALIAN, and SPANISH. Containing Forms of Correspondence such as are required for daily use in a Merchant's Office. By CONRAD E. BAKER.

'Whoever wishes to correspond in all the languages mentioned by Mr. Baker cannot do better than study this work, the materials of which are excellent, and conveniently arranged. They consist not of entire specimen letters, but—what are far more useful—short passages, sentences, or phrases expressing the same general idea in various forms.'—ATHENÆUM.

'If a good use is made of this book, the student will very soon have sufficient knowledge to fit him for conducting such a correspondence in the languages as is required by ordinary commercial routine. The arrangement of the work is all that could be desired.'—CIVIL SERVICE GAZETTE.

A HANDY BOOK OF ENGLISH SPELLING. With Ample Rules and Carefully Arranged Exercises. Adapted for the Use of Schools and of Candidates for the Services. By E. S. H. BAGNOLD. Third Edition, Revised and Corrected. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 3d. cloth.

[Just published.]

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

DR. DE FIVAS' FRENCH CLASS BOOKS.

DE FIVAS' GRAMMAR OF FRENCH GRAMMARS: Comprising the Substance of all the most approved French Grammars extant, but more especially of the Standard Work, 'La Grammaire des Grammaires,' sanctioned by the French Academy and the University of Paris. By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A., F.E.I.S. Fiftieth Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With an Appendix on the HISTORY AND ETYMOLOGY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. 3s. 6d. strongly bound in leather (450 pp.) * * KEY to the same, 3s. 6d.

'The addition of an Appendix on the History of the French Language, compiled from the best authorities, gives a new value to this old-established school-book.'—ATHENÆUM.

'It is certainly one of the best, if not the very best, text-book of its kind. Those who master its contents need have no fear of failure in the examinations of any of the universities.'—EDUCATIONAL NEWS.

DE FIVAS' ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR: Based upon the Accidence of the 'New Grammar of French Grammars.' By Dr. V. DE FIVAS, M.A., F.E.I.S. With numerous Exercises and Examples Illustrative of every Rule. To which is added a FRENCH READER; or, Selections in Prose and Verse from Standard Authors, with a FRENCH-ENGLISH VOCABULARY of all the Words used. Second Edition, Revised. Fcp. 8vo. 2s. cloth.

Intended to prepare the younger students and junior classes for the study of the more advanced work.

'Those who are engaged in teaching French to beginners could not base their teaching upon a more useful school-book than Dr. DE FIVAS' "ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR." It is admirably adapted for the study of junior classes.'—SCOTSMAN.

DE FIVAS' NEW GUIDE TO MODERN FRENCH CONVERSATION; or, The Student's and Tourist's French Vade-Mecum. Thirtieth Edition, Revised. 18mo. 2s. 6d. half-bound.

'De Fivas' has the advantage over other French conversation books of indicating the *liaisons* and giving other helps to pronunciation.'—ACADEMY.

DE FIVAS, INTRODUCTION À LA LANGUE FRANÇAISE; ou, Fables et Contes Choisis, Anecdotes Instructives, Faits Mémorables, &c. Avec un Dictionnaire de tous les Mots traduits en Anglais. Twenty-seventh Edition. 2s. 6d. bound.

'We strongly advise students who have read carefully a good French Grammar to read this excellent book.'—PUBLIC OPINION.

DE FIVAS, BEAUTÉS DES ÉCRIVAINS FRANÇAIS ANCIENS ET MODERNES. Quinzième édition, augmentée de Notes Historiques, Géographiques, Philosophiques, Littéraires, Grammaticales et Biographiques. 3s. 6d. bound.

'A better book for advanced students it would be difficult to have.'—TEACHER.

DE FIVAS, LE TRÉSOR NATIONAL; or, Guide to the Translation of English into French at Sight. Seventh Edition. 2s. 6d. bound. * * A KEY to the same, 2s. cloth.

ROUBAUD, THE FRENCH LANGUAGE: a Complete Compendium of its History and Etymology. By E. ROUBAUD, B.A. Paris. (Being the Appendix to the New Edition of De Fivas' French Grammar.) 1s. 6d. cloth.

ELWES, A DICTIONARY OF THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. In Two Parts—1. FRENCH-ENGLISH. 2. ENGLISH-FRENCH. Comprising a large number of New Terms used in Engineering, Mining, Railways, &c. By ALFRED ELWES, Author of 'A Spanish and English Dictionary,' &c. 12mo. 3s. 6d. cloth boards.

EASY FRENCH BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

MOTTEAU'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH TALK-BOOK; or, PETITES CAUSERIES: being Elementary French and English Conversations for Young Students and Home Teaching. Illustrated by Eight full-page Engravings and numerous Woodcuts. By ACHILLE MOTTEAU, Author of 'The Civil Service First French Book' &c. In Two Parts, 9d. each, strongly bound in stiff cloth for School wear and tear; or One Vol., cloth boards, price 1s. 6d. [Just published.]

This French TALK-BOOK, which contains interesting conversations in French and English, suitable for Young Children, is specially adapted to the system of 'dual instruction'—or simultaneous instruction in French and English, side by side—and the Two Parts may be used respectively by scholars in Standards II. and III. of the English Code. Copious Vocabularies of really useful words are also given. In Part II. will be found MODELS OF JUVENILE CORRESPONDENCE (PETITES LETTRES) in French and English.

BARBAULD, LEÇONS POUR DES ENFANTS de l'Âge de Deux Ans jusqu'à Cinq. Traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. BARBAULD par M. PASQUIER. Suivies des HYMNES EN PROSE POUR LES ENFANTS, traduites de l'Anglais de Mme. BARBAULD par M. CLEMENCE. Le tout revu par CLOTILDE NORRIS. Avec un Vocabulaire Français-Anglais. 18mo. 2s. cloth.

LA BAGATELLE: Intended to Introduce Children of Five or Six Years old to some Knowledge of the French Language. Revised by Madame N. L. New and Improved Edition, with entirely new Cuts. 18mo. 2s. bound.

RAGONOT'S VOCABULAIRE SYMBOLIQUE.

VOCABULAIRE SYMBOLIQUE ANGLO-FRANÇAIS. A SYMBOLIC FRENCH AND ENGLISH VOCABULARY, for Students of every Age in all Classes; in which the most Useful and Common Words are Taught by Illustrations. By L. C. RAGONOT. Twelfth and Cheaper Edition, with upwards of 850 Woodcuts and Nine full-page Copperplates. 4to. 3s. 6d. cloth.

AN EASY AND PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE FRENCH LANGUAGE. By JOHN HAAS. First Course, Fifteenth Edition, 18mo. 1s. cloth. Second Course, Tenth Edition, 18mo. 1s. cloth.

London: CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, E.C.

ILLUSTRATED BIOGRAPHIES

OF THE

GREAT ARTISTS

Each Volume contains many Illustrations, including, when possible, a Portrait of the Master, and is strongly bound in decorated cloth.

Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d. per volume unless marked otherwise.

ENGLISH PAINTERS.

Sir Joshua Reynolds. By F. S. PULLING, M.A. From the most recent Authorities. Illustrated.

William Hogarth. By AUSTIN DOBSON. From recent Researches. Illustrated with Reproductions of Groups from his celebrated Engravings.

Gainsborough and Constable. By G. BROCK-ARNOLD, M.A. Illustrated.

Sir Thomas Lawrence & George Romney. By Lord RONALD GOWER, F.S.A. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Turner. By COSMO MONKHOUSE. From recent Investigations. Illustrated.

Sir David Wilkie: a Memoir. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Illustrated.

Sir Edwin Landseer: a Memoir. By F. G. STEPHENS. Illustrated with 17 Facsimiles of Etchings after Landseer's designs.

ITALIAN PAINTERS AND SCULPTORS.

Giotto. By HARRY QUILTER, M.A. From recent Investigations at Padua, Florence, and Assisi. Illustrated.

Fra Angelico and the Early Painters of Florence. By O. M. PHILLIMORE. Illustrated.

Fra Bartolommeo, Albertinelli, and Andrea del Sarto. By LEADER SCOTT. Illustrated.

Ghiberti and Donatello. By LEADER SCOTT. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Della Robbia, Cellini, & other celebrated Sculptors of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. By LEADER SCOTT. With Illustrations. 2s. 6d.

Mantegna and Francia. By JULIA CARTWRIGHT. Illustrated.

Leonardo da Vinci. By Dr. J. PAUL RICHTER. Illustrated.

Michelangelo Buonarroti. By CHARLES CLEMENT. Illustrated.

Raphael. By N. D'ANVERS. Illustrated with Engravings.

Titian. By R. F. HEATH, M.A. Illustrated with Engravings.

Tintoretto. By W. R. OSTLER. From Investigations at Venice. Illustrated.

Correggio. By M. COMPTON HEATON. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

SPANISH PAINTERS.

Velasquez. By E. STOWE, M.A. Illustrated.

Murillo. By ELLEN E. MINOR. A Memoir derived from recent Works. Illustrated with Eight Engravings. 2s. 6d.

GERMAN PAINTERS.

Albrecht Dürer. By R. F. HEATH, M.A. Illustrated.

Little Masters of Germany. By W. B. SCOTT. Altdorfer, Hans Sebald Beham, Bartel Beham, Aldegrever, Pencz, Bink, and Brosamer. Illustrated.

Hans Holbein. By JOSEPH CUNDALL. Illustrated.

Overbeck: a Memoir. By J. BEAVINGTON ATKINSON. Comprising his Early Years in Lübeck, Studies at Vienna, and Settlement at Rome. Illustrated.

FLEMISH AND DUTCH PAINTERS.

Rembrandt. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Illustrated.

Rubens. By C. W. KETT, M.A. Illustrated.

Van Dyck and Hals. By P. R. HEAD, B.A. Illustrated.

Figure Painters of Holland. By Lord RONALD GOWER, F.S.A. Illustrated.

FRENCH PAINTERS.

Matteau. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

Claude le Lorrain. By O. J. DULLEA. Illustrated.

Vernet and Delaroche. By J. RUUTZ BEES. Illustrated.

Meissonier: a Memoir. By J. W. MOLLETT, B.A. Illustrated. 2s. 6d.

**.* Any four volumes, in a cloth case, price 12s.*

From the SPECTATOR.—'It is high time that some thorough and general acquaintance with the works of these mighty painters should be spread abroad, and it is curious to think how long their names have occupied sacred niches in the world's heart, without the presence of much popular knowledge about the collective work of their lives. . . . If the present series of biographies, which seems to be most thoroughly and tastefully edited, succeeds in responding to the wants of modest, if ardent, art-knowledge, its aim will be accomplished.'

From the TIMES.—'Few things in the way of small books upon great subjects, avowedly cheap and necessary brief, have been hitherto so well done as these biographies of the Great Masters in painting. They afford just what a very large proportion of readers in these hurrying times wish to be provided with—a sort of concentrated food for the mind.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

THE ROYAL SCHOOL SERIES.

NEW VOLUMES.

NOW COMPLETED.

THE ROYAL ENGLAND READERS.

A NEW SERIES OF SCHOOL HISTORIES.—SIMPLE—GRAPHIC—EFFECTIVE.

Beautifully Illustrated, with Maps, Notes and Meanings, Summaries, and Genealogical Tables.

THE ROYAL ENGLAND READERS have been prepared to meet all the requirements of the Education Code as Class Readers, and also to form a complete course in History for Schools of all grades.

STORIES OF ENGLAND. A First Reading Book in History, suited for STANDARD III. 192 pp., cloth boards, price 1s.

OUR KINGS AND QUEENS. A Reading Book in History, suited for STANDARD IV. 240 pp., cloth boards, price 1s. 3d.

ENGLAND: a History of England from Roman Times to the Establishment of the United Kingdom. A Reading Book in History, suited for STANDARD V. 268 pp., cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

"Simple, graphic, effective" is the motto of this splendid new series of Historical Readers, and right well do they justify the choice.—TEACHER'S AID.

In every respect they are EXCELLENT, and we feel sure have only to be seen and examined by teachers to be adopted.

PRACTICAL TEACHER.

THE UNITED KINGDOM: British History since the Union of the Crowns. A Reading Book in History suited for STANDARDS VI. and VII. 268 pp., cloth boards, price 1s. 6d.

THE EMPIRE: a Complete History of Britain and the British People. This Complete History will be found suitable as a Two Years' Book in Elementary Schools, Middle-class Schools, and for Pupil Teachers. 560 pp., cloth boards, price 2s. 6d.

NEW SERIES.

Exactly meeting the Requirements of the Education Department in Reading, Writing, and English.

THE ROYAL STANDARD READERS.

With Spelling Lessons, Meanings and Derivations, Word Exercises, Script, copious Notes, Questions, Summaries, Grammar, Composition, and Poetry for Recitation.

Each Book is either in the form of a continuous story, or the Lessons throughout are on kindred subjects.

* * Each Book contains a Selection of Poetry suitable to the Standard.

No. 1. **The Six Birthdays**, for Standard I. 128 pp. cloth limp, 6d.; cloth boards, 8d.

No. 2. **Stories and Pictures of Animals** for Standard II. 128 pp. cloth limp, 7d.; cloth boards, 9d.

No. 3. **Stories of Common Things**, for Standard III. 191 pp. cloth limp, 10d.; cloth boards, 1s.

No. 4. **The Young Folks Natural History**, for Standard IV. 239 pp. full-bound, cloth boards, 1s. 3d.

No. 5. **The Rocket**, for Standard V. 255 pp. full-bound, cloth boards, 1s. 4d.

No. 6. **The Boy Makes the Man**, for Standard VI. 287 pp. full-bound, cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Excellent books, both in style and matter, possessing in an unusual degree that prime requisite of good readers, viz., the quality of promoting a love of reading.—SCHOOLMASTER.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE ROYAL OBJECT LESSON SERIES

READING SHEETS AND BOOKS.

Royal Object Lesson Sheets. Consisting of 80 Beautifully Coloured Pictures with 80 Large Type Reading and Spelling Lessons. Mounted on 40 Stout Cards, 28 by 22, and bound with cloth.

Each Card containing Two Pictures and Two Lessons, back to back. Price 2s. 6d. per Card.

The whole series deserves hearty recommendation.—SCHOOLMASTER.

Royal Object Lesson Reader. A Reading Book for Scholars, corresponding page for page with the Sheets. 96 pp., cloth, 6d.

Royal Notes of Lessons. A Book for Teachers, containing the Scholars' Reading Book, and on facing pages 800 Notes of Lessons, which may be given from the Sheets. 192 pp., cloth, 1s.

THE ROYAL UPPER CLASS READERS.

A New Series of Reading Books in English Literature.

Each Volume containing Biographies and Selections from the Writings of the Authors mentioned, with Notes, Portraits, &c.

GREAT AUTHORS. (First Period.) From CHAUCER to POPE. With Twelve Portraits. Post 8vo. cloth, 272 pp., price 1s. 6d.

GREAT AUTHORS. (Second Period.) From GOLDSMITH to WORDSWORTH. With Ten Portraits. Post 8vo. cloth, 266 pp., price 1s. 6d.

GREAT AUTHORS. (Third Period.) From LORD MACAULAY to the Present Time. With Ten Portraits. Post 8vo. cloth, 272 pp., price 1s. 6d.

SIMPLE HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. With Illustrative Extracts and Twenty Portraits. By A. L. STRONACH. Post 8vo. cloth, 272 pp., price 1s. 6d.

COLLIER'S GREAT EVENTS OF HISTORY. From the Beginning of the Christian Era to the Nineteenth Century. With numerous Maps and Illustrations, Chronological Tables, and Geographical Appendix. Revised and Enlarged Edition. 416 pp. price 2s. 6d. — Also in Two Parts, 1s. 6d. each.

For particulars of

New Royal Readers.
Royal Star Readers.Queen Primer Series.
Arithmetic Drill Sheets.Royal History Readers.
World at Home Readers.

see Nelson's Educational Catalogue, post-free on application.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 85 and 86 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.,
Edinburgh and New York.

THE GREAT MUSICIANS.

A Series of Biographies of the Great Musicians.

EDITED BY THE LATE DR. FRANCIS HUEFFER.

Small post 8vo. cloth extra, price 3s. each.

From the TIMES' First Notice of the Series.

'Of the many series or collections of primers and manuals whereby the acquisition of knowledge is now made so easy, that of which the first four parts are now before us bids fair to prove the most generally attractive.....For the taste for music is ever spreading more widely among us, and with it a wish for the knowledge which elevates its enjoyment from a merely sensuous into an intellectual pleasure. Mr. Hueffer contributes a most valuable study of Wagner's works; Sir Julius Benedict devoting himself with a favourite pupil's attachment to his old master, Carl Maria von Weber; and H. F. Frost telling well the sad tale of Schubert's brief career. Italian music in its modern form finds a sympathetic exponent in Mr. Sutherland Edwards, who writes with general brilliance about "Rossini and his School.".....We have but little space left for a notice of the other volumes of the series, but we can recommend them all heartily. We look forward with no slight interest to the publication of the other volumes of this series of small but valuable books.'

MENDELSSOHN. By W. S. ROCKSTRO.

'The volume is one of the most interesting of the series to which it belongs.'—*The Queen*.

'It may safely be asserted that his sketch (Mr. Rockstro's) of Mendelssohn is worthy of his reputation, and forms the most valuable volume of the series.'—*Scotsman*.

MOZART. By Dr. F. GEHRING.

'There is every reason to believe that Dr. Gehring's excellently compiled biography will obtain a large circulation.'—*Musical Times*.

HANDEL. By Mrs. JULIAN MARSHALL.

'Mrs. Julian Marshall's "Handel" is a model of what a short biographical handbook should be.'—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

WAGNER. By the EDITOR. Second Edition, with additional matter, bringing the history down to the end of 1882.

'Full of interest, and, we may add, of instruction, for there are still a great many lovers of music who do not really comprehend the aims of Wagner; but, after reading this admirable little work, in which we seem to see not only Wagner the man, but Wagner the musician, and also the work he has accomplished, none can complain that they do not understand what Wagner aims at, neither can they say that they are ignorant of what he has achieved.'—*Era*.

WEBER. By Sir JULIUS BENEDICT.

'Will probably go down to posterity as a standard work within the range to which it is confined. Sir Julius has neglected nothing of importance in Weber's life, while the entire narrative is made attractive by great, and, under the circumstances, surprising grace of style and purity of language.'—*Musical Times*.

SCHUBERT. By H. F. FROST.

'Giving Schubert's life-story succinctly and consecutively.'—*Musical Times*.

ROSSINI, and the Modern Italian School. By H. SUTHERLAND EDWARDS.

'At once sound and attractive. Mr. Edwards' book is full of instruction.'—*Saturday Review*.

PURCELL. By W. H. CUMMINGS.

'So indefatigable have been the author's researches, that we doubt whether much can be added to the facts here put forward.'—*Musical Times*.

ENGLISH CHURCH COMPOSERS. By WM. ALEX. BARRETT, Mus.

Bac. Oxon.; Vicar Choral of St. Paul's Cathedral.

'The subject is one requiring special knowledge, and Mr. Barrett is one of the very few who may be presumed to possess this, together with the critical acumen and literary ability necessary for the accomplishment of the present task.'—*Monthly Musical Record*.

JOHN SEBASTIAN BACH. By REGINALD LANE POOLE.

'Mr. Poole is evidently an earnest student of Bach literature, and his book exhibits the impress of intelligence and careful reading.'—*Monthly Musical Record*.

SCHUMANN. By J. A. FULLER MAITLAND.

'Deserves success.'—*Saturday Review*.

HAYDN. By Miss TOWNSHEND.

'Thoroughly and conscientiously done.'—*Graphic*.

BEETHOVEN. By H. A. RUDALL.

[Shortly.]

'In these dainty volumes, under the able superintendence of Mr. Hueffer, musical authorities of note describe the lives and criticise the masterpieces of the Great Musicians, conveying just such information as is most required, and thereby satisfying a desire which has lately been making itself more and more felt.'—*Times*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BEMROSE & SONS' EDUCATIONAL LIST.

THE JUBILEE READERS.

PRIMERS: Lower Primer, 32 pp., paper, 1½d.; cloth, 2½d. Upper Primer, 48 pp., paper, 2d.; cloth, 3d. The Infant's Aid; or, Reading made Easy. 64 pp., cloth, 4d.

READERS (Stand. I.), 128 pp., cl. bds., 8d.; (Stand. II.), 128 pp., cl. bds., 8d.; (Stand. III.), 160 pp., cl. bds., 10d.; (Stand. IV.), 176 pp., cl. bds., 1s.; (Stand. V. and VI.), 384 pp., cl. bds., 2s. 6d.

BEMROSE'S SYSTEMATIC WRITING CHARTS.

A Series of Eight Charts, white copies on a black ground, each measuring 22 by 32 inches. Mounted on stout boards, one side varnished, eyeleted, and strung, 2s. each; the set, 16s. Mounted on stout boards, two sides of four boards, eyeleted, and strung, the set, 13s. 6d. Laid on linen, one side varnished and mounted in metal laths, 2s. each; the set, 16s. Laid on linen, both sides of four sheets, mounted in metal laths, the set, 10s. 6d.

BEMROSE'S CODE COPY BOOKS.

Adapted to the latest requirements. Adopted by the London and other School Boards.

In this Series of Copy Books, two sizes and styles (sloping and upright) of Large Text and Small Hand are introduced into the books for all Standards. Fcp. 4to. 24 pp., 2s. per doz. Usual discount to Schools.

THE JUBILEE ARITHMETIC.

STANDARDS I., 24 pp., ppr., 1d.; cl. limp, 2d.; II., 32 pp., ppr., 1½d.; cl. limp, 2½d.; III., 32 pp., ppr., 1½d.; cl. limp, 2½d.; IV., 48 pp., ppr., 2d.; cl. limp, 3d.; V., 64 pp., ppr., 3d.; cl. limp, 4d.; VI., 64 pp., ppr., 3d.; cl. limp, 4d.; VII., 48 pp., ppr., 2d.; cl. limp, 3d.

Answers to Standards I., II., VII., 22 pp., cl. limp, 6d.; IV., V., VI., VII., 62 pp., cl. limp, 1s.

ARITHMETICAL TABLE CARDS.

These Cards contain the Tables required for Standard I., printed in Red and Black, and mounted on stout mill-board, measuring 24 by 21 in., eyeleted and corded for hanging up.

Multiplication, Addition, Subtraction. Price 2s. each. Small size, for Class use, 6d. per packet of Twelve.

PRETTY FIGURES FOR LITTLE FINGERS.

The Multicolour Table on Cards, outlined for stitching. Second Edition. Price 9d.

JUBILEE ALGEBRA.

Stage I., paper, 2d.; cloth 3d. Adapted to the latest Code. ANSWERS—Stage I., paper, 3d.

THE JUBILEE GRAMMAR.

ENGLISH STAND. I. 8 pp., eight illustrations, paper cover, ½d. **GRAMMAR** (Stand. II.), 24 pp., paper, 1d.; cloth, 2d.; Stand. III., 32 pp., paper, 1½d.; cloth, 2½d.; Stand. IV., 48 pp., paper, 2d.; cloth, 3d.; Stand. V., 64 pp., paper, 3d.; cloth, 4d.; Stand. VI., 96 pp., cloth, 6d.; Stand. VII., 96 pp., cloth, 6d.

THE TEACHER'S ENGLISH GRAMMAR ASSISTANT.

A Progressive Elementary Grammar for Schools and Private Tuition; in which Parsing, Syntax, and Analysis are simultaneously taught on a plain and progressive plan; with Hints on 'Letter Writing.' By Commander F. M. NORMAN, R.N. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 2s.

THE JUBILEE COMPLETE GRAMMAR FOR PUPIL TEACHERS AND MIDDLE CLASS SCHOOLS.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, price 2s. 6d.

BEMROSE'S JUBILEE DRAWING BOOKS

Are arranged on a very simple and progressive plan, beginning with vertical and horizontal lines, right angles and rectangular figures. These are succeeded by sloping lines and the angles formed therefrom, and then follow divisions of lines, angles, and figures. The series is completed by the drawing of common straight line objects, vases, and plans of schools and towns, &c.

Bemrose's Jubilee Drawing Books—continued.

The pages are spaced out for copying *with or without* the ruler—enlarging, &c., affording ample practice for all the Standard work, in accordance with the New Drawing Syllabus. Crown 4to. 24 pages. Printed on strong and suitable paper. Price 2s. per dozen. Books 1 to 17 now ready.

SERIES.

No. of Book	Stand-ard		No. of Book	Stand-ard	
1	I., II.	Straight Lines.	10	V.	Plane Geometry.
2					
3	III.	Freehand.	11	VI.	Freehand.
4	III.	Geometry.	12	VI.	Model.
5	IV.	Freehand.	13	VI.	Plans, &c.
6	IV.	Model.	14	VII.	Freehand.
7	IV.	Scale Drawing.	15	VII.	Geometry.
8	V.	Freehand.	16	VII.	Plans, &c.
9	V.	Model.	17	VII.	Shaded Objects, &c.

BEMROSE'S NEW CODE DRAWING CHARTS.

For hanging on the school wall or easel. A Series of 12 Charts, white copies on black ground, 22 by 33 inches. The Charts are issued in the following forms:—Mounted on stout boards, one side, varnished, eyeleted, and strung, each 2s., the set, 21s. Mounted on both sides of six boards, varnished, eyeleted, and strung, the set, 17s. 6d. Laid on linen, one side, varnished and mounted in metal laths, each, 2s., the set of 12, 21s. Laid on both sides of six sheets of linen, and mounted in metal laths, the set, 14s.

BEMROSE'S NEW CODE DRAWING CARDS, EXPRESSLY ARRANGED TO MEET THE NEW DRAWING SYLLABUS.

A complete course of Elementary Drawing. Each Series in packets, each containing 32 cards, printed one side, price 1s. 6d., or 16 cards, printed on both sides, price 1s.

PICTURE SPELLING CARDS FOR INFANTS.

Suitable for the Nursery Wall and Infants' School Rooms. Adapted to Standard I. Mounted on stout boards, measuring 28 by 22 inches, eyeleted and corded for hanging up. Printed in colours. A series of Four Cards. Price 2s. each.

SINGING IN SCHOOLS.

A complete course of Practical Teaching. By ALFRED B. HASKINS. Crown 8vo. cloth. Price 2s.

THE TONIC STAFF SYSTEM.

The easiest method for teaching Singing in Elementary Schools. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. sewed, 2d.

THE DAY SCHOOL SONG BOOK.

A Collection of Songs, Marches, and Rounds. With original Music in Old Notation and Tonic Sol-fa. Fifty Pieces, arranged for Two or Three Voices. By ARTHUR JOHNSON. Crown 8vo. limp cloth, 1s.

ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGY.

Adapted to the Syllabus of the Education Department. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A. (Camb.), B.Sc. (Lond.), F.L.S. Fcp. 8vo. limp cloth, 1s.; or in Three Parts, paper covers, 4d. each.

NOTES OF LESSONS ON ELEMENTARY BOTANY.

Prepared to meet the requirements of the New Code; together with an Appendix intended as an introduction to a British Flora. By W. BLAND. With numerous references to Common Flowering Plants. Illustrated. Cloth, price 1s. Separately, Part I.—First Year's Course, 6d.; Part II.—Second and Third Year's Course, 6d.

BOTANICAL SCHEDULES for the use of Schools. Price 3d. per dozen, 1s. 6d. per 100.

A MANUAL OF PHYSIOGRAPHY.

By W. A. HARRISON, F.R.G.S., Science Teacher, with numerous Illustrations. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 2s.

THE SCHOLAR'S COMPANION—MEMORY WORK FOR ALL STANDARDS.

By JOHN A. BUTTERWORTH. Paper, price 1d.; cloth limp, 2d.; cloth boards, 3d.

For Junior Standards I.—III., paper, price 1d.; cloth, 2d.

JOHN HEYWOOD'S NEW EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Literary Readers. ('A well-appointed set of school books.'—SCOTSMAN.)

Edited, for the use of Schools, by ALFONSO GARDINER, Author of 'Sound, Light, and Heat' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d. Prize Editions, cloth, bevelled boards, extra gilt, 2s.

The Swiss Family Robinson.

(Adopted by the London School Board.) By Herr RUDOLPH WYSS.

Tales from Shakespeare.

By CHARLES and MARY LAMB.

Household Tales.

Collected by the Brothers GRIMM.

Outline of English Literature.

A Résumé of our Chief English Authors. By J. C. WRIGHT, Author of 'English Grammar and Analysis' &c. Designed for the use of Pupil Teachers and Candidates preparing for Scholarship Examinations, the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 140 pp. 2s.

Local Examination History.

From Before the Roman Invasion to the Present Time. By ROBERT STENSON PRINGLE, LL.D. (Carefully Revised each year.) A Practical Condensed History, designed chiefly for Students preparing for the Local Examinations in connection with the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge and the Royal College of Preceptors. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

School Management and Method in Theory and Practice.

A Manual for Teachers, Students, Pupil Teachers, and others intending to sit for Government Certificates, or at the Scholarship Examinations. By JOHN J. PRINCE, Author of 'Elements of Physiography' &c. The Work, now in its Fifth Edition, has been much enlarged by the addition of a Part on Mental Science, which is now required for Certificate Candidates. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 367 pages, 3s. 6d.

Practical Arithmetic.

By SAMUEL YOUNG. Containing fundamental Rules and their Application to Mercantile and Mechanical Calculations; also comprehensive Rules and Examples for Mechanics, Cotton Spinners, Millwrights, Engineers, and Artisans in general. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

JOHN HEYWOOD, PUBLISHER AND EDUCATIONAL BOOKSELLER,
Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; and 1 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

John Heywood's New Educational Publications, *Continued.*

How to Pass 90 per Cent. and Earn Excellent.

By 'ONE WHO DOES IT.' (*Teacher's 'Vade Mecum' Series.*)

'Thoroughly practical suggestions as to the right methods of teaching.'—LITERARY WORLD.

'A very practical book . . . goes straight at methods of work.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE

The Elements of Physiography.

For the use of Science Classes, Elementary and Middle-Class Schools, and Pupil Teachers. By JOHN J. PRINCE, Author of 'School Management and Method' &c. This work, now in its Seventh Edition, has this year been thoroughly revised and brought under the requirements of the present Code in every particular. Crown 8vo. cloth. Elementary Edition, 1s. 6d.; Advanced Edition, 1s. 6d.; Complete Volume, 2s. 6d.

Teacher's Manual of Object Lessons.

Adapted for class instruction according to Code 1889, for Candidates for Certificates of Merit, Students in Training Colleges, and Pupil Teachers. By A. PARK, F.R.I.S., Head-Master, Albion Schools, Ashton-under-Lyne. Crown 8vo. cloth. Part I., 2s. 6d.; Part II., 3s. 6d.; Complete Volume, 5s.

Lange's Guide to French. Part I.

A graduated series of Lessons, adapted to the practical requirements of Technical and Commercial Education for Class Teaching and Private Study, carefully calculated to train the student to understand, speak, read, and write French, with an accurate phonetic indication of the pronunciation through signs and symbols specially adapted and invented for this series by HERMANN LANGE, Lecturer on French and German at the Manchester Technical School, and on German at the Manchester Athenæum; Author of 'Lange's German Course,' published by the University of Oxford in the *Clarendon Press Series*. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

Uniform with the above is published a KEY for Teachers and Private Students, containing the Translation of the Exercises, the Answers to the Examination Questions, and Model Sentences as Suggestions to the Exercises in Free Composition.

The Teacher's Handbook to the Code Examinations.

Consisting of Examinations in English, Geography, and Mental Arithmetic, given by H.M. Inspectors to Standards I. to VII. Compiled by the Author of 'How to Pass 90 per Cent. and Earn Excellent.' In six books, varying in price from 6d. to 1s. each.

National Atlas.

Revised and corrected to date. Crown 4to. Containing 32 Maps in well-chosen colours, printed on superior paper. Alphabetical Index (with latitudes and longitudes) of all Towns and Places on each Map, and shows the present state of all geographical knowledge. Bound in rich cloth, with gilt letters and blind blocked ornaments, 2s. Same Maps, without Alphabetical Index, limp cloth flush, black ornaments and lettering, 1s.

JOHN HEYWOOD, PUBLISHER AND EDUCATIONAL BOOKSELLER,
Deansgate and Ridgefield, Manchester; and 1 Paternoster Buildings, London, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW AND STANDARD SCIENCE TEXT-BOOKS.

CHEMISTRY.

Alternative Elementary Chemistry: being a

Course of Lessons adapted to the requirements of the new Syllabus of Chemistry recently instituted by the Science and Art Department. By JOHN MILLS, of the Normal School, South Kensington. With a Preface by Professor THORPE, F.R.S. Illustrated with 65 Drawings. 104 pages. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

'It is a practical and businesslike manual, clear in its descriptions, and illustrated by a number of serviceable diagrams.'—SCOTSMAN,

Chemistry for Beginners. Adapted for the

Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations in Inorganic Chemistry. With Illustrations, and over 200 Questions and Problems. By R. L. TAYLOR, F.I.C., F.C.S., Teacher of Chemistry and Physics in the School of Science and Art, Central Higher Grade Board School, Manchester. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1s. 6d.

'Exceedingly practical, and may be strongly recommended to teachers taking up Chemistry as a specific subject, as well as to those preparing for the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations in this popular subject.'—TEACHERS' AID.

'Covers the whole ground of the Elementary Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations, and forms generally an excellent introduction to the Study of Chemistry, the explanations of chemical phenomena being unusually full.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Analysis Tables for Chemical Students. Adapted

for the Advanced Stage of the Science and Art Department's Examinations in Practical Inorganic Chemistry, and the Elementary and Advanced Stages of Practical Organic Chemistry. Crown 8vo. cloth limp, 1s.

'The arrangement is so clear and scientific that these tables will prove a welcome assistant to teacher and taught.' SATURDAY REVIEW.

Numerical Exercises in Chemistry (Inorganic).

By T. HANDS, M.A., F.R.A.S., Science Master in Carlisle Grammar School, and late Scholar of Queen's College, Oxford. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.; with the Answers in one, 2s. 6d.; the Answers separately, 6d.

The Answers, with less than twenty exceptions, consist of whole numbers, or terminating or circulating decimals. Particular attention has been paid to this point, as approximate answers add so greatly to the labour of a teacher.

'We find them not too difficult for their purpose, the answer coming out in nearly all cases exact.'

EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'A useful compendium of examples. Mr. Hands has rendered good service to his fellow-teachers and students.'

LITERARY WORLD.

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM.

School Electricity. By J. E. H. GORDON, B.A.

Camb., M.S.T.E., Member of the International Congress of Electricians, Paris, 1881; Manager of the Electric Light Department of the Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Company. Large crown 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations, 5s.

'Has a thoroughly practical aim, and seems well suited for conveying to classes such a knowledge of the science as shall be useful. The principal electrical appliances and methods are discussed, with good notes here and there on theory, and many clearly marked definitions.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Mr. Gordon, while not making any large demand on the reasoning powers of his readers, contrives, by dint of clear description, well-chosen illustrations, and general vigour of style, to impart a great deal of information in a most agreeable manner.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Excellent . . . we should be sorry to see a word of it omitted.'—PRACTICAL TEACHER.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A Physical Treatise on Electricity and Mag-

netism. Second Edition. 2 vols. 8vo. 700 pages, with 72 Full-page Plates and 313 Illustrations in the Text, £2. 2s. This Edition has been Re-arranged, Revised, and greatly Enlarged, both in Text and Plates, to bring it up to the present date.

'At once takes its place among the books with which every investigator and every teacher who goes beyond the merest rudiments must needs equip himself. . . . Is prodigal of beautifully executed diagrams and drawings made to scale.'—TIMES.

'Fills up a serious gap in our scientific libraries.'—DAILY NEWS.

'Bids fair to be a standard work for many years to come.'—GLOBE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Sampson Low & Co.'s New and Standard Science Text-Books—*continued.*

ELECTRICITY and MAGNETISM—*continued.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

A Practical Treatise on Electric Lighting.

Demy 8vo. with 24 Full-page Plates, and numerous Illustrations in the Text, 18s.

'Without doubt it is the most valuable work on electric lighting that has yet appeared.'—ELECTRICIAN.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Static Electric Induction. Lectures delivered

at the Royal Institution of Great Britain. With numerous Illustrations. 16mo, limp, 3s. 6d.

The Law Relating to Electric Lighting. The

Electric Lighting Act, 1882, with a continuous Commentary, Expository and Critical; also a General Introduction explaining its scope and probable working, and elucidating its Provisions, with special reference to the Evidence given before the Select Committee of the House of Commons; and an Appendix consisting of the Rules of the Board of Trade issued under the powers thereby granted; together with some Notes and Suggestions, and a Form of Provisional Order or License. By GEORGE SPENCER BOWER, B.A., of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-law; and WALTER WEBB, Solicitor of the Supreme Court. Demy 8vo. 5s.

HEAT.

A School Course on Heat. By W. LARDEN,

M.A., Assistant Master in Cheltenham College; late Science Scholar, Merton College, Oxford. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

It is assumed that the reader has no previous knowledge of the subject. . . . At the end of each chapter are given questions on its subject-matter; also, where necessary, arithmetical exercises, with Answers. The book is so arranged that a course for lower classes is found by omitting the asterisked sections.

Adopted at Rugby, Clifton, Bedford, Birmingham, and other eminent Schools and Colleges.

MATHEMATICS.

Algebra for the Use of Schools and Colleges.

By WILLIAM THOMSON, M.A., B.Sc., F.R.S.E., Member of the London Mathematical Society; Member of Council of the University of the Cape of Good Hope; and Professor of Mathematics, Stellenbosch College; formerly Assistant-Professor of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. Crown 8vo. cloth, 4s. 6d.; with the Answers in one, 5s.; the Answers separately, 1s. 6d.

'The sets of examples, and the working out of the examples, evince the skill of a practised algebraist.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Evidently the work of a thorough mathematician, and of a teacher well accustomed to the difficulties and stumbling-blocks of young beginners. Every fresh principle is gradually led up to by successive steps, so that the student has almost grasped the rule before it is formally enunciated; and consequently finds his head stored with a series of rules over which he has intelligent command, instead of an ill-digested list, as is too often the case.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

Exercises on Mensuration for Junior Students.

Containing 300 carefully constructed Questions, with General Directions for their Solution, and Explanatory Diagrams. By T. W. K. START, Assistant-Master at the Manchester Grammar School. Crown 8vo. cloth limp, 8d.

'These exercises on Mensuration are well adapted for pupil teachers, and for candidates for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations. The explanations, necessarily brief, are explicit, and in the hands of a skilful teacher can become useful aids. The examples are numerous and varied, and judiciously selected. For a few pence our readers can be put into possession of a book that will be a good investment, and likely to be appreciated the more it is used.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

A Primer of Orthographic Projection. Ele-

mentary Practical Solid Geometry Clearly Explained; with numerous Problems and Exercises. Specially adapted for Science and Art Classes, and for the use of Students who have not the aid of a Teacher. By Major G. T. PLUNKETT, Royal Engineers. Crown 8vo. cloth, very numerous Diagrams, &c., 2s.

'We have carefully read parts of the work, and it seems to fulfil the statement in the full title-page.'—ACADEMY.

'Easy and attractive exposition. . . . An explanatory work calculated to be very welcome to the student who cannot get all the help he wants from the teacher.'—SCHOOL BOARD CHRONICLE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Sampson Low & Co.'s New and Standard Science Text-Books—continued.

NAUTICAL ASTRONOMY.

A Treatise on Nautical Astronomy for the

Use of Students. By JOHN MERRIFIELD, LL.D., F.R.A.S., F.R.Met.Soc., Head Master of the Navigation School, Plymouth. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

'The best and most complete work extant on nautical astronomy.'—NAUTICAL MAGAZINE.

'The book is a model of lucid demonstration.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

'Of very great service to naval instructors, and all who are either engaged in or preparing for the work of practical navigation.'—ATHENÆUM.

AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture in its Relations with Chemistry.

By F. H. STORER, S.B., A.M., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in Harvard University. 2 vols. 8vo. 25s.

'To all who are interested in agriculture, and are able to understand a scientific treatise, we commend this book, which we hold to be in many respects the best which has yet appeared.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A work of great power that it supplies a recognised want seems like using a hackneyed phrase, but the words could never be more legitimately employed.'—MORNING POST.

Profitable Dairy Farming. By H. M. UPTON.

Crown 8vo. 2s.

'A practical and excellent handbook.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Enters into the whole question in a scientific and yet practical manner.'—MORNING POST.

'A valuable and exhaustive book.'—VANITY FAIR.

'Contains many a useful maxim and much serviceable information.'—AGRICULTURAL GAZETTE.

HYGIENE.

Health for the People. By Dr. ANDREW WILSON,

F.R.S.E., &c., Editor of *Health*. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'Dr. Wilson's book is, as one might expect, full of entertainment and utility.'—SPECTATOR.

'These articles are very varied in subject, and, while embodying much sound instruction, are agreeably popular in style.'—GLOBE.

'A series of ably written essays.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'Eminently readable and useful.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

How to Live Long: Health Maxims, Physical,

Mental, and Moral. By W. W. HALL, A.M., M.D. Sixth Edition. 16mo. cloth, 2s.

The aim of this book is to communicate some generally accepted principles in their application to the preservation of health, and the cure of disease without medicine. The lessons, varied by fact and warning, example and anecdote, are short and concise.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Manual of Swedish Drill for Teachers and

Students. Compiled and Arranged by GEORGE L. MÉLIO (Gold Medallist). Containing 110 Illustrations and Diagrams, with Portrait and Biography of P. H. Ling and valuable Paper on Scientific Physical Training by Mrs. O. CHANTS. Crown 8vo. boards, 1s. 6d.

How to Get Strong, and How to Stay So. By

WILLIAM BLAIKIE. With Illustrations. 16mo. cloth, 5s.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Sound Bodies for Our Boys and Girls. With

numerous Illustrations. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

'How to Get Strong and How to Stay So' urges the need and ease of physical culture on the public at large, and has been widely and favourably received both in this country and in America. Many newspapers—religious and secular—have strongly recommended that some of its suggestions be embodied in a manual arranged especially for school use. The design of this work is to meet that demand. Safe and simple exercises are shown which can be practised in a brief interval between other studies, and which call for no expensive apparatus.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

To be published simultaneously with the SECOND German Edition, in demy 8vo. handsome cloth.

THE PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES OF THE ARYAN PEOPLES: a Manual of Comparative Philology and Primeval History. Translated from the German of Dr. SCHRADER by F. B. JEVONS, M.A.

By F. B. JEVONS, M.A., University of Durham.

A HISTORY OF GREEK LITERATURE, from the Earliest Times to the Death of Demosthenes. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

By the Rev. C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford.

1. **A HISTORY OF ROMAN LITERATURE.** Fourth Edition. 8s. 6d.

2. **SPECIMENS OF ROMAN LITERATURE.** By C. T. CRUTTWELL, M.A., and PEAKE BANTON, M.A. Second Edition. In One Vol., complete, 10s. 6d.; or, in Two Parts:—

Part I. Roman Thought: Religion, Philosophy and Science, Art and Letters. 6s.

Part II. Roman Style: Descriptive, Rhetorical, and Humorous Passages. 5s.

By H. CALDERWOOD, LL.D., Professor of Moral Philosophy, University of Edinburgh.

FLEMING'S VOCABULARY OF PHILOSOPHY: Psychological, Ethical, Metaphysical. With Quotations and References for the use of Students. Revised and largely Reconstructed. Fourth Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10s. 6d.

By W. RAMSAY, M.A., late Professor of Humanity in the University of Glasgow.

1. **A MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** Fourteenth Edition. 8s. 6d.

2. **AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL OF ROMAN ANTIQUITIES.** Eighth Edition. 4s.

3. **A MANUAL OF LATIN PROSODY.** Sixth Edition. 5s.

UNIVERSITY CLASSICS, ILLUSTRATED.

VIRGIL. With English Notes by A. H. BRYCE, D.C.L., LL.D.

Part I. Bucolics and Georgics. 2s. 6d.

Part II. The *Æneid*, Books I.-VI. 2s. 6d.

Part III. The *Æneid*, Books VII.-XII. 2s. 6d. Or complete in One Vol., 6s.

HORACE. With English Notes by JOSEPH CURRIE.

Part I. Carmina. 3s.

Part II. Satires and Epistles. 3s. Or complete in One Vol., 5s.

SCIENTIFIC TEXT-BOOKS.

ASSAYING (A Text-Book of), for the use of Mining Students, &c. By U. BEINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S., and J. J. BEINGER, F.I.C., F.C.S., Lecturer to the Mining Association and Institute of Cornwall. With numerous Tables and Diagrams. Crown 8vo. cloth. [At press.]

MINE SURVEYING (A Text-Book of). For the Use of Students at the Royal School of Mines, City and Guilds of London Institute, &c. By BENNETT H. BROUGH, F.G.S., Instructor of Mine Surveying, Royal School of Mines. In crown 8vo. Illustrated. Second Edition. 7s. 6d.

'It is the kind of book which has long been wanted, and as soon as it becomes known no mining student will consider his technical library complete without it.'—NATURE.

MARINE ENGINEERING (A Manual of). By A. E. SEATON, M. Inst. Naval Architects, M. Inst. Civil Eng., M. Inst. Mech. Eng., Lecturer on Marine Engineering, Royal Naval College, Greenwich. In 8vo. Illustrated. Seventh Edition. 18s.

By Prof. Jamieson, M. Inst. C.E., &c., Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES (A Text-Book on). For the use of Students preparing for Competitive Examinations. With over 200 Illustrations, 4 Folding Plates, and Examination Papers. Fourth Edition, Revised. Crown 8vo. 7s. 6d.

STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE (An Elementary Manual of), forming an Introduction to the larger Work by the same Author. With numerous Illustrations and Examination Questions at the end of each Lecture. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY (An Elementary Manual on). Specially arranged for Elementary or First-Year Students. With Examination Questions and numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [At press.]

APPLIED MECHANICS (An Elementary Manual on). Specially arranged for Elementary or First-Year Students. With Diagrams and Examination Questions.

ELECTRICAL RULES AND TABLES (A Pocket-Book of). For the use of Electricians and Engineers. By J. MUNRO, C.E., and Prof. JAMIESON, M. Inst. O.E., F.R.S.E. Sixth Edition, Pocket Size, with Diagrams, 8s. 6d.

* The SIXTH EDITION has been thoroughly Revised and Enlarged by about 120 pages and 60 New Figures.

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY (Outlines of). Including Experimental and Chemical Physiology, with Reference to Practical Medicine. A Laboratory Handbook for the use of Students. By Prof. STIRLING, M.D., Sc.D., Owens College, Manchester. With 142 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 8s. 6d.

'An excellent treatise which we can thoroughly recommend.'—LANCET.

BIOLOGY (A Text-Book of). Comprising Vegetable and Animal Morphology and Physiology. By J. R. AINSWORTH DAVIS, B.A., Lecturer on Biology in the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth. With 158 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 12s. 6d.

'The volume is literally packed with information.'

GLASGOW MEDICAL JOURNAL.

EMBRYOLOGY (An Introduction to). For the use of students. By A. C. HADDON, M.A., Professor of Zoology in the Royal College of Science, Dublin. With 190 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth, 18s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY (A Short Manual of). By A. DUPRE, Ph.D., F.R.S., F.C.S., and H. WILSON HARR, Ph.D., F.I.C., F.C.S. With a Coloured Table of Spectra. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'Will make experimental work trebly interesting because intelligible.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

By Prof. A. Humboldt Sexton, F.C.S., Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (Outlines of). For the use of Students. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition. Crown 8vo. 8s.

'This is an admirable little volume, and well fulfils its purpose.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (Outlines of). For the use of Students. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 8s. 6d.

'The work of a thoroughly practical chemist, and one which may be unhesitatingly recommended.'

BRITISH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO., Exeter Street, Strand.

H. GREVEL & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE MEGGENDORFER SERIES OF Movable Toybooks with English Rhymes.

Each Volume with Coloured Wrapper, 7s. 6d.

ALWAYS JOLLY.

By LOTHAR MEGGENDORFER.

CONTENTS.

The Angler.
The Elephant.

The Naturalist.
The Portrait Painter.

The Forgotten Latch-Key.
The Musician.

The Lion.
The Pianist.

CURIOUS CREATURES.

By LOTHAR MEGGENDORFER.

CONTENTS.

The Starling.
The Snail.

The Cockchafer.
The Weasel.

The Lobster.
The Hedgehog.

The Tree Frog.
The Squirrel.

LOOK AT ME!

By LOTHAR MEGGENDORFER.

CONTENTS.

Introduction—St. Nicholas—Sambo and Topsy—The Carpenters—The Obstinate Donkey—The Nursery—At the Barber's—The Three Musicians—Fido.

'Most novel of the novelties, perhaps, that we have yet seen are the movable toybooks by Lothar Meggendorfer. They consist of a collection of funny plates illustrative of comic verses, the figures, animal and human, being made to move by a slip of attached cardboard. The toybooks are printed in bold letters, suited for little readers, who will find no end of amusement in its laughable scenes and moving figures.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

33 KING STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

TWO KINGS OF UGANDA; or, Life by the Shores of the Victoria Nyanza. By ROBERT P. ASHE, M.A., late of the Church Missionary Society's Nyanza Mission. With Illustrations and a new Map specially drawn of Eastern Equatorial Africa. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6s.

'Mr. Ashe's book is a record of missionary enterprise in Equatorial Africa.... Mr. Ashe writes with a full and generous appreciation of the great qualities of the Christian hero.... The fluency of Mr. Ashe's religious convictions is untinged with any alloy of bigotry and narrow-mindedness.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

ERIC AND CONNIE'S CRUISE IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC. By C. F. DE M. MALAN, R.N. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5s.

'It is as pleasant a book as could be given to a boy who wants to know about the other side of the world.'—SCOTSMAN.

ENGLISHMEN IN THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By J. G. ALGER, Author of 'The New Paris Sketch Book' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

PAST AND PRESENT AUSTRALIAN LIFE. Being for the most part Personal Reminiscences; with Stories of the first Explorers, Convicts, Blacks, and the Bushrangers of Australia; and a short Historical Sketch of the Colonies, their Progress and Present Condition. By Rev. J. H. L. ZILLMANN (an Australian Native), Author of 'Two Worlds are Ours' &c. Crown 8vo. boards, 2s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

H. GREVEL & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE STUDENT'S FINE ART LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, gilt top, price 10s. 6d. each volume.

EGYPTIAN ARCHÆOLOGY. By Prof. G. MASPERO and AMELIA B. EDWARDS. With 299 Illustrations. New Edition, revised.

MANUAL OF ORIENTAL ANTIQUITIES. By ERNEST BABELON and B. T. A. EVETTS, M.A., of the British Museum. With 241 Illustrations.

EMBROIDERY AND LACE. By ERNEST LEFÉBURE and ALAN S. COLE, of the South Kensington Museum. With 150 Illustrations.

HISTORY OF MUSIC AND MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, from St. Ambrose to Mozart. By JAMES E. MATTHEW. With 137 Illustrations.

MANUAL OF ANCIENT SCULPTURE. By PIERRE PARIS and JANE E. HARRISON, Member of the Hellenic Society. With 200 Illustrations. [Ready in October.]

MANUAL OF GREEK MYTHOLOGY. With Special Reference to Greek Art. By MAXIME COLLIGNON and JANE E. HARRISON, Member of the Hellenic Society. With 200 Illustrations. [Ready in October.]

DIEGO VELAZQUEZ AND HIS TIMES. By Prof. CARL JUSTI, of Bonn, and Prof. A. H. KEANE. With an Etching and 52 Woodcuts. Roy. 8vo. Roxburgh, £1. 16s.

'Contains a large amount of otherwise inaccessible matter, to collect which must have been the result of many years' labour and research.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

THE BOOK: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the Present Time. By HENRI BOUCHOT. With a Treatise on the Art of Collecting and Describing Early Printed Books, and a Latin-English and English-Latin Topographical Index. Edited by H. GREVEL. With 180 Facsimiles. Roy. 8vo. cloth extra, with special design. 100 Copies on Large Paper. [Nearly ready.]

THE WAGNER AND LISZT CORRESPONDENCE from 1841 to 1861. By Dr. FRANCIS HUEFFER. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, £1. 4s.

'The most important documents of musical biography in existence.'—TIMES.

Sunday School Union

EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

A Primer of Bible Geography.

Founded on the latest Explorations. With Maps. By C. R. CONDER, R.E. Cloth boards, 2s. 6d.

'Is a most excellent book, which we can confidently recommend to all those who are desirous of obtaining a true idea of Bible scenery and geography without having recourse to more bulky and expensive works.'—*Athenæum*.

From Christ to Constantine.

Christianity in the First Three Centuries. By WALTER F. ADENEY, M.A. Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s.

'It is crowded with facts.'—*Baptist Magazine*.

The Pentateuch: its Age and Authorship.

By JOHN KENNEDY, M.A., D.D. Paper covers, 1s.; cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

'Is a vigorous refutation of sceptical criticisms.'—*Times*.

A Popular Handbook of Christian

Evidences. By JOHN KENNEDY, M.A., D.D. Part I., Theism and Related Subjects. Price 1s. paper covers; 1s. 6d. limp cloth. Part II., Christ and Christianity. Paper covers, 1s. 6d.; cloth, 2s. Part III., The Divine Book; or, The Supernatural in the Bible its own Witness, with especial reference to the Old Testament. Cloth boards, 2s.; paper covers, 1s. 6d.

The Three Parts bound in One Vol., cloth boards, 3s. 6d.

'It is one of the best works on the subject we have met with, and, as a handbook, deserves to be popular.'—*Primitive Methodist World*.

A Primer of Christian Evidences.

By Rev. Professor REDFORD, M.A., LL.B. Price 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

'A teacher will be well furnished who masters this lucid argument as to the true claims of Christianity.'—*Literary World*.

The Bible: its Structure and Development.

By G. B. JOHNSON. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

Outlines of Scripture Geography.

By Professor E. H. PALMER, M.A. With a brief Memoir of the Author. Cloth, with Maps, price 8d.

Science of Common Things.

By J. A. BOWER. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

Explains the mechanism of some of the most common instruments and appliances of every-day life; e.g., the weather glass, pump, telegraph, steam engine, magnifying glass, &c.

The Five-Barred Gate: a Story of the

Senses. By J. CROWTHER. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

An interesting and full description of the five chief organs of sense, written in a style so simple as to be within the comprehension of most children of twelve years of age.

Lady Bird's Tea-Party, and Other

Stories. By JAMES CROWTHER, Author of 'The Five-Barred Gate,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

A profusely illustrated volume, in which are about a dozen very amusing and instructive stories from natural history, all having a moral or religious lesson, chiefly colloquial, in which the mineral, vegetable, and animal kingdoms are made to bear tribute. The youngest reader will find in the book much to amuse, and the oldest enough to instruct as to the best method of getting the most out of two worlds.

The Autobiography of an Acorn.

By JAMES CROWTHER, Author of 'The Five-Barred Gate.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges, price 3s. 6d.

A volume illustrative of the romance of natural history, between the lines of which any thoughtful mind may discover the key to the riddle of life, and learn the best way to use it. It is illustrated with many figures, chiefly drawn from nature specially for the work.

The Horses of the Sun: their Mysteries

and their Mission. By JAMES CROWTHER, Author of 'The Five-Barred Gate,' 'Solomon's Little People,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

Is a popularly written story of the myths and marvels of the sun, from the formation of a dewdrop to the phenomena of our world. Sun-worship in early human history, with the allegory of Phaethon, introduces a vast amount of matter which cannot fail to interest and instruct and often amuse both young and old; while the reader is gradually led onward and upward to the Light of the World. Well illustrated.

'It is a storehouse of interesting and curious information about our great luminary and its marvels.'—*Literary World*.

The Unwritten Record: a Story of

the World we Live on. By JAMES CROWTHER. With an Introductory Note by Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. Cloth boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

Gives an account, in a popular style, of how the earth was formed and became fitted for man. It describes, in a most interesting way, its various geological formations, and is an admirable book for intelligent young people.

'"The Unwritten Record" is a volume full of information, pleasantly conveyed, concerning the harmony of the two great volumes—Nature and Revelation.'—*Literary World*.

Conversations on Creation.

By A. LAYMAN. Cloth boards, 2s.

'A very interesting and thoughtful book.'—*Spectator*.

The Starry Cross: a Story of Dream-

land. By JAMES CROWTHER, Author of 'Solomon's Little People.' Cloth boards, gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

The author has given a great deal of information in this book, and uses as a medium of communication the leaves of trees, which tell their own tale about Christianity from its earliest days.

'It is well meant, and contains a mass of useful information.'—*Literary World*.

Zoological Photographs.

Short and Interesting Chapters on Natural History. With numerous Illustrations. By JOSEPH HASSELL, A.K.C. London, Author of 'Common Things,' 'The Dead who Speak,' &c., &c. Cloth boards, fcap. 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Brief sketches from Natural History, with a talk thereon. The author makes study a pleasure in this book, by his easy and descriptive way of imparting it.

'A capital work.... It is profusely illustrated, and will certainly delight every young naturalist.'—*Scotsman*.

Solomon's Little People: a Story about

Ants. By J. CROWTHER. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, Illustrated, price 2s. 6d.

'Contains tales of ants and their habits: and it would be difficult to imagine anything more likely to interest young people, or any information that could be given to them of more value.'—*Scotsman*.

Uncle James' Sketch-Book.

By J. CROWTHER. Fcap. 8vo. cloth, 1s.

'Various animals are made, in a series of conversations, to give brief and very simple outlines of their own natural history. From these conversations little lessons in morality and religion are drawn.'—*School Board Chronicle*.

Ancient Nineveh: a Story for the

Young. Cloth boards, 1s. 6d.

An epitome of Mr. Layard's work, together with the Bible and Classic Histories of that great city.

'A most useful adaptation.'—*Scottish Sunday School Teacher*.

Send to Trade Manager for Catalogue of other Works.

London: SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, E.C.

Educational Works by A. K. Isbister, M.A., LL.B.

(LATE DEAN OF THE COLLEGE OF PRECEPTORS).

GEOMETRY.

Sixth Edition. 12mo. price 3s. 6d.

The College Euclid: comprising the First Six and the portions of the Eleventh and Twelfth Books read at the Universities. Chiefly from the Text of Dr. SIMSON. With a new arrangement of the Figures and Demonstrations; the Enunciations of the Propositions separately for Self-Examination, apart from the Text; Notes and Questions on each Book; and a Series of Geometrical Problems for Solution from the most recent University Examination Papers.

Fifteenth Edition. 12mo. price 2s. 6d.

The School Euclid: comprising the First Four Books. With Questions, Geometrical Exercises, &c. Also, Books I. and II., price 1s. 6d. Book I., price 1s.

New Edition. 12mo. price 9d.

The College and School Examiner in Euclid, containing the Enunciations of all the Propositions in the College and School Editions. Questions on the Definitions, Arithmetical and Algebraical Demonstrations of the Propositions of Books II. and V., and a large Collection of Geometrical Problems for Solution. Designed for Class and Self-Examination, and adapted to all Editions of Euclid.

Fifth Edition. Two Quarto Copy-Books, price 6d. each.

The Geometrical Copy-Book. Arranged for writing out the Propositions of Euclid in the Abbreviated and Symbolical Form adopted in the Universities and Public Schools.

Second Edition. 12mo. price 1s. 6d.

First Steps to Euclid: comprising the Propositions of Book I., prepared for writing out, with a recapitulation of the steps of the Demonstration appended to each. Forming a Text-Book for the above.

BOOK-KEEPING.

New Edition. 18mo. price 9d.

The Elements of Book-keeping by SINGLE and DOUBLE ENTRY, with Practical Explanations and Exercises on the most useful Forms for Business.

In Three Numbers, 4to. 1s. each.

Engraved Account Books. Ruled and Interleaved for Copying, adapted to the above.

ARITHMETIC.

Ninth Edition. 12mo. price 1s.; or with ANSWERS, 1s. 6d.

Unitary Arithmetic. Embodying the First Book of Arithmetic of the Irish National Board. With numerous additional Examples, and Selections from recent Examination Papers; and a full Exposition of the 'Unitary' System, or Method of Working Arithmetic without rules.

LATIN AND GREEK.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War.

Thirteenth Edition, with Map. 12mo.

BOOKS I.-V. With Notes, Critical and Explanatory, a Vocabulary of all the Words in the Text, and Easy Reading Lessons for Beginners. Price 3s. 6d.

BOOKS I.-VII. Do. do. Price 4s. 6d.

Do. Without the Reading Lessons. Price 4s.

Twenty-third Edition.

BOOK I. (separately, with Reading Lessons and Vocabulary, &c.). Price 1s. 6d.

Ninth Edition. 12mo. price 3s. 6d.

Xenophon's Anabasis. Books I.-III. With Reading Lessons for Beginners, Notes, and a Lexicon of all the Words in the Text; and a complete Itinerary from Kühner of the Route of the 'Ten Thousand.'

ELOCUTION.

Tenth Edition. 12mo. price 3s. 6d.

The Illustrated Public School Speaker and Reader. Based on Grammatical Analysis, comprising a choice Selection of Pieces for Reading and Recitation, Annotated for Expression, Emphasis, and Pauses, to which is added a Selection of Greek, Latin, French, and German Extracts, suitable for 'Speech Days' at Public Schools.

New Edition. 12mo. price 1s. 6d.

Lessons in Elocution and Expressive Reading for Boys. Based on Grammatical Analysis, with a choice Selection of Extracts for Reading and Repetition.

Do. do. for Girls. New Edition. 12mo. price 1s. 6d.

ENGLISH GRAMMAR.

Eighteenth Edition. 16mo. 1s. 6d.

The Elements of English Grammar and Composition, including the Analysis of Sentences, simplified for Beginners.

Tenth Edition. 12mo. price 6d.

A First Book of English Grammar, Geography, and English History. With Arithmetical Tables, Dates, &c.

Ninth Edition. 12mo. price 1s. 6d.

First Steps in Reading and Learning: a Reading-Book for Beginners, designed to utilise the time of those Learning to Read, by presenting, in a Series of Easy Reading and Writing Lessons, a First Course of Scripture and English History, Geography, English Grammar, Spelling, and Arithmetic, interspersed with Moral Lessons and Simple Poetry for Repetition.

London: LONGMANS & CO., Paternoster Row.

Francis Hodgson's List of Educational Works.

A Synopsis of Elementary Results in Pure Mathematics. By G. S. CARR, M.A. Royal 8vo. 967 pp., with 285 Diagrams, 34s.; also separately in Fourteen Sections. Specimen Pages on application.

The Children: How to Study them. By FRANCIS WARNER, M.D., F.R.C.P. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. 6d.

The Hamiltonian System; or, A Short and Easy Method of Learning a Foreign Language by a Close Interlinear Translation.

Selection from the Series:—

CÆSAR, Book I., 2s.; Books I. to VI., 4s. 6d. EUTROPIUS, 2s. 6d. VIRGIL'S ÆNEID, Books I. to IV., 3s. 6d. HOMER'S ILIAD, Books I. to III., 3s. 6d. TÉLÉMAQUE, Books I. to VI., 3s. 6d. PERRIN'S FABLES, 2s. 6d. GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, in Latin, French, German, Italian, or Spanish, 2s. 6d. each; in Greek, 3s. Full List of the Series (45 volumes) on application.

Tenth Edition. Small crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms: an Introductory Course. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A.

New and Revised Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 5s.

Plane Trigonometry and Logarithms. For Schools and Colleges. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A.

New and Revised Edition. Small crown 8vo. 2s.

An Introduction to Geometry, consisting of Euclid's Elements, Book I., with numerous Explanations, Questions, and Exercises. By JOHN WALMSLEY, B.A.

'The plan adopted is founded upon a proper appreciation of the soundest principles of teaching.'—ATHENÆUM.

First Lessons in Drawing and Design.

By GEORGE CARPENTER. In 12 Numbers. Interleaved with tissue paper, 1s. each.

FRANCIS HODGSON, 89 Farringdon Street, E.C.

GOLD AND SILVER MEDALS, 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887, AND 1888.

BACON'S EXCELSIOR SCHOOL MAPS.*On an entirely New Plan.**Specially bold and clear—No superfluous names.**Physical Features conspicuous.**Hills printed in brown—Rivers in blue—**Railways in red.**Names in black—**Towns shown by red spots.**Thus preventing any confusion.**Greenwich Time shown on each Meridian.*

30 Maps now ready, 4 feet by 5 feet (15 Lettered and 15 Test Maps), price 13s. each.

CATALOGUES AND SPECIMEN SHEETS SENT POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

PICTURESQUE GEOGRAPHY. An entirely new set of Geographical Pictures. In 12 Sheets, size 14 by 20 inches, 6s. per set; on Boards and Varnished, 18s. per set. Specimen gratis and post-free.**NATURAL HISTORY WALL PICTURES.** Forty-four Pictures, beautifully coloured, with Description. Size 24 by 20 inches, on cloth, rollers and varnished, 3s. each. Specimen gratis and post-free.**ELEMENTARY RELIEF MAPS.** ENGLAND. SCOTLAND. IRELAND. EUROPE. 23 by 28 inches. 18s. each.**SMALL SERIES.** 10 by 13 inches. 1s. 6d. each. ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, EUROPE, and ASIA now ready. These RELIEF MAPS are made of a new material, exceedingly light and strong. They convey a better idea of the Mountain and River Systems and Watersheds than can be obtained by any other means. Sample gratis.**EXCELSIOR MEMORY MAPS.** Printed in Two Colours on Cards. Hills and Names black; Sea, Coastlines, and Rivers, blue. 60 Maps now ready, 1d. each. Complete list and specimens gratis and post-free.**EXCELSIOR SCHOOL ATLASES.** 6d. to 10s. 6d. | **HALFPENNY and PENNY MAPS.** Outline, Projection, and Full. 16 in each Series. Detailed list gratis and post-free.

G. W. BACON & CO., Educational Publishers, 127 Strand, London.

SCHOOL**PRIZES.**TO HEADS OF GRAMMAR SCHOOLS, HIGH SCHOOLS,
LADIES' COLLEGES, &c.

Now on view, an immense Selection of BOOKS, in full Leather Bindings and in New Styles of Half-Bindings, at wholesale prices; also FANCY and USEFUL ARTICLES, CERTIFICATES, MEDALS, &c., suitable for PRIZES.

LISTS POST-FREE.

MIDLAND EDUCATIONAL COMPANY, LIMITED, Corporation Street, Birmingham;
and at 7 Market Street, Leicester.

FOR FULL DETAILS OF

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON'S

Wall Maps, Wall Illustrations, Penny Maps, School Atlases, Geographical Hand-Books, Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, &c. &c.

SEE THEIR COMPLETE CATALOGUE, which is sent post-free to any address.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON (ESTABLISHED 1825),

Geographers to the Queen, Educational and General Publishers,
EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH; and

5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

BLACKIE & SON'S EDUCATIONAL LIST.

TEXT-BOOKS OF SCIENCE.

DESCHANEL'S NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Translated and Edited by Prof. J. D. EVERETT, D.C.L., F.R.S. Tenth Edition, revised throughout. Medium 8vo. cloth, 18s.; also in Parts, limp cloth, 4s. 6d. each.

Part I. MECHANICS, HYDROSTATICS, &c.

Part II. HEAT.

Part III. ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM.

Part IV. SOUND AND LIGHT.

'Systematically arranged, clearly written, and admirably illustrated, it forms a model work for a class in experimental physics.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

OUTLINES OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY:

A Text-Book of Elementary Physics. By Professor EVERETT. Enlarged Edition. Cloth, 4s.

'A book of great merit; it possesses all the systematic arrangement and lucidity of the author's former publications.'—ATHENÆUM.

ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICS.

By Professor EVERETT. Fourth Edition. Revised. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

'An unexceptionable work, both in the matter and in the manner of its teaching.'—JOURNAL OF SCIENCE.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF

APPLIED MECHANICS. By DAVID ALLAN LOW, Head Master of the People's Palace Technical Schools. Copiously Illustrated. Cloth, 2s.

INORGANIC CHEMISTRY, Theoretical and

Practical. By A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, F.R.S.E., F.I.C., F.C.S., Professor of Metallurgy in the Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College. Illustrated. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

A TEXT-BOOK OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY.

By A. BERNTHSEN, Ph.D., formerly Prof. of Chemistry in the University of Heidelberg. Translated by GEORGE M. GOWAN, Ph.D., Demonstrator in Chemistry, University College of North Wales. [Nearly ready.]

EARTH KNOWLEDGE: a Text-Book of Phy-

siography. By W. J. HARRISON and H. R. WAKEFIELD. Part I., Elementary, 1s. 6d.; Part II., Advanced, 2s.

'Carefully compiled, and the general arrangement will cause the volume to take a very useful place.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF DYNAMICS

AND HYDROSTATICS. By R. H. PINKERTON, B.A. Oxon. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

'The fundamental units are thoroughly well explained, and, from a mathematical point of view, the book leaves nothing to be desired.'—NATURE.

AN ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF PHY-

SIOLGY. By J. MCGREGOR ROBERTSON, M.A., M.B. Cloth, 4s.

'A good system of arrangement and clear expressive exposition distinguish this book. The definitions of terms are remarkably lucid and exact.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

ENGLISH DICTIONARIES.

A CONCISE DICTIONARY OF THE ENG-

LISH LANGUAGE: Literary, Scientific, Etymological, and Pronouncing. Based on the New Edition of Ogilvie's 'Imperial Dictionary.' By CHARLES ANNANDALE, M.A., LL.D. Cloth, 10s. 6d.; half-morocco, 15s.

THE STUDENT'S ENGLISH DICTIONARY:

Etymological, Pronouncing, and Explanatory. By JOHN OGILVIE, LL.D. Illustrated by 300 Engravings. Roxburghe, 7s. 6d.; half-calf, 10s. 6d.

DR. OGILVIE'S SMALLER ENGLISH DIC-

TIONARY. Abridged by the Author from the 'Student's Dictionary.' Cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d.; Roxburghe, 3s. 6d.

TEXT-BOOKS OF MATHEMATICS.

ALGEBRA. Up to and including Progressions and Scales of Notation. By J. G. KERR, M.A. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

'A well arranged, clear, and useful little book.'

ATHENÆUM.

ALGEBRAIC FACTORS. How to Find Them

and how to Use them. Enlarged Edition, to which is added Factors in the Examination Room. By Dr. W. T. KNIGHT. Cloth, 2s.

'This book will prove invaluable to young students.'

SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

EUCLID'S ELEMENTS OF GEOMETRY.

With Notes, Examples, and Exercises. Arranged by A. E. LAYNG, M.A. Books I. to IV., complete in 1 vol., 2s. 6d.

Separately: Book I., 1s.; Book II., 6d.; Book III., 1s.; Book IV., 6d.

'Carefully and skilfully prepared will become a favourite with many teachers.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

ELEMENTARY TEXT-BOOK OF TRIGO-

NOMETRY. By R. H. PINKERTON, B.A. Oxon. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

'An excellent text-book. The exposition and demonstration of principles are remarkable for clearness and fulness. A valuable feature of the book is the abundance of practical examples.'—ATHENÆUM.

MATHEMATICAL WRINKLES FOR MA-

TRICULATION and other EXAMS. Consisting of Six Sets of London Matriculation Papers in Mathematics, with full Solutions. By Dr. W. T. KNIGHT. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

'The work is thoroughly done, and the result is a book likely to be very serviceable to students.'—ACADEMY.

SCHOOL BOOKS.

PRACTICAL FRENCH GRAMMAR. With

Exercises and Vocabulary. By C. O. SONNTAG. Cloth, 2s.

'Practical, well-arranged, and thoroughly reliable. It seems to us just the thing for elementary school work.'

SCHOOLMASTER.

DR. BURN'S PRAXIS PRIMARIA. Progres-

sive Exercises in Writing Latin, with Notes on Syntax, Idiomatic Differences and Latin Style. Eighth Edition. Cloth, 2s. KEY, 3s. 6d.

'Amongst the many similar works this ought to take a high place.'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

COMPENDIOUS ENGLISH GRAMMAR. With

Exercises. Cloth, 1s. 6d.

HISTORY OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. By

EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A., late Scholar of Clare College, Cambridge. With Illustrations, Genealogical Tables, Maps, and Plans. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

'A thoroughly good book, well designed, and faithfully executed.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

OUTLINES OF THE WORLD'S HISTORY.

Ancient, Mediæval, and Modern. By EDGAR SANDERSON, M.A. With numerous Illustrations and Eight Coloured Maps. Cloth, 6s. 6d.

'Surpasses for clearness and fulness any summary we have elsewhere seen.'—ATHENÆUM.

REALISTIC ELEMENTARY GEOGRAPHY.

Taught by Picture and Plan. Embracing Direction, the Elements of Maps, Definitions, &c. The Pictorial Examples are derived chiefly from the Geographical Features of England. By W. G. BAKER, M.A. Cloth, 1s. 9d.

COMMERCIAL GEOGRAPHY: a Complete

Manual of the Countries of the World, their Chief Centres of Trade and Means of Communication, their Natural Productions, Mineral Resources, Exports, Manufactures, &c. By CARL ZEHDEN, Professor in the Handels-Akademie of Vienna. Translated by FINDLAY MUIRHEAD, M.A., from the Fifth German Edition. With a Map of the Chief Trade Routes. Cloth, 7s. 6d.

* * Full Educational Catalogue post-free on application.

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

NEW SERIES OF READERS PUBLISHED BY W. & R. CHAMBERS.

CHAMBERS'S
EXPRESSIVE READERS.

CHAMBERS'S EXPRESSIVE READERS have been prepared with the greatest care, and are possessed of qualities which it is believed will commend them alike to teachers and pupils.

The **Reading Matter** is *fresh* and *interesting*, a large proportion of the lessons having been specially written for the series. Many of these are in dialogue, and the amount of matter is ample for all requirements of the Code.

The **Graduation** is *thorough*, being continued throughout each book from beginning to end, and there are no gaps between the different books. New words are introduced by degrees, and only a few at a time.

The **Spelling** lists are *full* and *complete*. In addition to the words given with every lesson, there are copious lists at the end of each book.

The **Poetry for Repetition** comprises many pieces that have never before appeared in reading-books.

The **Illustrations** are *new* and *attractive*, and have been specially prepared to elucidate the text.

The **Type** is unusually *bold* and *clear*, and the beauty of the printed page is apparent to everyone.

The **Binding** is *strong* and *durable*, no expense being spared to make the books fit to withstand any reasonable wear and tear.

Book	I.	...	...	...	...	...	price 8d.
„	II.	...	...	...	...	...	„ 9d.
„	III.	...	...	...	...	...	„ 1s.
„	IV.	...	...	...	...	...	Nearly ready.
„	V.	...	...	...	...	...	In preparation.

W. & R. CHAMBERS, 47 Paternoster Row, London; and Edinburgh.

ASHER & CO.'S EDUCATIONAL PUBLICATIONS.

Asher's Model Books of Foreign and Commercial Correspondence. Intended as Class Books for Schools and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Foot Notes and Glossaries of Commercial Terms. 8vo. cloth, 3s. each.

1. **The English Correspondent.** By Dr. H. P. SKELTON. With German Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.
2. **The German Correspondent.** By Dr. CHR. VOGEL. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.
3. **The French Correspondent.** By Dr. J. T. DANN and F. COURVOISIER. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.
4. **The Spanish Correspondent.** By Dr. J. T. DANN and Don G. GONZALEZ. With English Notes and Glossary. New Edition, revised, 3s.
5. **The Italian Correspondent.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. With English Notes and Glossary. 3s.

Asher's International Reading-Books for Schools. Intended as Class-Books and for Self-Instruction. With copious Idiomatic Notes and Glossaries. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d. each.

1. **Select German Stories.** By Prof. G. STORME, Hanover. With copious Notes, for the Use of Schools and for Self-Instruction. A Practical Method of Learning the German Language. New Edition, 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
2. **Select French Stories.** By E. A. OPPEN. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the French Language, for the Use of Colleges and for Self-Instruction. With Notes and Vocabulary. Second Edition, considerably enlarged and revised, 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.
3. **Select Italian Stories.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. For the Use of Colleges and Schools, and for Self-Instruction. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Italian Language. With Notes and a Glossary. 16mo. cl. 2s. 6d.
4. **Select Spanish Stories.** By Dr. A. OLIVIERI. A Short and Easy Method of Learning the Spanish Language. With English Notes and a Glossary. 16mo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Gesenius's Student's Hebrew Grammar.

Translated from ROEDIGER's Edition by B. DAVIES, LL.D. Thoroughly revised and enlarged with the help of Prof. E. KAUTZSCH's German Edition, and other recent authorities by EDW. C. MITCHELL, D.D., with full Subject, Scripture, and Hebrew Indexes. New Edition, 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

Keane (A. H.) The True Theory of German Declension and Conjugation: a Contribution to the Study of the German Language. For the Use of Teacher and Student. 8vo. cloth, 2s. 6d.

Koehler (Dr. F.) A Dictionary of the English and German Languages. New Edition, 8vo. half calf, 7s. 6d.

Murray (A. S.) Manual of Mythology: Greek and Roman, Norse and Old German, Hindoo and Egyptian Mythology. With Forty-five Plates on toned paper, representing over One Hundred Figures. Second Edition, re-written and enlarged. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 9s.

Poitevin (P.) Choix de Lectures. A Selection of Readings in French Literature of the Nineteenth Century, extracted from the Works of the most remarkable Contemporaneous Poets and Writers. With Biographical and Literary Memoirs. New Edition. 12mo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

Student's Hebrew Lexicon. A compendious and complete Hebrew and Chaldean Lexicon to the Old Testament, with an English-Hebrew Index, chiefly founded on the Works of Geseuius and Fürst, with improvements from DIETRICH and other sources. Edited by BENJAMIN DAVIES, Ph.D., LL.D., Translator of ROEDIGER's Gesenius's Student's Hebrew Grammar. New Edition, revised by EDW. C. MITCHELL, D.D. 8vo. cloth, 12s.

ASHER & CO., 13 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C., London.

Award of the Highest Merit, Melbourne Centennial Exhibition.

THE GRANVILLE READING-BOOKS.

ADOPTED BY THE LONDON AND OTHER SCHOOL BOARDS.

A New Illustrated Series of Reading-Books, designed to meet the latest requirements of the New Code in ALL Schools.

They are carefully graduated, interestingly written, well illustrated, strongly bound, and form one of the *Cheapest Series of Readers* yet published.

Primer,	cloth, illus.	32 pages	s. d.		Standard III.	cloth, illust.	208 pages	s. d.
Infant Reader,	"	64 "	0 2		IV.	"	240 "	0 10
Standard I.	"	144 "	0 4		V.	"	336 "	1 0
" II.	"	144 "	0 6		VI.	"	382 "	1 3
			0 8					1 6

NOTE.—Standard VI. contains several Extracts from SHAKESPEARE, MILTON, and other Standard Authors.

THE GRANVILLE ILLUSTRATED READING SHEETS.

Size 20 in. by 30 in. Corresponding to 'Granville Primer.' Prices on application.

THE GRANVILLE HISTORY READERS.

EDITED BY T. J. LIVESEY.

Primer of English History, Part I.	s. d.		No. III. History of England, from the	s. d.
Ditto, Part II.	0 2		Wars of the Roses to the	
No. I. Stories from English History.			Present Day. Prose and Verse.	
Adapted to Standard III.	0 3		Adapted to Standard V.	1 6
No. II. History of England, from the			No. IV. Notable Events in England's	
Romans to the Wars of the			History. Being Selections from	
Roses. Prose and Verse.			the best Writers in Prose and	
Adapted to Standard IV.	1 3		Verse. Adapted to Standards	
			VI. and VII.	1 9

* * All of the above are well Illustrated.

THE GRANVILLE POETRY BOOKS.

The Senior Poetical Reader, suitable for the subject 'English.' With Marginal Notes and Biographical Notices. 20th Edition, 162 pages, price 1 0

This Book has been adopted by the London and several other School Boards.

Poetical Recitations for the Standards.

No. 1, for Standards I. and II.,	19 poems, 16 pages	0 1
" 2	III., 14 " 16 "	0 1
" 3	IV., 25 " 40 "	0 2
" 4	V., 20 " 42 "	0 2
" 5	VI. and VII., 17 " 54 "	0 3

These little books are beautifully printed, and are stitched in strong paper wrappers. The Poems are all from Standard Authors, and the Annotations, which are very copious, are placed in the Margin. There are Short Biographical Sketches of the Authors appended to extracts from their works.

THE GRANVILLE MUSIC SHEETS.

(For Standards I. to IV.) Set of Eight Sheets, 21 in. by 31 in., on boards. 10s. net per set.

THE NEW GRANVILLE STANDARD COPY-BOOKS.

Twopence each. 18s. per gross net. Twelve Books. Two for each Standard.

Specimen Pages on application.

A thoroughly good Set of Writing Books.

Also a CHEAPER EDITION. Twelve Books. 1d. each.

THE SHAKESPEARE READER.

Richard II. Illustrated and very fully Annotated. Strongly bound in limp cloth, price 1s.

Approved by the Science and Art Department. Adopted by the London School Board.

PRACTICAL GEOMETRY FOR SCIENCE AND ART STUDENTS.

A Course of Lessons on the construction of Plane Figures and Scales, Pattern Drawing, Geometrical Tracery, and Elementary Solid Geometry, to which is added a Section on the Orthographic Projection of Points, Lines, Planes, and Objects of Simple Form, followed by Lessons on Graphic Arithmetic. By JOHN CARROLL, Art Master, Hammer-smith Training College. Tenth Edition. Strongly bound in cloth, 1s. 6d.

BURNS & OATES, Limited,

London: Granville Mansions, Orchard Street, W., and 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.

METHOD GASPEY-OTTO-SAUER

FOR THE

LEARNING OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

Published by JULIUS GROOS, HEIDELBERG.

The advantage which this Method has over all others is its combination of theory and practice, i.e., a clear scientific exposition of the Grammar, combined with practical conversational exercises. By strictly adhering to this Method, the great difficulty of enabling the pupil to speak and write foreign languages has been successfully solved for the first time.

The New Editions have been improved, kept up to date, and in some cases reduced in price.

GERMAN.

ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR of the **GERMAN LANGUAGE** combined with Exercises, Readings, and Conversations. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 5th edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the German Language. By Dr. EMIL OTTO, Professor of Modern Languages and Lecturer at the University of Heidelberg. 24th edition. Cloth, 5s.

KEY to OTTO'S GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 16th edition. Boards, 2s.

THE ACCIDENCE of the **GERMAN LANGUAGE.** An Appendix to the **GERMAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR.** By Dr. E. OTTO and Dr. J. WRIGHT. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

SUPPLEMENTARY EXERCISES to OTTO'S GERMAN GRAMMAR. By Dr. E. OTTO. 2nd edition. Boards, 2s.

OTTO'S FIRST GERMAN BOOK, re-arranged and revised by **FRANZ LANGE, Ph.D.**, Professor, Royal Military Academy, Woolwich. With Exercises for Translation, Reading, Grammar, Conversation, and Vocabularies. 7th edition. Cloth, 2s.

GERMAN READER. By Dr. E. OTTO. A Selection of Readings in German Literature with Explanatory Notes and Vocabulary. In 3 Parts.

PART I. Containing: Anecdotes, Fables, Descriptions, Stories, Parables, Tales, and Easy Poems. 5th edition. Boards, 3s.

PART II. Containing: Select Readings in German Literature. 3rd edition. Boards, 3s.

PART III. Containing: Select German Plays. 2nd edition. Boards, 3s.

MATERIALS for translating **ENGLISH** into **GERMAN.** By Dr. E. OTTO. In 2 Parts.

PART I. With Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. 6th edition. Boards, 3s.

PART II. With Words and Explanatory Notes. Containing a Series of English Conversations on various subjects, adapted for translation into German. 2nd edition. Boards, 3s.

KEY to Dr. E. OTTO'S **MATERIALS** for translating **ENGLISH** into **GERMAN.** 2nd edition. Boards, 2s.

GERMAN-ENGLISH CONVERSATION. By Dr. E. OTTO. A New Methodical Guide to Learn to Speak German. 2nd edition. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

FRENCH.

ELEMENTARY FRENCH GRAMMAR. By Dr. J. WRIGHT. Cloth, 2s. 6d.

FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the French Language. By Dr. E. OTTO. 10th edition. Cloth, 5s.

KEY to Dr. E. OTTO'S FRENCH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 5th edition. Boards, 2s.

MATERIALS for translating **ENGLISH** into **FRENCH**, with Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. By Dr. EMIL OTTO. 4th edition. Cloth, 3s.

ITALIAN.

ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Italian Language. By Prof. CH. M. SAUER, I. R. Consigliere di Reggenza, Director of the Superior Commercial Academy Revoltella, Trieste; formerly Professor at the Commercial Academy of Prague. 5th edition. Cloth, 5s.

KEY to PROF. CH. M. SAUER'S ITALIAN CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 5th edition. Boards, 2s.

SPANISH.

SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. A New and Practical Method of Learning the Spanish Language. By Prof. CH. M. SAUER. 4th edition. Cloth, 5s.

KEY to PROF. CH. M. SAUER'S SPANISH CONVERSATION-GRAMMAR. 2nd Edition. Boards, 2s.

NEW SPANISH READER, with Notes. Edited by Prof. CH. M. SAUER and W. A. RÖHRICH, Master of the Spanish Language at the Higher Commercial School at Stuttgart, sworn Interpreter of the Spanish Language. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Complete catalogues (also of the Grammars for Germans, French, Italians, Portuguese, Spaniards, &c.), gratis and post-free.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, Limited,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BAGSTER'S COMPREHENSIVE TEACHERS' BIBLE.

The only Teachers' Bible published since the Revised Version.

The Highest Authorities describe it as BY FAR THE BEST.

Rev. J. CLIFFORD, D.D., President of the Baptist Union:—'It supplies the precise information the Teacher asks for and should have.'

Rev. H. R. REYNOLDS, D.D., Principal of Cheshunt College:—'Exceeds both in range of subject-matter and fulness of detail any similar effort . . . leaves nothing to be desired.'

Rev. C. H. SPURGEON:—'It is just what a teacher wants. I do not see how it could be better.'

The TIMES:—'Treats of an immense variety of subjects. . . . Well printed on the finest paper. . . . Bound with great taste.'

Rev. S. MCGERALD (*Christian Advocate*):—'As to letterpress and binding, Bagster's Bibles have never been excelled by any house. The superior excellence of the "Bagster" is seen in "The Comprehensive Helps to Bible Study." In the contents of the "Oxford Helps" there are five hundred and eighty-two subjects noted; in the "Bagster" there are one thousand eight hundred and sixty. This will give an idea of the fulness of the information given. But the quality of this matter is of the very highest order; it has evidently been prepared by some master workman. . . . The most perfect Teachers' Bible that has ever been published.'

Ten Editions, prices from Four Shillings.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A CONCORDANCE OF THE SEPTUAGINT. Giving various Readings from CODICES VATICANUS, ALEXANDRINUS, SINAITICUS, and EPHRAEMI. With an Appendix of Words from Origen's Hexapla, &c., not found in the above Manuscripts. 4to. cloth, 15s.

A NEW CRITICAL GREEK AND ENGLISH CONCORDANCE OF THE NEW TESTAMENT. Prepared by CHARLES F. HUDSON, A.M. Revised and Completed by EZRA ABBOTT, D.D., LL.D. Fifth Thousand. Crown 8vo. cloth, pp. 530, 7s. 6d.

For an intelligent and critical examination into the merits of the 'Revised Version' no book in existence is so valuable as this.

THE GREEK STUDENT'S MANUAL. CONTENTS:—I. A Practical Guide to the Greek Testament, designed for those who have no Knowledge of the Greek Language. II. The New Testament, Greek and English. III. A Greek and English Lexicon to the New Testament. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

THE HEBREW STUDENT'S MANUAL. CONTENTS:—Preface. Recommendations to the Learner. I. A Hebrew Grammar. II. A Series of Hebrew Reading Lessons, Analysed. III. The Book of Psalms, with Interlineary Translation; the Construction of every Hebrew Word being clearly Indicated, and the Root of each distinguished by the use of Hollow and other Types; to which is added an Article on Pronunciation, with Portions of Texts Transliterated and Translated. IV. A Hebrew and English Lexicon, containing all the Hebrew and Chaldee Words in the Old Testament Scriptures. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

RECORDS OF THE PAST: being the English Translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian Monuments. Edited by Professor SAYCE. Vol. I. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 4s. 6d.

Commencement of a New Series.

The New Series of Volumes will differ from its predecessor in several respects, more especially in the larger amount of historical, religious, and geographical information contained in the introductions and notes, as well as in references to points of contact between the monumental records and the Old Testament.

THE ARCHAIC CLASSICS.

EGYPTIAN GRAMMAR. By P. LE PAGE RENOUE, F.R.S.L. 4to. cloth, 7s. 6d.

EGYPTIAN TEXTS. For the Use of Students. Text, Transliteration, and Translation. Selected and Edited by S. BIRCH, LL.D. 4to. cloth, 12s.

ASSYRIAN GRAMMAR. By Professor SAYCE. 4to. cloth, 7s. 6d.

LECTURES UPON THE ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE AND SYLLABARY. By Professor SAYCE. 4to. cloth extra, 9s. 6d.

ASSYRIAN TEXTS. With Philological Notes by ERNEST A. BUDGE, M.R.A.S. 4to. cloth, 7s. 6d.

SAMUEL BAGSTER & SONS, LIMITED, 15 Paternoster Row, London.

THE Catholic Educator.

EVERY FRIDAY.

NEW VOLUME. PRICE ONE PENNY.

16 to 32 pp. royal 4to. In Handsome Cover.

A Weekly Journal devoted to the Promotion of Catholic Education in all its Branches, and to the interests of those engaged in the great work of training the rising generation of Catholics of both sexes in Great Britain and Ireland.

This Journal is Non-Political, and entirely devoted to subjects of interest to Educationists.

ONLY CATHOLIC EDUCATIONAL JOURNAL PUBLISHED.

In all there are in Great Britain and Ireland some 30,000 persons directly engaged in the work of Catholic Education, as Teachers, Professors, Managers of Schools, &c. This is a low estimate.

The **CATHOLIC EDUCATOR** caters for these as completely as possible.

A Staff of competent WRITERS has been engaged, and every item of NEWS bearing on Catholic Education will be found in its columns.

The **CATHOLIC EDUCATOR** is published simultaneously in—

LONDON,

MANCHESTER,

DUBLIN,

AND

GLASGOW,

NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE,

Where the Trade can be supplied, and is obtainable from Newsagents in every Town and Village in Great Britain and Ireland.

It will be sent post-free to any Address in these Kingdoms for 6s. 6d. yearly, payable in advance.

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS &C.

The Catholic Educator

Circulates amongst all persons interested in Catholic Education throughout Great Britain and Ireland, and is thus a good medium for high-class advertisements.

Head Office: 280 STRAND, LONDON.

Branch Offices: 67 Middle Abbey Street, Dublin; Nelson Street (City), Glasgow;
87 Piccadilly, Manchester; 9 Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

THE Catholic Educator.

EVERY FRIDAY.

NEW VOLUME. PRICE ONE PENNY.

16 to 32 pp. royal 4to. In Handsome Cover.

The only Journal devoted to the Promotion of Catholic Education in all its Branches, and to the interests of those engaged in the great work of training the rising generation of Catholics of both sexes in Great Britain and Ireland.

THE FOLLOWING ARE AMONG THE REGULAR CONTRIBUTORS:

Rev. R. F. CLARKE, S.J.—Logic.

Professor GUSACK—Civil Service.

Mr. J. D. LYNAM, M.A.—Mathematics.

Professor HEALY, Catholic University, Dublin—Irish Department.

Professor DOWLING, Dublin—Reviews.

Mr. P. JOLIN, M.I.M.E., Bristol—Science.

Mr. BONAR, Glasgow—Scottish Department.

Miss E. RICHARDSON, Barnes—English Department.

Mr. A. F. MARSHALL, M.A. (Oxon.)—Reviews.

ETC.

NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS &C.

The Catholic Educator

Is Subscribed for by all the Catholic Schools and Colleges throughout Great Britain and Ireland, in addition to Colleges, Schools, and other such Establishments Abroad. It has an influential and constantly increasing Circulation among Educationists generally.

Head Office: 280 STRAND, LONDON.

Branch Offices: 67 Middle Abbey Street, Dublin; Nelson Street (City), Glasgow;
87 Piccadilly, Manchester; 9 Grainger Street, Newcastle-on-Tyne.

GALL & INGLIS' SCHOOL PUBLICATIONS.

THE IMPERIAL GLOBE ATLAS, bound in cloth, containing 33 Imperial 4to. Maps, with Index of 20,000 Names, is the finest Atlas for general purposes yet prepared. The Maps are beautifully printed in colour 3s. 6d.

GALL & INGLIS' SCHOOL ATLAS. The same Maps as in Globe Atlas, without the Index, bound in paper boards 2s. 6d.

THE CONSTELLATIONS AND HOW TO FIND THEM during any Month of the Year. By W. PECK, F.R.A.S. In 2 vols. demy 4to. Each contains 14 Maps, showing the position of the Constellations, together with Explanatory Letterpress.

Northern Constellations (British Isles, &c.). 2s. 6d. | Southern Constellations (Australia, &c.). 3s. 6d.

THE REVISED BRITISH READERS.

By THOMAS MORRISON, LL.D., Rector, Free Training College, Glasgow.

THE REVISED BRITISH READERS have been entirely remodelled, and, with new matter added, are now complete to the latest requirements, and are in every respect equal to any in the market.

Standard I., 7d.; Standard II., 9d.; Standard III., 1s.; Standard IV., 1s. 2d.; Standard V., 1s. 4d.; Standard VI., 1s. 6d.

REVISED GEOGRAPHICAL READERS. Standards I. to V. | BRITISH GRAMMARS. Standards II. to VII., price 2d. each, manilla; or 3d. cloth.

STANDARD HISTORIES. Standards III. to VI.

BRITISH COPY-BOOKS. 12 Books, 2d. each.

BRITISH ARITHMETICS. Standards I. to VII., price 2d. each, manilla; or 2½d. cloth.

SCHOOL MUSIC IN UNION NOTATION.

Combining the Advantages of Tonic Sol-fa with the Staff Notation.

UNION NOTATION—FIRST LESSONS IN SINGING. The Book for Teacher and Pupil. Contains Elementary Lessons in the Theory of Music and Practice of Sight Singing, and Sixty Pieces for Two Voices Price 6d.

UNION NOTATION—SUPPLEMENT TO FIRST LESSONS. Contains a number of longer Pieces for more advanced Pupils, arranged for Four Voices Price 3d.

UNION NOTATION SCHOOL SINGING BOOK. The Scholar's Book for Learning to Sing at Sight. Contains 147 Exercises, Rounds, and School Songs for Two Voices. In two divisions, 24 pages Each 2d.

UNION NOTATION SCHOOL GARLAND. A Complete Collection of Songs for Two Trebles and a Bass, arranged for Children's Voices. In Six Parts, each containing upwards of Forty Songs Price 3d.

Specimens will be sent free to Head Teachers and Managers.

GALL & INGLIS, 25 Paternoster Square, London; and Edinburgh.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S SCHOOL BOOKS.

FRENCH GRAMMARS by Monsieur F. JULIEN.

French Master of King Edward the Sixth's Grammar School, Birmingham.

FRENCH AT HOME AND AT SCHOOL.

Containing the Accidence, the most indispensable Rules of Syntax, Useful Sentences for Conversation, the Regular and Irregular Verbs, and French-English and English-French Vocabularies. Square crown 8vo. cloth, price 2s.

Oral and Conversational Method. 7th EDITION.

PETITES LEÇONS DE CONVERSA-

TION ET DE GRAMMAIRE. Little Lessons on the most Useful Topics, &c.; Verbs, Regular and Irregular, Anecdotes, Correspondence, &c. Square crown 8vo. cloth, 250 pages, price 3s.; with 'Phrases of Daily Use and Practice,' 3s. 6d.

'We cannot but think that a teacher who would use this book in the manner M. Julien directs him to use it will find a far more satisfactory result achieved in a far shorter time than by the use of an ordinary grammar, supplemented by a conversation book, or by one of the reading-books in general use.'—JOHN BULL.

PHRASES OF DAILY USE AND

PRACTICE. Forming a Supplement to 'Petites Leçons.' Square crown 8vo. limp cloth, 6d.

FIRST LESSONS IN CONVERSA-

TIONAL FRENCH GRAMMAR. Being an Introduction to the 'Petites Leçons de Conversation et de Grammaire.' Fcp. 8vo. 128 pages, price 1s.

'An admirable elementary manual. It brings the rudiments of French within the capacity of the youngest pupil.'—SCOTSMAN.

ENGLISH STUDENT'S FRENCH EX-

AMINER. Being a Series of Progressive Papers intended to prepare Students for the Oxford and Cambridge Local Examinations, the Higher Examinations, the London University, &c. Square crown 8vo. cloth, 2s.

'The work of a practical teacher; especially adapted for those who are preparing for examinations.'

BIRMINGHAM DAILY POST.

PRACTICAL AND CONVERSATIONAL

READER. Adapted also to Translation, Recitation, and Dictation; followed by an outline of French Accidence in 'Questions and Answers.' Square crown 8vo. price 2s. 6d.

TWENTY-NINTH EDITION. Remodelled, Revised, and Largely Increased.

SPIERS' FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY.

In Two royal 8vo. Volumes of about 800 pages each. In paper covers, 7s. 6d. each; in cloth, 18s.; half-bound, 21s.

VOL. I.—FRENCH-ENGLISH. VOL. II.—ENGLISH-FRENCH.

This Edition has been printed from entirely new type, and the whole of the new matter collected by Dr. Spiers, amounting to 160 additional pages, has been incorporated. Notwithstanding these important features, no increase has been made in the price. An Abridged Edition is also published, crown 8vo. cloth, 7s. 6d.

'This excellent dictionary.'—TIMES.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS.

The Illustrated Series of Articles on

'SCHOOLS,
PRIVATE and PUBLIC,'

'Mr. Francis George Heath's
"Illustrations" is always interest-
ing.'—SCOTSMAN, Aug. 5, 1889.

APPEARING
IN

'ILLUSTRATIONS'

The Magazine of AMUSEMENT, ART, BIOGRAPHY,
ECONOMY, INVENTION, LITERATURE, and SCIENCE,

published monthly at
the prominent atten-
and of Educationists
country. Amongst the

3d.

is continuing to attract
tion of the Press
throughout the
Schools already

noticed are:—Glenalmond College, Blairlodge School,
the Merchant Company's Schools of Edinburgh,
Fettes College, Merchiston Castle School, Strath-
earn College, Falcon Hall, London International
College, Stanley House School, Bridge of
Allan, &c.

OF
'ILLUSTRATIONS'

The **TIMES** says:—

'Mr. Heath's "Illustrations" is as good as
ever, with short, clever stories, and brief
articles on literature, art, science, and kin-
dred subjects, though the most characteristic
features are the charming vignettes of
scenery, suggesting many a delightful
excursion to the most attractive districts
of England.'

The **SPECTATOR**, Oct. 20,
1888, says:—

'Once more we have to speak in
cordially eulogistic terms of the
threepenny monthly, "Illustra-
tions," which is edited by Mr.
F. G. Heath, and the annual
volume of which has just
appeared. Instructive
without being dull, and
amusing without being
frivolous or vulgar, it
gives, in the smallest
possible space, a very
large amount of
information about
men, things,
places, art, lite-
rature, and
science.'

See 'SCHOOLS, PRIVATE AND PUBLIC,' in 'ILLUSTRATIONS.'

Its
price,
and the
abundance
and excel-
lence of its
Original Papers
and Engravings,
especially adapt
this popular month-
ly for circulation in
Schools amongst the
Senior Classes of Pupils.

It is

EDITED BY

FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH.

The Bound Volumes, from their
excellence and cheapness and the
great abundance of their choice
Engravings, are well suited for School
Prizes.

Principals of Schools will find no
better medium for School Advertisements
than 'ILLUSTRATIONS.'

Copies of the Serial or Volume Issues can
be obtained of the Publishers,

W. KENT & CO.,

23 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.

Special Terms are made when the Volumes are
required for School Use, particulars of which can be
obtained on application to

THE MANAGER OF 'ILLUSTRATIONS,'

1 ST. SWITHIN'S LANE,

LONDON, E.C.

From whom also the Terms for Advertising can be obtained.

THE TAUCHNITZ SERIES OF BRITISH AND CLASSICAL AUTHORS.

18mo. cloth, price 2s. per volume; sewed, 1s. 6d.

Bunyan, *Pilgrim's Progress*.

Burney, *Evelina*.

Burns, *Poetical Works*, with Life.

Coleridge, *Poems*; by Coleridge and Freiligrath.

Defoe, *Robinson Crusoe*.

Fielding, *Tom Jones*, with Life, 2 vols.

Goldsmith, *Select Works*.

Johnson, *Lives of the Poets*, 2 vols.

Lamb, *Essays*, and *Elia*.

——— *Tales from Shakespeare*.

Milton, *Paradise Lost and Paradise Regained*.

Morley (H.) *Five Centuries of English Literature*.

——— *English Literature under Victoria*.

Ossian, *Poems*, with various dissertations.

Percy, *Reliques of Ancient English Poetry*, 3 vols.

Poe (Edgar Allan) *Poems and Essays*, by J. H. Ingram.

——— *Tales*, edited by J. H. Ingram.

Pope, *Select Poetical Works*, with Life.

Richardson, *Clarissa*, 4 vols.

Shakespeare, *Doubtful Plays*.

Shelley, *Select Poems*, by Mathilde Blind.

Sheridan, *Dramatic Works*.

Smollett, *Humphrey Clinker*.

——— *Peregrine Pickle*, 2 vols.

——— *Roderick Random*.

Sterne, *Sentimental Journey*.

——— *Tristram Shandy*.

Swift, *Gulliver's Travels*, with Life of Swift.

Testament, *New*, with readings by Tischendorf.

Thomson, *Poetical Works*.

Wordsworth, *Select Poetical Works*, 2 vols.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LTD. St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

THE TAUCHNITZ SERIES OF GERMAN AUTHORS.

Translated into English: Masterpieces of German Literature,
both of Recent Date and of the Classical Period.

18mo. cloth, price 2s. per volume; sewed, 1s. 6d.

Auerbach (B.) *On the Heights*, translated by F. E. Bunnett, 3 vols.

——— *Brigitta*.

——— *Spinoza*, 2 vols.

Ebers (G.) *An Egyptian Princess*, 2 vols.

——— *Homo sum*, translated by Clara Bell, 2 vols.

——— *The Sisters*, translated by Clara Bell, 2 vols.

——— *Uarda*, a Romance of Ancient Egypt, 2 vols.

Fouqué's *Undine*, *Sintram*, &c., translated by F. E. Bunnett, 1 vol.

Freiligrath (F.) *Poems*, from the German, edited by his daughter.

Goethe's *Faust*, translated by John Anster.

——— *Wilhelm Meister's Apprenticeship*, 2 vols.

Görlach (W.) *Prince Bismarck*, a biographical sketch, with portrait.

Gutzkow (K.) *Through Night to Light*.

Hackländer (F. W.) *Behind the Counter (Handel und Wandel)*, by Mary Howitt.

Hauff (W.) *Three Tales*, 1 vol.

Heyse (Paul) *Barbarossa*, &c., tales, translated by L. C. S., 1 vol.

——— *Dead Lake*, &c., tales, 1 vol.

——— *L'Arrabiata*, &c., tales, 1 vol.

Hillern (Wilhelmine von) *The Hour will Come*, 2 vols.

——— *Vulture Maiden (Geier Wally)*.

Kohn (S.) *Gabriel*, a Story of the Jews in Prague.

Lessing (G. E.) *Nathan the Wise*; and *Emilia Galotti*, translated by W. Taylor, &c., 1 vol.

Lewald (Fanny) *Stella*, translated by Beatrice Marshall, 2 vols.

Marlitt (E.) *Princess of the Moor (Haideprincesschen)*, 2 vols.

Nathusius (Maria) *Joachim von Kamern*; and *Diary of a Poor Young Lady*, 1 vol.

Reuter (Fritz) *An Old Story of my Farming Days*, translated, 3 vols.

——— *In the Year '13*, from the *Platt-Deutsch*.

Richter (J. P. F.; *Jean Paul*) *Flower, Fruit, and Thorn Pieces*, 2 vols.

Scheffel (J. V.) *Ekkehard*, a Tale of the Tenth Century, 2 vols.

Taylor (G.) *Klytia*, a Tale of Heidelberg Castle, 2 vols.

Zschokke (H.) *Princess of Brunswick-Wolfenbüttel*, &c., tales, 1 vol.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

GEORGE PHILIP & SON'S LIST.

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

GEOGRAPHY.

- Modern Geography.** By Prof. HUGHES. Price 3s. 6d.
Elementary Modern Geography. By Prof. HUGHES. Price 1s. 6d.
Physical Geography. By Prof. HUGHES. Price 3s. 6d.
Elementary Physical Geography. By Professor HUGHES. Price 1s. 6d.
Geography of the Coast Lines. By WM. LAWSON. Price 1s.
Geography of the River Systems. By WM. LAWSON. Price 1s.
Geography of the British Colonies. By Rev. F. P. FAUNTHORPE, M.A. Price 2s. 6d.

This Series of Geographical Class-Books, by well-known writers is universally acknowledged to be the best and most complete. Owing to the frequent New Editions the matter is always well up to date.

HISTORY.

- Student's Summary of the Principal Events in English History.** With Notes of Constitutional, &c., History from the Works of Eminent Historians. By THOS. HAUGHTON. Price 5s.

— without Notes. By the Same. Price 1s. 6d.

- Summary of English History.** Price 1s.

- Sovereigns of England.** Price 4d.

This Series of Historical Text-Books, by Mr. Haughton, is specially adapted for the use of Pupil Teachers and Senior Scholars.

ARITHMETIC.

- Advanced Arithmetic.** By THOS. PIPER. Price 3s. 6d.
Elementary Arithmetic. By THOS. PIPER. Price 1s. 6d.
Complete Course of Arithmetical Examples. 3s.
Mental Arithmetic. Price 2s.
Elementary Mental Arithmetic. Price 6d.

MISCELLANEOUS.

- Elementary Mensuration.** By S. PEDLEY. Fcap. 8vo. price 6d.
First Grade Geometry. By DAVID BAIN, F.R.G.S. Price 3d.
English Practice in Analysis, Parsing, &c. By J. RICHARDSON. Price 6d.
Elementary Mechanics. By WM. HEWITT, B.Sc. Part I. MATTER. Price 1s. 6d. Part II. FORCE. Price 2s.

PHILIPS' HISTORICAL READERS.

Profusely Illustrated.

- No. 1. **Stories from English History.** Price 1s.
 No. 2. **Early England to 1154.** Price 1s.
 No. 3. **Middle England, 1154-1603.** Price 1s. 6d.
 No. 4. **Modern England, 1603-1883.** Price 1s. 6d.
 375 Maps and Pictures. Interesting, Accurate and Easy. *Specimen gratis.*

PHILIPS' GEOGRAPHICAL READERS.

Profusely Illustrated.

- No. 1. **First Steps, Part I.** Price 9d.
 No. 2. **First Steps, Part II.** Price 10d.
 No. 3. **England.** Price 1s.
 No. 4. **British Isles, British N. America, and Australasia.** Price 1s. 6d.
 No. 5. **Europe.** Price 1s. 9d.
 No. 6. **World.** Price 2s.
 780 Maps and Pictures.

PHILIPS' LARGE SCHOOLROOM MAPS.

Size, 5 ft. 8 in. by 4 ft. 6 in. Price, Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 14s. each.

The World in Hemispheres.
Europe.
Asia.
Africa.
North America.
South America.
Australia and New Zealand.
New South Wales.
England and Wales.

Scotland.
Ireland.
Palestine.
India.
New Zealand.
Oceania.
United States.
British Empire throughout the World on a uniform scale.

GEOGRAPHICAL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Size, 34 in. by 24 in. Price in Sheet, 2s. 6d.; Mounted on Rollers and Varnished, 5s.

List of the Series:

- | | |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1. Heligoland. | 10 & 11. The Bernese Alps. |
| 2. The Rhine Valley at Bingen. | 12. Constantinople. |
| 3. The Falls of the Rhine at Schaffhausen. | 13. Polar Landscape—East Greenland. |
| 4. The Furka Pass. | 14. The Roman Forum. |
| 5. The Great Aletsch Glacier. | 15. Athens and the Acropolis. |
| 6. Naples and Vesuvius. | 16. Thuringian Forest. |
| 7. South American Virgin Forest. | 17. Cologne Cathedral. |
| 8 & 9. The Giant Mountains. | 18. Pyramids of Ghizeh. |
| | 19. Jerusalem. |
| | 20. Sand Downs at Rugen Island. |

PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

GYMNASTIC HANDBOOKS.

BY A. ALEXANDER,

Director of the Liverpool Gymnasium.

- No. 1. **Musical Drill for Infants.** With 100 Illustrations and specially adapted Music. 75 pages, price 2s. 6d.
 No. 2. **Healthful Exercises for Girls,** including 16 different Gymnastic Exercises, with 200 Illustrations, price 2s. 6d.
 No. 3. **Modern Gymnastic Exercises.** Part I. ELEMENTARY. With 200 Illustrations and specially adapted Music, price 2s. 6d.

Others to follow.

'These works are the result of many years' experience in physical training.'—*Schoolmaster.*

Illustrated List of Gymnastic Apparatus sent post-free.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION.

Just published.

MANUALS OF COMMERCE.

Illustrated with Maps, Statistical Charts and Tables.

BY J. YEATS, LL.D., F.G.S., F.S.S.

In Four Volumes, price 6s. each.

- Vol. I. **The Natural History of the Raw Materials of Commerce.**
 „ II. **The Technical History of Commerce; or, The Progress of the Useful Arts.**
 „ III. **The Growth and Vicissitudes of Commerce in all Ages; an Historical Narrative of the Industry and Intercourse of Civilised Nations.**
 „ IV. **Recent and Existing Commerce.**

'As books of reference they ought to be in every Teacher's and School Library.'—*Journal of Education.*

Detailed Prospectus sent post-free.

'Admirable little books, which we can safely recommend.'—SPECTATOR.
'Une collection fort élégante.'—REVUE CRITIQUE.

→: A List of Manuals :←

ON

FOREIGN COUNTRIES & BRITISH COLONIES.

Edited by F. S. PULLING, M.A., F.R.G.S., Exeter College, Oxford; formerly
Professor in the Yorkshire College, Leeds.

The general aim of the Series is to present a clear and accurate idea of the actual state of the different countries, in a sufficiently popular form to interest the general reader, while, at the same time, the works will prove eminently useful for educational purposes.

Each country is treated of by a writer who, from personal knowledge, is qualified to speak with authority upon the subject. The volumes contain from 200 to 230 crown 8vo. pages, Physical and Political Maps, and Illustrations. Price 3s. 6d. each.

'Very useful and valuable series.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

EGYPT. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

'To those who require a handbook to Egypt, as it is at the present day, Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole's little work will be very welcome.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'It is clear, well written, and well compiled.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Mr. Lane-Poole knows Egypt well, and what he has to say about it is extremely interesting.'—SCOTSMAN.

'His style is bright, concise, and straightforward; and in the art of conveying a general effect by means of a few sharp touches he is peculiarly successful.'—ACADEMY.

FRANCE. By the Authoress of 'Mademoiselle Mori.'

'A book which everyone who knows France will read with pleasure.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Quite deserves to be singled out as a model of what such a summary ought to be.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

'The book is delightfully written.'—GRAPHIC.

DENMARK and ICELAND. By E. C. OTTÉ.

'Told concisely and well.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Full and most readable.'—GRAPHIC.

'One of the best of a very good series.'—LONDON QUARTERLY REVIEW.

RUSSIA. By W. R. MORFILL.

'Carefully written, and by one who is master of his subject.'—ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.

'From this little book the Englishman will, in every case, carry away accurate views of the most important developments of our national life.'—GOLOS (St. Petersburg).

'Mr. Morfill's book is, in our judgment, a most useful addition to the works written by foreigners about Russia.'—HISTORICAL MESSENGER (St. Petersburg).

'An accurate work, based on the studies of many years.'—LUMIR (Prague).

JAPAN. By S. MOSSMAN.

'A neat essay which would do honour to a Frenchman, while it has much more than French abundance and accuracy of fact.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'The book, we had almost said, is all that such a book should be; it is well laid out, clear, compact, arranging and describing the multifarious facts that emerge without wasting a word.'—NONCONFORMIST.

GREECE. By LEWIS SERGEANT.

'Perhaps the most competent man of the present day who could have been chosen to write about Greece.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Succinct and accurate.'—SPECTATOR.

'Is thoroughly readable and trustworthy throughout.'—ACADEMY.

'A true picture of Modern Greece.'—ATHENÆUM.

AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. By DAVID KAY.

'One of the most interesting and useful volumes of the series to which it belongs.'—ABERDEEN JOURNAL.

'A model treatise . . . cannot fail to be extensively useful.'—LIVERPOOL ALBION.

'The book deserves hearty commendation.'—GRAPHIC.

THE WEST INDIES. By C. H. EDEN.

'The book is a thoroughly good one.'—GRAPHIC.

'Mr. Eden writes with evident love for his subject, as well as knowledge of it.'—SPECTATOR.

PERU. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM.

'No one should miss reading it.'—EXAMINER.

'A very inviting little book, and really a pleasant one to read.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Well worthy the excellent series to which it belongs.'—GRAPHIC.

AUSTRALIA. By J. F. VESEY FITZGERALD.

'An excellent number of the useful and valuable series.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

'Solid, trustworthy information.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'A comprehensive, accurate, and reliable digest of the history and physical characteristics of Australia.'—MELBOURNE AGE.

SPAIN. By the Rev. WENTWORTH WEBSTER, M.A.

'This capital book on Spain is well worth a perusal.'—DUBLIN REVIEW.

SWEDEN and NORWAY. By the Rev. F. H. WOODS, B.D.

GERMANY. By S. BARING-GOULD, Author of 'Germany, Past and Present.'

'The author of "Germany, Past and Present," has condensed the large store of knowledge which he possesses about this middle land of Europe into a very readable little book of some two hundred pages.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

DAVID NUTT'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

WELLINGTON COLLEGE SERIES FOR THE STUDY OF FRENCH AND GERMAN.

The following Works have been issued in this Series, which comprises what is universally acknowledged to be the best School Grammar of the French Language ever published in this country. All crown 8vo. cloth.

The Wellington College French Grammar. By H. W. EVE and F. DE BAUDISS. Ninth Edition, 4s. ACCIDENCE separately, 1s. 6d.

EXERCISES to accompany the above (by H. W. EVE and the Rev. J. H. D. MATTHEWS). 2nd Edit. 1889. 1s. 6d. KEY to Same. Only to Teachers at 5s. net.

EXERCISES on the Accidence and Minor Syntax. By A. J. CALAIS. 1886. 3s. 6d.

EXERCISES on the Longer Syntax. By A. J. CALAIS. 1888. 1s. 6d.

French Reader. Selected and Annotated. By A. J. CALAIS. 1887. 2s. 6d.

A School German Grammar. Uniform with 'The Wellington College French Grammar.' By H. W. EVE. Third thoroughly Revised Edition, 4s. 6d.

German Accidence and Minor Syntax. By H. W. EVE. 1888. 2s.

EXERCISES to accompany the preceding, in September.

French and German Selections for Translation at Sight. By J. H. D. MATTHEWS and H. A. BULL. 1884. 2s.

A NEW FRENCH METHOD. By EMIL CLARE, French Master at Cheltenham College. 2s.

OTTO'S CONVERSATIONAL SERIES FOR THE STUDY OF MODERN LANGUAGES.

BY DR. EMIL OTTO.

First German Book. Containing Introductory Lessons to the Study of the German Language: With Reading Lessons, Vocabulary, and Select Conversations. Boards, 2s.

An Elementary Grammar of the German Language. With Exercises, Readings, and Conversations. 2s. 6d.

German Conversation Grammar. A New and Practical Method of Learning the German Language. 5s.—KEY, 2s.

The SAME, with Complete German-English and English-German Vocabularies. By P. E. C. BARBIER. 5s. 6d. The VOCABULARIES separately, 1s.

Supplementary Exercises to the 'German Conversation Grammar.' Boards, 2s.

The German Reader. A Selection of Readings in German Literature. With Explanatory Notes and Vocabulary. Three Parts, boards, each 3s.

1. Anecdotes, Fables, Descriptions, Stories, &c.

2. Select Readings in German Literature.

3. Select German Comedies.

Materials for Translating English into German. With Grammatical Notes and Vocabulary. Two Parts, each, 3s.—KEY to Part I., 2s.

German-English Conversations. A New Methodical Guide of Learning to Speak German. New Edition, Revised by Prof. A. MAURON. 2s. 6d.

French Conversation Grammar. 5s.—KEY, 2s.

Materials for Translating English into French. With Grammatical Notes and a Vocabulary. 3s.

BY CH. M. SAUER.

Italian Conversation Grammar (on Dr. OTTO'S System). 5s.—KEY, 2s.

Spanish Conversation Grammar (on Dr. OTTO'S System). 5s.—A KEY to the Exercises, 2s.

A New Spanish Reader. 3s. 6d.

BY C. H. WALL.

A Practical Grammar of the Portuguese Language (on Dr. OTTO'S System). 7s.—KEY, 3s. 6d.

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOOL SERIES FOR THE STUDY OF GERMAN.

Materials for Translating from English into German. By A. HEIMANN. Eighth Edition, 4s.—KEY to the same, by Dr. ERDMANN, 3s. 6d. net.

Fifty Lessons on the Elements of the German Language. By A. HEIMANN. Fifth Edition, 3s.

An Introduction to the Study of German Authors. Junior Reading Book. By A. HEIMANN. Third Edition, 2s. 6d.

First German Reading Book for Children and Beginners. By A. HEIMANN. Fourth Edition, 2s.

Elements of the German Language — ACCIDENCE. By F. O. FROMBLING. Seventh Edition, 2s. 6d.

A German Grammar. By W. WITTICH. Tenth Edition, 4s. 6d.

German for Beginners; or, Progressive Exercises in the German Language. By W. WITTICH. Eighth Edition, 4s.—KEY, 5s.

German Tales for Beginners. Arranged in a progressive order. By W. WITTICH. Twenty-fifth Edition. 4s.

TIARKS' PROGRESSIVE GERMAN SERIES.

A Practical Grammar of the German Language. Twenty-first Edition. 1886. xii.—318 pp. 3s. 6d.

An Introductory Grammar of the German Language. With Reader and Exercises. Seventeenth Edition. 1886. 2s. 6d.

EXERCISES, adapted to the Grammar. 18th Edition. 1886. 2s. 6d.—KEY, 2s. 6d.

A Progressive German Reader. Containing Grammatical Exercises, Letters, Stories, Easy Poems, &c. Fourteenth Edition. 1886. 2s.

ENGLISH HISTORY

FROM

CONTEMPORARY WRITERS.

Edited by F. YORK POWELL, M.A.

Clearly printed 16mo. volumes, of from 160 to 200 pages, with Illustrations, strongly bound in fancy cloth, 1s. each; or in cloth uncut, lettered on label, 1s. 3d. each.

W. J. ASHLEY, M.A.,

Fellow of Lincoln College, Oxford.

EDWARD III. AND HIS WARS.

1327-1360.

Extracts from FROISSART, JEHAN LE BEL, KNIGHTON, ROBERT OF AVESBURY, &c.

REV. W. H. HUTTON, M.A.,

St. John's College, Oxford.

THE MISRULE OF HENRY III.

1236-1252.

Extracts from MATTHEW PARIS, ROBERT GROSSETESTE, ADAM OF MARSH, &c.

By the same.

SIMON OF MONTFORT AND HIS CAUSE.

1251-1266.

Extracts from MATTHEW PARIS, ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER, W. RISHANGER, CHRONICLES OF MELROSE, FRENCH AND LATIN CONTEMPORARY POEMS, &c.

F. P. BARNARD, M.A.

STRONGBOW'S CONQUEST OF IRELAND.

1166-1186.

Extracts from GERALD OF BARBI, REGAN, THE IRISH ANNALS, &c.

T. A. ARCHER, B.A. Oxford.

THE CRUSADE OF RICHARD I.

Extracts from the ITINERARIUM RICARDI, THE CHRONICLE OF BOHEDDIN, THE CHRONICLE OF ROGER OF HOWDEN, &c. 2s. or 2s. 6d. uncut.

ALPHONSE DAUDET'S TARTARIN SUR LES ALPES.

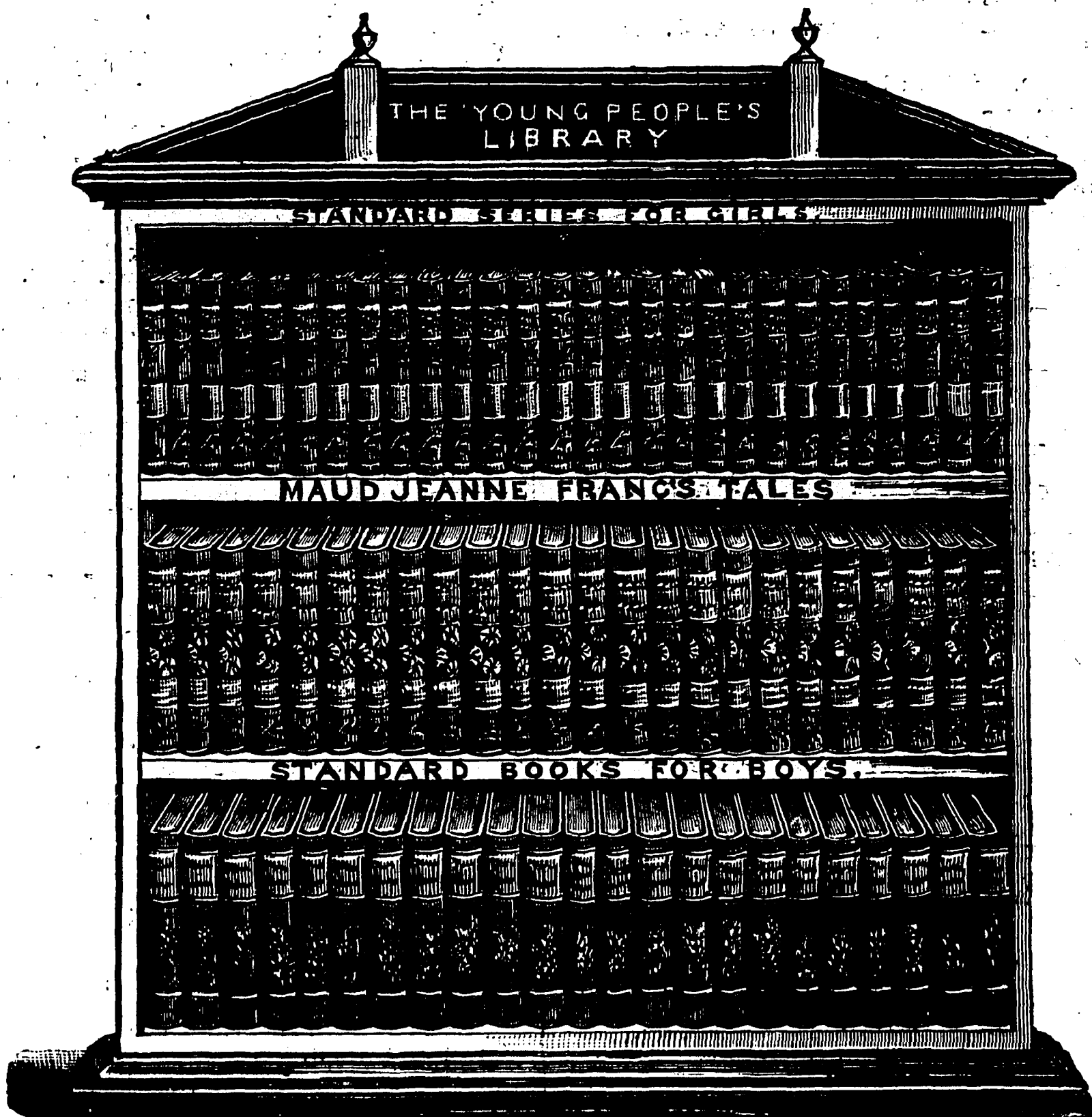
The Original Illustrated Edition, with accompanying Biographical and Literary Introductions, Grammatical Notes, &c. By G. PETILLEAU, of the Charterhouse, Gadalming. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

London: D. NUTT, 270 Strand.

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

A HANDSOME PRESENT
FOR
FAMILIES, SCHOOLS, OR LIBRARIES.

Price £9. 9s. complete.



This Bookcase, in black ebony pine, French polished, contains 75 volumes from SAMPSON LOW & Co.'s JUVENILE SERIES, suitable for both boys and girls, as detailed below, all of which are of the highest literary merit, and are illustrated in the most graphic manner from designs by celebrated English and foreign artists. The contents of the case are as follows:—

ONE SET STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.	By KINGSTON, HENTY, G. M. FENN, H. M. STANLEY, and others. Fully Illustrated. Very handsome cloth gilt binding. Crown 8vo.	33 Volumes.
ONE SET POPULAR SERIES FOR GIRLS.	By Miss ALCOTT, Mrs. WHITNEY, H. B. STOWE, and others. Cloth gilt. Small crown 8vo.	28 "
ONE SET AUSTRALIAN TALES AND STORIES.	By MAUD JEANNE FRANC. Handsome cloth binding. Cloth 8vo.	14 "
Total		75 Volumes.

NOTE.—For List of these Volumes, see page 1008.

A Descriptive Illustrated Catalogue of these Works sent post-free upon application.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

W. B. CLIVE & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

THE MATRICULATION DIRECTORY. No. VI., June 1889. 1s.

Contents:—Introductory Hints—University Regulations—Advice on the Choice of Text Books (including Special Subjects)—Reviews of Books—Matriculation Examination Papers set June 1889—Full Solutions to all the above Examination Papers.

For Matriculation, January 1890.

OVID.—METAMORPHOSES. Book XI. Edited by a First-class Honours Graduate of Oxford and London.

PART I. Text, Introduction, and Notes. 1s. 6d.

PART II. Vocabularies in order of the Text, with Test Papers. 6d. Interleaved, 9d.

PART III. A Literal Translation. 1s.

The Three Parts Complete. 2s. 6d.

'Most excellent notes, occupying three times as many pages as are occupied by the poet's lines.'—*School Board Chronicle*.

OVID.—TRISTIA. Book III. By the Editor of Ovid's 'Metamorphoses, XI.'

PART I. Text, Introduction, and Notes. 1s. 6d.

PART II. Vocabularies in order of the Text, with Test Papers. 6d. Interleaved, 9d.

PART III. A Literal Translation. 1s.

The Three Parts Complete. 2s. 6d.

For Matriculation, June 1890.

CICERO.—DE AMICITIA. Edited by S. MOSES, B.A. Oxon. and Lond.

PART I. Text, Introduction, and Notes. 1s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary in order of the Text, with Test Papers. Interleaved, 1s.

PART III. A Literal Translation. 1s.

The Three Parts Complete. 2s. 6d.

CICERO.—PRO BALBO. Edited by S. MOSES, B.A. Oxon. and Lond.

PART I. Text, Introduction, and Notes. 1s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary in order of the Text, with Test Papers. Interleaved, 1s.

PART III. A Literal Translation. 1s.

The Three Parts Complete. 2s. 6d.

INTERMEDIATE ARTS DIRECTORY. No. II., 1889. 1s. 6d.

Contents:—Introductory Hints—University Regulations—Advice on the Choice of Text-Books (including Special Subjects for 1890)—Examination Papers set July 1889—Full Solutions to all the above Examination Papers (except Special Subjects for the year).

VERGIL.—GEORGICS I. and II. A Vocabulary (interleaved) in order of the Text, with Test Papers. 1s.

VERGIL.—GEORGICS I. and II. A Translation. By F. P. SHIPHAM, M.A. Lond., and H. J. MAIDMENT, B.A. Oxon. and Lond. 1s. 6d.

LIVY. Book XXI. Edited by A. H. ALLCROFT, B.A., and W. F. MASOM, B.A. Lond.

PART I. Introduction, Text, and Notes. 2s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary (interleaved) in order of the Text, with Test Papers. 1s.

PART III. A Translation. 2s.

The Three Parts Complete. 4s. 6d.

SOPHOCLES.—ANTIGONE. Edited by A. H. ALLCROFT, B.A., and B. J. HAYES, B.A. Lond.

PART I. Introduction, Text, and Notes. 2s. 6d.

PART II. A Vocabulary (interleaved) in order of the Text, with Test Papers. 1s.

PART III. A Translation. 2s.

The Three Parts Complete. 4s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES.—PLUTUS. Expurgated Text, Introduction, and Notes. By M. T. QUINN, M.A. Lond. 3s. 6d.

ARISTOPHANES.—PLUTUS. A Translation by M. T. QUINN, M.A. Lond. 2s.

ARISTOPHANES.—PLUTUS. Text, Notes, and Translation (complete). By M. T. QUINN, M.A. Lond. 5s.

LONDON: 15 BOOKSELLERS ROW, STRAND, W.C.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

ELEMENTARY DYNAMICS (MECHANICS), with numerous Examples and Miscellaneous Questions. By JAMES BLAIKIE, M.A., Fellow of Gonville and Caius College, Cambridge, lately Examiner of Mathematics in the University of Edinburgh. This book has been specially prepared for Schools and University Examinations. Nineteenth Thousand, Enlarged. Crown 8vo. 3s. 6d.

EXTRACTS FROM MARTIAL. For the use of the Humanity Classes in the Universities of Edinburgh and Glasgow. With an Introduction by W. Y. SELLAR, Professor of Humanity, University of Edinburgh. Post 8vo. pp. 192, cloth, 3s. 6d.

UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH ZOOLOGICAL LABORATORY.
I. THE DISSECTION OF THE FROG. II. DIRECTIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF AMCEBA, PARAMECIUM, VORTICELLA, HYDRA, LUMBRICUS, HIRUDO, ASTERIAS AND ECHINUS. III. DIRECTIONS FOR THE EXAMINATION OF THE SKATE. IV. DISSECTION OF THE RABBIT. By J. COSSAR EWART, M.D., Regius Professor of Natural History. In One Vol. 4to. limp cloth, 7s.

PRIMARY INSTRUCTION IN RELATION TO EDUCATION. By S. S. LAURIE, Professor, Institut. of Education, University of Edinburgh. Third Edition, Revised. Post 8vo. pp. 250, 3s. 6d.

HANDBOOK TO LECTURES ON EDUCATION. By S. S. LAURIE, Professor, Institut. of Education, University of Edinburgh. Third Edition, Enlarged. 8vo. cloth, 2s.
 'Full of thought, and worthy the careful consideration of all teachers.'—*EDUCATIONAL TIMES*.

CONTINUOUS LATIN PROSE. Exercises, partly Idiomatic, partly Selected from English Authors, with an Introduction of Difficult Constructions, Style, Order of Words, &c. By JAMES MORE, M.A., Head Classical Master, Grammar School, Aberdeen. Third Edition. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d.
 'Quite the best exercise book of the kind that we have seen.'—*ATHENÆUM*.

OUTLINES OF ELEMENTARY PHYSIOGRAPHY; with Illustrations and Questions from the Science Examination Papers, South Kensington. By GEORGE THOM, M.A., Principal of Dollar Institution. With numerous Illustrations. Second Edition, Enlarged. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d.

AN INTRODUCTION TO DETERMINANTS, with numerous Examples, for the use of Schools and Colleges (being the Text-book recommended at Edinburgh University). By WM. THOMSON, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Mathematics, Stellenbosch College, Cape Colony. 8vo. 5s.

BOTANICAL TYPES: Descriptions of the Structure and Life History of Ten Types. With Summaries of the Important Groups and Classes illustrated by W. E. FOTHERGILL, M.A., B.Sc. 12mo. sewed, 2s.; or cloth, interleaved, 2s. 6d.

Edinburgh: JAMES THIN, Publisher to the University.
 London: SIMPKIN MARSHALL, HAMILTON, KENT & CO.

NEW AND CHEAPER ISSUE

OF

LOW'S STANDARD NOVELS.

Crown 8vo. fancy boards, 2s.; cloth, uniform, 2s. 6d.

To be published at Short Intervals:

LORNA DOONE. By R. D. BLACKMORE. (Now Ready.)

FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD ... By THOS. HARDY. [*Now ready.*

SENIOR PARTNER ... „ Mrs. RIDDELL.

CLARA VAUGHAN ... „ R. D. BLACKMORE.

THE GUARDIAN ANGEL ... „ OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

HER GREAT IDEA, and other Stories ... „ Mrs. WALFORD.

THREE RECRUITS ... „ JOSEPH HATTON.

THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE ... „ THOS. HARDY.

**THE CASTING AWAY OF MRS. LECKS AND } „ FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author
MRS. ALESHINE; AND THE DUSANTES }** of 'Rudder Grange.'

ADELA CATHCART ... „ GEORGE MACDONALD.

CRIPPS, THE CARRIER ... „ R. D. BLACKMORE.

DRED ... „ Mrs. BEECHER STOWE.

TRUMPET-MAJOR ... „ THOMAS HARDY.

DAISIES AND BUTTERCUPS ... „ Mrs. RIDDELL.

GUILD COURT ... „ GEORGE MACDONALD.

MARY ANERLEY ... „ R. D. BLACKMORE.

A GOLDEN SORROW ... „ Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.

INNOCENT ... „ Mrs. OLIPHANT.

SARAH DE BERENGER ... „ JEAN INGELow.

THE BEE MAN OF ORN ... { „ FRANK R. STOCKTON, Author
of 'Rudder Grange.'

**UNDER THE STARS AND UNDER THE } „ EDWIN DE LEON.
CRESCENT** ... }

HAND OF ETHELBERTA ... „ THOS. HARDY.

VICAR'S DAUGHTER ... „ GEORGE MACDONALD.

SOME ONE ELSE ... „ Mrs. CROKER.

OUT OF COURT ... „ Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.

ALICE LORRAINE ... „ R. D. BLACKMORE.

OLD TOWN FOLK ... „ Mrs. BEECHER STOWE.

A PAIR OF BLUE EYES ... „ THOS. HARDY.

HALF WAY ... „ Miss M. BETHAM-EDWARDS.

ULU: an African Romance ... } „ JOSEPH THOMSON and E.
HARRIS-SMITH.

TWO ON A TOWER ... „ THOS. HARDY.

POGANUC PEOPLE ... „ Mrs. BEECHER STOWE.

OLD HOUSE AT SANDWICH ... „ JOSEPH HATTON.

TOMMY UPMORE ... „ R. D. BLACKMORE.

STEPHEN ARCHER ... „ GEORGE MACDONALD.

JOHN JEROME ... „ JEAN INGELow.

A STERN CHASE ... „ Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.

BONAVENTURE ... „ GEO. W. CABLE.

To be followed by others.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

APPROVED EDUCATIONAL WORKS.*By J. C. CURTIS, B.A.*

Three Hundred and Thirty-second Thousand!! Price SIXPENCE.

OUTLINES OF ENGLISH HISTORY. Arranged in Chronological Order. New and ENLARGED Edition, brought down to the end of 1888, and printed from new type.

'As an introduction to English History we know of none equal to it.'—QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'For the elementary facts of English History there is no book so useful as Curtis's "Outlines."'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Decidedly the best and fullest summary of English History that we have seen.'—MUSEUM.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

School and College History of England. 5s. 6d.

Chronological and Genealogical Tables. 2s.

Short Manual of English History. 6d.

Outlines of Scripture History. 6d.

An English Grammar for Schools. 1s.

Outlines of English Grammar. 6d.

Manual of Grammatical Analysis. 6d.

Manual of English Etymology. 6d.

First Book of Grammar and Analysis. 3d.

Outlines of Geography. 6d.

Geography of Great Britain and Ireland. 6d.

First Book of Geography. 3d.

The Junior Reader: Prose and Poetry. 1s.

The Poetical Reader. 1s.

The New Poetical Reader. 1s.

The Complete Poetical Reader. 2s.

London: HAMILTON, ADAMS & CO.,

And all Booksellers in Town and Country.

By LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.,*Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in King's College, London, and Physician to King's College Hospital.*

THE LIVER. Pp. 230. 86 Illustrations, many coloured. 5s.

[New work, now ready.]

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. Pp. 200. 2s. 6d.

SLIGHT AILMENTS. Pp. 275. Second Edition. 5s.

Fifth Edition, 100 Plates, pp. 576, price 21s.

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. The Fifth Edition, very much enlarged, is now ready. (HARRISON & SONS.)

Fourth Edition, price 21s., with 86 Plates, pp. 576.

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 200 pages and 30 Plates have been added to this Edition, and the Work has been carefully Revised throughout.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Medicine. Plates. 6s. 6d. | ONE HUNDRED URINARY DEPOSITS. In 8 Plates. 5s.

URINARY AND RENAL DERANGEMENTS, AND CALCULOUS DISORDERS. Diagnosis and Treatment. 5s.

PROTOPLASM; or, Matter and Life. Some Remarks upon the Confession of Strauss. (New Edition preparing.)

ON LIFE AND VITAL ACTION. 5s.

THE 'MACHINERY' OF LIFE. 2s.

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE: an Essay on the Theory of Vitality. 3s. 6d. 2 Coloured Plates.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. With 6 Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5s. 6d.

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL.

Philadelphia: BLAKISTON, SON & CO.

MESSRS. RYDAL & CO.'S NEW LIST.

MR. W. A. GIBBS'S NEW WORK ON THE JUBILEE.

FIFTY YEARS IN FIFTY MINUTES: a Review of the Past Half Century. By the Author of 'The Battle of the Standard' &c. Crown 8vo. paper cover, 1s.; cloth, 1s. 6d.

[Just out.]

THE BATTLE OF THE STANDARD. By W. A. GIBBS. Fourth Edition. 1s. 'Written in a clear manly, straightforward style. The narrative is picturesque and interesting.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A noble historical theme; a stirring story admirably told.'—MORNING POST.

BEWARE! or, The Story of a Life. By W. A. GIBBS. New Edition. 1s. 'This story is marked by touches of unmistakable genius. . . . The reader's attention will be caught at once and riveted to the very end of the tale.'—STANDARD.

HAROLD ERLE: a Biography. By W. A. GIBBS. New Edition, 2s. "'Harold Erle" is marked throughout by the same felicities of expression, the same shrewd and clear sketches of character, which distinguished "The Story of a Life." Some charming lyrics are scattered through his pages.'—DAILY NEWS.

WOLFERN CHACE. New Edition. 3 vols. 7s. 6d. 'Combines a clever plot, grace of style, and artistic finish, with skilful analysis of character. . . . Undoubtedly one of the few really first-rate novels of the season.'—MORNING POST.

'Told with a spirit of freshness, a beauty of style, and an undercurrent of fun and humour rare even in the best modern novels.'

PUBLIC OPINION.

RYDAL & CO.

JUST PUBLISHED,

AN IMPORTANT RUSSIAN GENEALOGICAL WORK.

ANNUAIRE DE LA NOBLESSE DE RUSSIE,

CONTENANT LES PRINCES DE L'EMPIRE,

AUGMENTÉ D'UN GRAND NOMBRE DE NOTICES SUR LES FAMILLES ALLIÉES.

Publ. par ROMAN-IVANOVITCH-ERMENIN, 1889 (première année).

8vo. price, sewed, 18s.; or cloth gilt, 21s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., LIMITED.

St. Petersburg: H. SCHMITZDORFF'S IMPERIAL LIBRARY.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST OF NEW GIFT-BOOKS

BY POPULAR WRITERS, SUITABLE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.

These Books by Miss Alcott, Mrs. Whitney, and others, are well adapted for Girls, for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d.

By MISS ALCOTT.

'Miss Alcott's stories are thoroughly healthy, full of racy fun and humour.'—*ATHENÆUM*.

'Miss Alcott's are eminently books to be read in a family circle.'—*SPECTATOR*.

LITTLE WOMEN AND LITTLE WOMEN WEDDED.

'That delightful story.'—*STANDARD*.

LITTLE MEN.

'Never-to-be-forgotten.'—*GLOBE*.

'This charming little book . . . the humour is almost as remarkable as the tenderness.'—*SPECTATOR*.

UNDER THE LILACS. With numerous illustrations.

'The children who have been delighted with "Little Women" will be no less pleased with "Under the Lilacs."'—*SATURDAY REVIEW*.

JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE 'PINA-FORE.'

AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.

'Let whoever wishes to read a bright, spirited, wholesome story, get the "Old-fashioned Girl" at once.'—*ATHENÆUM*.

A ROSE IN BLOOM.

EIGHT COUSINS; or, The Aunt Hill. Illustrated.

JACK AND JILL: a Village Story.

LULU'S LIBRARY. Illustrated.

SILVER PITCHERS.

WORK AND BEGINNING AGAIN:

a Story of Experience. Illustrated.

'We will say of "Work," as of all Miss Alcott's writings, it is impossible to read it without being the better, as well as the happier, for its perusal.'—*MORNING POST*.

By MRS. H. BEECHER STOWE.

DRED: a Tale of the Great Swamp.

MY WIFE AND I.

'A very pleasant book.'—*GUARDIAN*.

'From the first page to the last the book is vigorous, racy, and enjoyable.'—*DAILY TELEGRAPH*.

By MADAME DE WITT.

AN ONLY SISTER.

By MRS. WHITNEY.

'Mrs. Whitney is not only a story-teller, she is a thinker. Her stories are valuable because, by their fine reflection and penetrative depth of insight, they clearly reveal all this to us without affectation or pretence.'—*NONCONFORMIST*.

WE GIRLS.

'A pleasant story . . . such as we should think all the better of a girl for her liking it.'—*LITERARY CHURCHMAN*.

THE OTHER GIRLS: a Sequel to 'We Girls.'

HITHERTO: a Story of Yesterday.

'There is a real originality in the delineation of Hope. . . . A sort of bright and sunny edition of George Eliot's Dinah in "Adam Bede."'—*SPECTATOR*.

A SUMMER IN LESLIE, GOLD-THWAITE'S LIFE.

FAITH GARTNEY'S GIRLHOOD.

'The fun and humour to be found in "Faith Gartney."'—*SATURDAY REVIEW*.

REAL FOLKS.

By GERTRUDE JERDON.

THE KEYHOLE COUNTRY. With numerous illustrations.

By W. L. ALDEN.

ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. With illustrations.

By FRANCIS FRANCIS.

ERIC AND ETHEL: an Old-fashioned Fairy Tale. With numerous illustrations.

By PHIL ROBINSON.

IN MY INDIAN GARDEN. With

Preface by EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., O.S.I., F.R.G.S., &c.

'These delightful papers . . . even Addison would have admired them.'—*ACADEMY*.

UNDER THE PUNKAH.

By CAPTAIN SAMUELS.

FROM FORECASTLE TO CABIN. Illustrated.

NEW VOLUMES TO BE ISSUED IN SEPTEMBER.

By MISS ALCOTT.

AUNT JO'S SCRAP BAG.

SHAWL STRAPS.

Like the 'Standard Books for Boys,' the earlier issues of this series created a very popular demand. Their reception has quite justified the high encomiums passed upon them by the Press generally. Altogether this series is one of the best possible selections from the various works of the distinguished Authors. It comprises books which the *SATURDAY REVIEW* describes as 'perhaps

THE BEST OF THEIR KIND

for the present generation.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Introductory Latin Reading Books.**DR. MELVIN'S LATIN EXERCISES.**

As dedicated by the late JAMES MELVIN, LL.D., Rector of the Grammar School, Aberdeen. To which are prefixed Dissertations on a variety of Latin Idioms and Constructions. By the Rev. PETER CALDER, A.M., late Rector, Grammar School, Grantown. Eleventh Edition, 8vo. cloth, 3s. 6d.

DR. MELVIN'S LATIN EXERCISES.

Supplementary Volume, containing the Latin to the Exercises, with English Notes and copious Index. By the Rev. PETER CALDER, A.M. Third Edition, 8vo. price 3s. 6d.

'As a help to tuition, the work deserves to be known and used. Classical teachers and tutors may gather from them materials for useful instruction, and for furnishing a variety of lessons in elementary Latin composition.'—LITERARY GAZETTE.

DR. WOODFORD'S EPITOME OF CÆSAR'S COMMENTARIES. With Vocabulary, Geographical Outline, and a Map of Cæsar's Gaul. For first reading Latin. Thirteenth Edition, 18mo. cloth, 2s.

Just published, Second Edition.

A MANUAL OF SCIENTIFIC TERMS,

Pronouncing, Etymological, and Explanatory. Chiefly comprising Terms in Botany, Natural History, Anatomy, Medicine, and Veterinary Science. With an Appendix of Specific Names. By the Rev. J. STORMONTH, Author of the 'Etymological English Dictionary.' Crown 8vo. cloth, price 7s. 6d.

Edinburgh: Maclachlan & Stewart.
London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

Four Hundred and Fifty-second Edition, 1s. 6d.

BUTTER'S SPELLING.

BUTTER'S READING AND SPELLING, in Easy Gradations, on an Original Plan, making Words of Two Syllables as easy as those of one. Eighty-first Edition, 1s. 6d.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.; Hamilton, Adams & Co.; and all Booksellers.

Post 8vo. strongly bound, price 7s.

CAREY'S 'GRADUS ad PARNASSUM,' with the English Meanings. Recently Revised, Corrected, and Augmented by a Member of the University of Cambridge.

London: Published by the Stationers' Company, Stationers' Hall, Ludgate Hill.



*160 Pages, and
about 60 fine
Illustrations, Has
the largest sale of any
Shilling Magazine.*

NOW READY, Bound in Coloured Silk, price 15s.

ARTISTIC JAPAN

VOL. II.

An Illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries.

CONDUCTED BY S. BING.

Published also in Fifteen Parts, each containing

TEN ROYAL QUARTO COLOURED PLATES,

Being Reproductions of Work by the best Japanese Artists.

PRICE 2s. EACH.

'We have seen nothing of the kind which is at once so dainty and so cheap; it is reasonable to assume that it will achieve immediate and considerable popularity. "Artistic Japan," we think, is a capital publication.'—SATURDAY REV. EW.

'A treasury of quaint designs and pretty colours.'—PALM MALL GAZETTE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

In very handsome cloth binding; crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

'Always holds one of the highest places among the boys of this generation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'A pleasant companion and a kindly teacher.'—TIMES.

DICK CHEVELEY, His Adventures and Misadventures.

'In "Dick Cheveley" and the "Heir of Kilfinnan" Mr. Kingston is quite in his best vein.'—TIMES.

HEIR OF KILFINNAN: a Tale of the Shore and Ocean.

SNOWSHOES AND CANOES; or, The Adventures of a Fur-hunter in the Hudson's Bay Territory.

THE TWO SUPERCARGOES; or, Adventures in Savage Africa.

WITH AXE AND RIFLE ON THE WESTERN PRAIRIES; or, The Western Pioneers.

'The reader will find in this book that which pleases every boy.'—SCOTSMAN.

CAPTAIN MUGFORD; or, Our Salt and Fresh Water Tutors.

'One of the best books of the kind.'

ILLUSTRATED TIMES.

By G. A. HENTY.

'A way of making history palatable to young people.'

SCOTSMAN.

JACK ARCHER: a Tale of the Crimea. With Plans of some of the Principal Battles.

THE CORNET OF HORSE: a Tale of Marlborough's Wars.

'The innumerable adventures of the hero will be the delight of boys.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

WINNING HIS SPURS: a Tale of the Crusades.

By BOUSSENARD.

THE CRUSOES OF GUIANA; or, The White Tiger.

THE GOLD-SEEKERS: a Sequel to the above.

By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

THE DRUMMER-BOY: a Story of the Days of Washington.

THE KING OF THE TIGERS.

THE SON OF THE CONSTABLE OF FRANCE.

By E. MULLER.

NOBLE WORDS AND NOBLE DEEDS.

'We cannot imagine a nicer present than this book for children.'—STANDARD.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

OFF TO THE WILDS: being the Adventures of Two Brothers.

'There is plenty of adventure with every kind of wild beasts, from elephants downwards, and the story moves briskly on.'—SPECTATOR.

THE SILVER CAÑON: a Tale of the Western Plains.

'The book of all others to delight a boy at home for the holidays.'—ACADEMY.

By COL. SIR WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.

RED CLOUD, THE SOLITARY SIOUX: a Tale of the Great Prairie.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

THE VOYAGE OF THE AURORA.

UNDER THE METEOR FLAG: the Log of a Midshipman during the French Revolutionary War.

'Infinitely more attractive than half the stories that are current at this time.'—SCOTSMAN.

By J. PERCY GROVES.

CHARMOUTH GRANGE: a Tale of the 17th Century.

By B. HELDMANN.

THE MUTINY ON BOARD THE SHIP 'LEANDER.'

By LEON CAHUN.

THE BLUE BANNER; or, The Adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian, and a Pagan in the time of the Crusades and Mongol Conquest.

'A stirring story such as boys love to read.'

EXAMINER.

THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN MAGO. A Phœnician's Explorations round the Cape of Good Hope 1,000 years B.C.

'Graphic in the extreme.'—MORNING POST.

By MRS. DODGE.

HANS BRINKER; or, The Silver Skates.

'A delightful gift-book, either for boys or girls.'

LITERARY WORLD.

ADVENTURES IN NEW GUINEA.

The Narrative of Louis Trégence.

'Captain Lawson's wonderful stories about New Guinea are totally eclipsed by this narrative of a French sailor.'

ATHENÆUM.

NEW VOLUMES TO BE ISSUED IN SEPTEMBER.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

BEN BURTON; or, Born and Bred at Sea.

By H. M. STANLEY.

MY KALULU, PRINCE, KING, AND SLAVE.

By V. MEUNIER.

ADVENTURES ON THE GREAT HUNTING GROUNDS OF THE WORLD.

By M. T. H. PERELAER.

RAN AWAY FROM THE DUTCH.

By LUCIEN BIART.

ADVENTURES OF A YOUNG NATURALIST. Edited and adapted by PARKER GILMORE ('Ubique').

By PAUL CÉLIÈRE.

THE STARTLING EXPLOITS OF THE DOCTOR.

By ERCKMANN-CHATRIAN.

THE BROTHERS RANTZAU: a Story of the Vosges.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HOSSFELD'S EDUCATIONAL WORKS.

SPANISH.—The English-Spanish Grammar, by Hossfeld's New Method, arranged for Schools, Classes, and for Private Lessons . . . bound 3/-

Key to ditto . . . -/6

Spanish-English Grammar, by Hossfeld's New Method, for Schools, Classes, and Private Lessons . . . 4/-

Key to ditto . . . 1/-

The Conjugation of the Spanish Regular and Irregular Verbs . . . -/6

English-Spanish Commercial Correspondent; or, How to compose any Letter required either in Spanish or English. New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition, with a Technical Vocabulary . . . bound 2/-

English - Spanish and Spanish - English Dictionary, in one vol. . . 2/-

Hossfeld's Spanish Reader 2/-

Hossfeld's Spanish Dialogues 1/6

FRENCH.—English-French Grammar, by Hossfeld's New Method, arranged for Schools, Classes, and Private Lessons, bound 8/- Key to the above, -/6

English-French Grammar and Interpreter (First & Second Course), bound 1/-

The Conjugation of the French Regular and Irregular Verbs . . -/6

English-French Commercial Correspondent; or, How to Compose any Letter required either in French or English . . . bound 1/6

French-English ditto . . . 2/-

Polyglot Correspondent . . . 5/-

French-English and English-French Dictionary . . . 2/-

Twenty-six English-French Exercise Books, for Classes or Private Lessons, for Learning French in 26 Lessons . . . 3/-

Keys and Tasks to ditto . . . 1/-

ITALIAN.

The English-Italian Grammar, by Hossfeld's New Method, arranged for Schools, Classes, and for Private Lessons . . . bound 3/-

Key to ditto . . . -/6

The Conjugation of the Italian Regular and Irregular Verbs . . . -/6

English-Italian and Italian-English Dictionary, in one vol. . . 2/-

GERMAN.—The English-German Grammar, by Hossfeld's New Method, arranged for Schools, Classes, and for Private Lessons . . . bound 3/-

Key to ditto . . . -/6

The Conjugation of the German Regular and Irregular Verbs . . . -/6

English-German Commercial Correspondent; or, How to Compose any Letter required either in German or English. New, Revised and Enlarged Edition, with a Technical Vocabulary . . . bound 2/-

English-German and German-English Dictionary, ditto . . . 2/-

30 English-German Exercise Books, for Classes or Private Lessons . . . 2/-

Mengel's German Exercises and Idioms . . . 2/6

Hossfeld's German Reader . . . 2/-

Full Catalogues on application to any Bookseller, or to the Publishers:

HIRSCHFELD BROS., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

'A complete Encyclopædia and epitome of pretty well all the current knowledge in art, science, literature, and biography, geography, and chronology.'—BRITISH MAIL.

SECOND EDITION, NOW READY.

Imperial 32mo. marbled edges, ornamental cloth, 3s. 6d.; roan, 4s. 6d.

LOW'S POCKET ENCYCLOPÆDIA: A COMPENDIUM OF GENERAL KNOWLEDGE FOR READY REFERENCE.

Containing 1,206 columns, upwards of 25,000 References, and numerous Plates.
Specialists in many departments of learning have contributed to this volume.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'The handiest book of reference ever offered to the public.'—COURT CIRCULAR.

'Explains almost every known subject or object, scientific or otherwise.'—EUROPEAN MAIL.

'Undoubtedly contains much more information than was ever before crowded into a single volume of anything like the same dimensions. A judicious use of signs and contractions enables historical, biographical, and scientific facts to be very briefly and yet thoroughly recorded.'

LLOYD'S.

'It is no hasty compilation, but a comprehensive work of reference of a very solid and useful character.'

DAILY CHRONICLE.

'A veritable *multum in parvo*. . . Its store of facts is wonderfully graphic and extensive. Its information is well up to date.'—LEEDS MERCURY.

'An enormous mass of information.'

SATURDAY REVIEW.

'Very correct and trustworthy.'—STANDARD.

'The neatest, smallest, and most useful Encyclopædia we have yet seen.'—SPECTATOR.

'The pith of volumes has been packed into a little book which can be put easily in the pocket.'—SCOTSMAN.

'In this reliable pocket store of learning and information the editor has satisfactorily done for the expansive bales of mind what the hydraulic press has done for the bales of cotton—pressed them into packages of convenient portability.'—MORNING ADVERTISER.

'More information is given than in many more pretentious Encyclopædias of several volumes.'

SHEFFIELD TELEGRAPH.

'A little information about almost everything.'

WEEKLY DISPATCH.

'A perfect marvel of condensation and arrangement. It is not enough to say that we know of nothing to surpass this miniature Encyclopædia—we know of nothing which approaches it.'—GLASGOW HERALD.

The First Edition of Ten Thousand Copies was exhausted within a few weeks of publication.

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,**
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MAPS.

WE shall be obliged by Publishers, Authors, Printers, &c., requiring Maps making known their wants to us. We have been engaged in the production of Geographical work for the past 59 years, and to-day have probably the most complete establishment in this line in Europe. Our engraved map plates are valued at many thousands of pounds, and we can give the use of nearly any of these for quite a nominal charge, thus effecting a saving to our customers both in money and time. Maps which require to be specially produced, either by Engraving or Drawing on Stone, are executed by first-class workmen. Of late years we have given the printing of Maps in colours very special attention, and have now arrived at a perfection little dreamt of some years ago. Our rule is to give first-class work only, no matter what the price paid is, and by doing so we are frequently complimented on the result.

W. & A. K. JOHNSTON,

Geographers to the Queen.

EDINA WORKS, EASTER ROAD, EDINBURGH; AND
5 WHITE HART STREET, WARWICK LANE, LONDON, E.C.

READY ON THE 20th INST. PRICE ONE SHILLING.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE

SEPTEMBER NUMBER.

CONTENTS:

'UN PROFIL BLOND—A STUDY IN RED.' Illustration for 'American Artists at the Paris Exhibition.' From the Painting by W. T. DANNAT ... } FRONTISPIECE.

AMERICAN ARTISTS AT THE PARIS EXHIBITION ... THEODORE CHILD.
TWENTY ILLUSTRATIONS. From Paintings by JAMES MCNEIL WHISTLER, W. T. DANNAT, JOHN S. SARGENT, ALEXANDER HARRISON, GEORGE HITCHCOCK, J. GARI MELCHERS, WALTER GAY, RIDGWAY KNIGHT, JULIUS L. STEWART, CHARLES SPRAGUE PEARCE, E. L. WEEKS, C. S. REINHART, HENRY MOSLER, F. D. MILLET, J. CARROLL BECKWITH, and ABBOTT H. THAYER.

'Arrangement in Flesh-Colour and Green: The Balcony'—'Portrait of Miss Corder'—'Nocturne in Blue and Silver: Fragment of Old Battersea Bridge'—'Portrait of Léonie H.'—'Carnation, Lily, Lily, Rose'—'Châteaux en Espagne'—'The Annunciation'—'Le Prêche'—'Le Bénédicité'—'L'Appel au Passeur'—'Portrait of the Baronne B.'—'Une Bergère'—'Le Dernier Voyage'—'Une Épave'—'Morning'—'The Piping Times of Peace'—'Portrait of William Walton'—'Corps Ailé'—'Portrait of Eva H.'

LONDON MOCK PARLIAMENTS ... JOHN LILLIE.
ELEVEN ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by HARRY FURNISS.

A Chairman—The Cogers in the Old Days—A Radical—Cogers' Hall—An Important Cogger—Sketches at Discussion Forum, Fleet Street—Winding up the Debate—'Irisn Hot'—After the Debate—Energy—Sketches in Kensington Parliament.

A LITTLE JOURNEY IN THE WORLD. A Novel. Part VI. CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

THE RELIGIOUS MOVEMENT IN FRANCE ... M. EDMOND DE PRESSENSÉ, Senator.

THE PENDRAGON TRIAL. A Story ... LYNDE PALMER.

A LEGEND OF THE SKY-WATCHERS. A Poem ... NINA F. LAYARD.

KENTUCKY FAIRS ... JAMES LANE ALLEN.

ELEVEN ILLUSTRATIONS. From Photographs by JAMES MULLEN, Lexington, and Drawings by T. DE THULSTRUP, W. A. ROGERS, A. KAPPES, A. BRENNAN, and F. V. DU MOND.

Headpiece—Corn-husking—Drilling an Awkward Squad—Cattle at Lexington Fair—Harness Horses—The Judge's Stand: the Finish—The Modern Tourney—A Dinner Party—The Race-course—Stallions—Jacks.

JOE GILFILLAN. A Story ... JOHN ELLIOTT CURRAN.

THE OLDEST AND SMALLEST SECT IN THE WORLD ... Rev. JOHN F. HURST, D.D.

JUPITER LIGHTS. A Novel. (Conclusion) ... CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON.

HOLY MOSCOW ... THEODORE CHILD.

FIFTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by T. DE THULSTRUP.

On the 'Pokroffka,' Moscow—An Omnibus—'Iswootchik!'—Old Clothes Market, Moscow—The Telega—Licensed Beggar—At the 'Traktir'—Mendicant Nun—Pilgrims—Fête-day of the Patron Saint—Bringing in the Mutton—The 'Iversky' Virgin—The Sacred Gate—Prisoners escorted by Soldiers—The Bell-ringers.

TO THE CUCKOO. A Sonnet ... WILLIAM WORDSWORTH.

With Two ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by ALFRED PARSONS.

ÆSTHETICS ... Drawn by GEORGE DU MAURIER.

EDITOR'S EASY CHAIR ... GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

Ourselves and Others—The late John Gilbert—Public Monuments—Eugenia and Mrs. Grundy.

EDITOR'S STUDY ... WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.

MONTHLY RECORD OF CURRENT EVENTS.

EDITOR'S DRAWER ... Conducted by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Ltd.,

WHOLESALE EXPORT



BOOKSELLERS.

Messrs. Low & Co.'s New Premises, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet St., E.C.

MESSRS.

Sampson Low, Marston & Co., Ltd.

Be glad to inform their Correspondents in AUSTRALIA, NEW ZEALAND, INDIA, and the COLONIES, that their New Premises afford greatly increased accommodation for the supply and shipment of all kinds of MERCHANDISE, and more especially

Books, Periodicals, & Stationery.

.....
CATALOGUES AND TERMS FORWARDED, ON APPLICATION, TO BONÂ-FIDE TRADERS.
.....

A complete résumé of Books specially suited for Colonial sale, and a Special List of New Remainders adapted for the present season, are now ready.

~~~~~  
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, LONDON, E.C.



→\* FINE ART ELECTROS. \*←

# NOPS' ELECTROTYPE AGENCY,

19 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

WE have at our disposal 2,000,000 (two millions) of Engravings suitable for illustrating Newspapers, Books, Circulars, Magazines, Pamphlets, Children's Papers, &c., &c., and have comprehensive Indexes of Portraits and Views always ready for reference.

We shall be glad to receive a call from anyone requiring illustrations of any kind; and if clients at a distance will kindly send us a list of subjects they require, together with **size limit**, a selection of suitable proofs will be at once despatched to them. Cuts found to illustrate MS. or text.

*One Year's Copyright, or sole use, given with all Electros.*

Electros from 'THE ILLD. LONDON NEWS,' 'GRAPHIC,' and the principal papers of the world.

Telegraphic Address: DENOPS, LONDON. Telephone Number, 1880.

Branches: PARIS, NEW YORK, MELBOURNE, ONTARIO, & BOMBAY.

MILL No. 13.

## POTTER & CO.,

HOLLINS MILLS,

DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,

NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,

LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;

ALSO

CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,  
MANUFACTURERS.

*Samples and Prices on application.*

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

### ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF ART: Architecture and Sculpture.

By N. D'ANVERS, Author of 'Life of Raphael d'Urbino' &c. Third Edition. With Introduction by Prof. ROGER SMITH, and a Biographical Index. Illustrated with 200 Engravings and a Coloured Frontispiece. Handsomely bound in cloth, 5s.

### ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF ART: Painting. By N. D'ANVERS.

Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. By FRANK CUNDALL, Joint Editor of 'Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists.' Illustrated with 170 Engravings, and a Frontispiece printed in Tints, and containing a Biographical Index of 820 Painters. Handsomely bound in cloth, 6s.

\*.\* The two books are also published in one volume with gilt top edges, 10s. 6d.; in half-morocco, gilt edges, specially adapted for Prizes, at 12s.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

### THE ILIAD OF HOMER.

DONE INTO ENGLISH VERSE.

By ARTHUR S. WAY, M.A., Head-Master of Wesley College, Melbourne;

Author of the 'Odyssey of Homer, Done into English Verse.'

Vol. II. Books 13-24, small 4to. cloth, 9s.

The ATHENÆUM says of Vol. I.:—'A work which we heartily admire.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

# SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,

✦ LONDON, W.C. ✦

**Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.**

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART NEWS.

PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.

PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.

HAND and MACHINE-MADE PAPERS for PRINTING ETCHINGS.

LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.

WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.

LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.

ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.

BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.

HAND-MADE PRINTINGS, WRITINGS, and LOANS.

&c. &c. &c.

## SPALDING & HODGE,

*Export Stationers and Manufacturers,*

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

# JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

## MILLS:

*CROXLEY, NASH, APSLEY, HOME PARK, BATCHWORTH.*

**Fine Printings and Super Calendered Papers for Newspapers, High-class Magazines and Books.**

**Printings of all qualities and prices.**

**Unstretchable Litho Papers.**

**PLATE, Woodcut, Map, and Drawing Papers.**

**Hand-made Printings for Reproduction of Old Authors, for Editions de Luxe, &c.**

**White and Tinted Writings, BLOTTINGS, and Cartridge Papers.**

**Brown and Packing Papers.**

**Enamel Papers, Cards and Cardboards, Envelopes, Note Papers, &c.**

**65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.**

# R. T. TANNER & Co.

*SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.*

**WHOLESALE AND EXPORT**

**STATIONERS.**

**PRINTING,  
NEWS, and  
PLATE PAPERS.**

**HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS,  
TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS,  
CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.**

**TISSUES,  
STRAW, and  
MILL BOARDS.**

*SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.*

**TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.**

**For Sale.—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.**

*Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),*

*La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.*

**N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.**



# ROCK BROS. LTD.

Wholesale, Export, and Manufacturing Stationers,  
11 WALBROOK, LONDON, E.C.

## ROMANESQUE

*Moribus Antiquis Stat Roma.*

Most Successful Paper  
in the  
Victorian Era.



*New Catalogue on application.*

## BADMINTON

HIGH-CLASS AZURE LAID  
NOTE PAPER.

Reproduction of the  
Old Bath Post.

1/-

GOOD COLOUR. GOOD VALUE.

1/-

New High-Class Hard-Surfaced Note Paper.

## ORIGINAL ROCKLEIGH MILL

*Retail, 5 quires, 1s. 6d., and Envelopes to match.*

1/-

✻ WRITE FOR SAMPLES ✻

1/-

BEAUTIFUL  
BLUSH ROSE TINT.

The Beau Ideal of  
a Lady's Note Paper.

## WRITINGS

FROM

3½d. to 6d.  
per lb.

DOUBLE THICK  
HARD SIZED ANTIQUE

*Splendid Quality.*

The Paper of the Pharaohs.

## HYPATIA

## PAPYRUS

*New Mills: MOORLEIGH, ROCKLEIGH.*

## ACCOUNT BOOKS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

ROCK'S ROYAL CABINET ALBUM OF VIEWS.

**CARRIAGE PAID, £10 AND UPWARDS.**

ROCK BROS., LIMD., call special attention to their URGENT DEPARTMENT  
for the execution of all Orders requiring prompt despatch.

# JACKSON'S SYSTEM of UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP

## THIRD ANNUAL

# IMPERIAL COMPETITION

### 1889

THE phenomenal success that has attended this system both as to the increasingly large number of Colleges and Schools of various kinds that have discarded other styles in favour of Vertical Writing, and as to the unprecedented results that have followed its adoption wherever it has been introduced, can only be accounted for by the fact that Teachers are beginning to realise that it is the **most natural**, as well as the **easiest**, most legible, and most beautiful writing that can be produced. Principals of Girls' Schools (such as High Schools and Convents) particularly are becoming conscious of the necessity of adopting the only system of writing that is consistent with hygienic demands and with the health, safety, and advantage of their Pupils. Medical Men are growing more emphatic in denouncing the twisted positions inseparable from sloping penmanship; Commercial and Professional Men are more generally recognising its unapproached legibility, and, as the result of these influences, which have been partially brought about by the extensive circulation of an Educational Literature on the subject, we have the satisfaction of recording another advance in the yearly Competition, and also the very significant 'Sign of the Times' as displayed by the recent action of the School Board for London in placing the books on their Requisition List, and thus affixing their stamp of approval on the system in all its varied aspects. More than double the number of Competitors entering last year have sent in their books, upwards of seven hundred Candidates (721) competing in this year's contest. It is gratifying to find that the Special Modification inaugurated in 1888 has met with such a favourable reception, and that more than four hundred Juveniles of both sexes have swelled the lists of the more elementary classes in the Competition.

Of the writing generally, and the marvellous excellence particularly of a large proportion of the books, it is impossible to speak too highly. The task of adjudication increases in difficulty as the Competition waxes keener and the standard of merit is annually raised, as a glance at the photographed specimens\* (one from each of the competing numbers) will show. A distinguishing feature with the majority of the books is their remarkably clean condition and freedom from blots. This point of school training cannot be too strongly encouraged and developed amongst our Pupils. The present opportunity is taken of cordially thanking the numerous Teachers who have supplemented their contributions of books with letters and expressions of appreciation and gratified surprise. To reply individually would be a labour of no small magnitude, but all matters of personal interest or inquiry have received separate attention. Teachers are invited to write freely on all topics connected with the merits, working, or results of the system. Many schools are worthy of special distinction, but to name only some would be to neglect

In response to many correspondents I would mention that not only is the present series being augmented by the addition of several fresh books, but that an entirely new series of twenty-two books is in course of preparation, both of which undertakings it is hoped will be accomplished in the course of the next few months. A Specimen Book of the New Series can be had on application to the Publishers. It may also be added that the Treatise on 'Writing and How it should be taught' is in active preparation, and, it is hoped, will soon be ready for publication.

All the prizes have been awarded by myself, but, as on previous occasions, I have had the valuable assistance of E. Marston, Esq., and S. W. Searle, Esq., in determining the **higher prizes** in each class of the Competition.

JOHN JACKSON.

\* Sent, together with list of prize-winners, post-free upon application to the Publishers.

AS REQUIRED IN THE GOVERNMENT EXAMINATIONS.

ADOPTED BY THE SCHOOL BOARD FOR LONDON.

UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP.

# JACKSON'S NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS

In Eight Books. Price Twopence Each.

- |                                                                                                      |                                                                                        |                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. <b>SMALL TEXT.</b> —Introductory exercises. Right lines, easy letters, short and easy words.      | 5. <b>SMALL ROUND HAND.</b> —Names of towns, countries, islands, rivers. Geographical. | 7. <b>SMALL HAND.</b> —Bold size, two rulings on each page. Maxims and Proverbs.           |
| 2. <b>SMALL TEXT.</b> —More difficult letters, easy combinations, difficult words with loop letters. | 6. <b>SMALL ROUND HAND.</b> —Various events, with dates in figures. Historical.        | 8. <b>SMALL HAND.</b> —Finishing size, three rulings on each page. Scientific definitions. |

Throughout the entire series one uniform style and one method of construction are observed, thus avoiding those bewildering inconsistencies which so much retard the pupil's progress in the ordinary systems of writing. The books have been most carefully compiled by JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S., M.C.P., Author of 'A Practical Arithmetic on an entirely New Method' &c.

## PROFESSIONAL OPINIONS.

- |                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 'I can strongly recommend Mr. Jackson's new style of vertical writing.'<br>The LORD PRIMATE OF IRELAND.                          | 'There is no doubt it is the best system now in use.'                                                                            |
| 'The specimens are of great excellence.'—General GAMBLE, War Office.                                                             | TRÜBNER'S LITERARY RECORD.                                                                                                       |
| 'It can be more readily acquired than the orthodox system.'—THOS. SMITH, Capt., H.M. Inspector of Schools, Admiralty Department. | 'Especially useful in the Civil Service Examinations, as by its adoption a frequent cause of disqualification would be removed.' |
|                                                                                                                                  | (Rev.) W. S. DARLEY, Diocesan Inspector of Schools.                                                                              |

London: **SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,**  
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

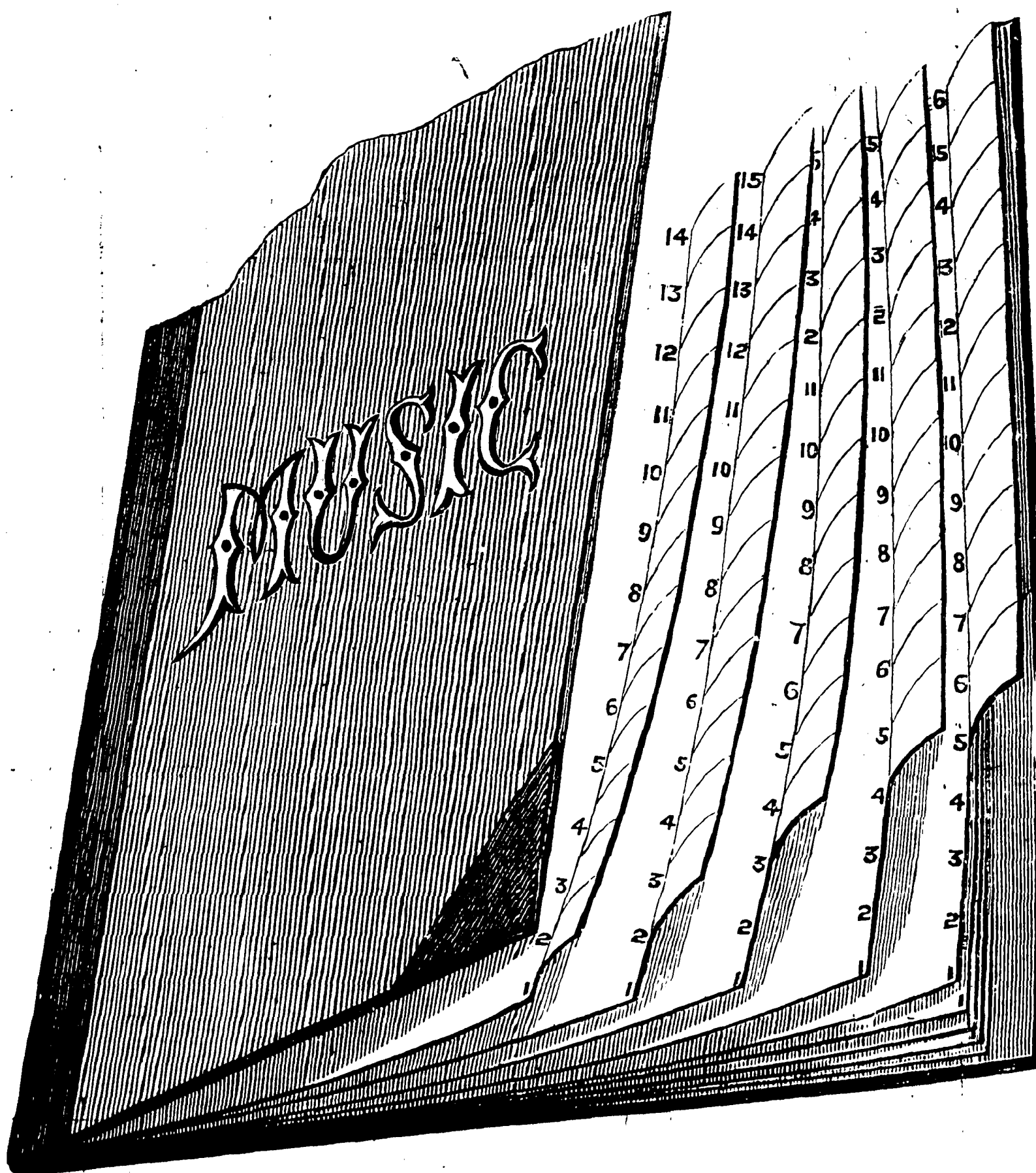


# THE PATENT MUSIC PAGE PROTECTOR AND RAPID TURN OVER.

## ADVANTAGES.

1.—The edges of pages of music (which are turned over hundreds of times) are protected from being torn, and when torn can be repaired by the use of this simple Protector.

2.—If the sections are cut out as directed, it will be found that you can rapidly turn over the pages without turning more than one at a time.



This Illustration shows how the Slips should be stuck on the pages of a piece of music, and how the sections should then be cut out to facilitate turning the pages. *Full Directions for Use in each Packet.*

**A CHILD CAN APPLY THEM.**

**One 6d. Packet will protect the Edges of Eighty Pages of Music.**

**AGENTS WANTED.**

## PRESS OPINIONS.

**DAILY NEWS,**  
April 8, 1889.

'An ingenious yet simple contrivance for protecting the edges of music from tearing and dogs-earing....The player is enabled to turn the pages rapidly without turning more than one at a time.'

**ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS,**  
April 20, 1889.

'The simplicity, efficiency, and extreme cheapness of this contrivance seem calculated to insure its wide adoption.'

**THE GLOBE,**  
April 13, 1889.

'A useful novelty.... Besides strengthening the edges of the pieces of music, by a simple method the turning over of the leaves is facilitated.'

**THE DAILY CHRONICLE,**  
April 12, 1889.

'An ingenious contrivance for protecting music and securing the rapid turn over.... Exceedingly simple, but it will, no doubt, be found both convenient and economical.'

**WEEKLY TIMES & ECHO,**  
April 14, 1889.

'Will prove a boon.... All musicians know how the leaves of music, which get turned over hundreds of times, wear out. This is absolutely prevented by the simple but ingenious expedient referred to.'

**WEEKLY DISPATCH,**  
April 14, 1889.

'An ingenious but simple invention, well suited to the purpose for which it is intended.'

**Proprietors: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Ltd., St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.**

# JOHN GALPIN,

Paper Maker and Wholesale Stationer,

78 FLEET STREET

(LATE 3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW),

LONDON, E.C.; & 12 RUE BLEUE, PARIS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF  
NEWS, PRINTINGS, & WRITINGS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

## J. M. KRONHEIM & CO.,

TRADE MARK

ART AND COLOUR PRINTERS,

Bangor House, Shoe Lane, London, E.C.



J. M. K. & Co. have the pleasure of informing Publishers and Authors that both English and Continental Artists of well-known ability are engaged on their premises, and, with their new machinery, are in a position to execute Book Illustrations in the superior way that has earned for their establishment an European celebrity.

SHOW-CARDS and COLOUR-PRINTING of all kinds, EMBOSSED & PERFORATED, may be seen on application.

Branch Offices:  
Manchester,  
Dublin, Glasgow,  
AND  
Melbourne.

### ESTIMATES

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Fancy, Ornamental, and Commercial Printing.

Registered  
Telegraphic Address,  
"KRONHEIM,"  
London.  
Telephone No. 2581

## THE ELECTROTYPE COMPANY,

International Agency for Art and News Illustration,

80 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.

OFFERS Electros of the largest and most varied collection of current illustrations in the world. Editors and Publishers unable to call and inspect them will oblige by writing for Proofs, stating the size and nature of the subjects required.

Indexes of Portraits and Views, both English and Foreign.

Sketch Portraits of living celebrities for rapid Newspaper work.

Electros from the Illustrated London News, Graphic, and Art Journal supplied in twenty-four hours.

Sole Agents for the Art Journal, Illustrirte Zeitung, Bazar, Illustrirte Frauenzeitung, Gartenlaube, Daheim, H. Schonlein's Successors, &c.

#### BRANCHES.

PARIS: F. SCHLUTER, 27 RUE GUÉNÉGAUD.

LEIPSI: A. TWIETMEYER.

BOSTON: ESTES & LAURIAT.

N.B.—The ELECTROTYPE COMPANY is under the direction of the Founder, in 1873, of the (late) Electrotpe Agency, Ludgate Hill.

Telegrams—'ENTERPRISE, LONDON.'

Telephone No. 2717.

**Printers, &c.**

**SPOTTIS WOOD & CO.**  
PRINTERS  
OF THE  
Leading Periodicals  
**SPOTTIS WOOD & CO.**  
New-street Square  
LONDON

**SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.**

**MERRITT & HATCHER,**  
Letterpress & Lithographic  
**PRINTERS TO THE TRADE**  
Grocers' Hall Court, Poultry, E.C.  

---

VERY LOW ESTIMATES FOR LONG NUMBERS.  
TELEPHONE No. 1708.

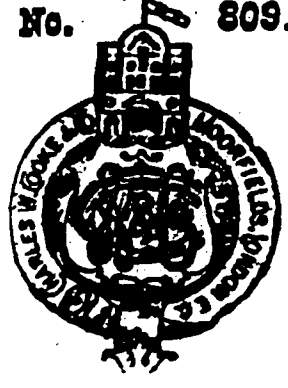


# BUSINESS CARDS

OF

## Printers, Publishers, Booksellers, &c.

Telephone  
No. 809.



THE RELIABLE

**Printers.**

**INEXPENSIVE**

The Moorfields Press.

**CHARLES W. COOKE & CO.**

Moorfields, E.C.  
Close to Moorgate St. Station.

**BUT GOOD.**

**B. DELLAGANA & CO. LD.**  
 STEREOTYPERS, ELECTROTYPERS,  
 PHOTO-ZINCO ETCHERS IN RELIEF,  
**LONDON** { 106 & 107 SHOE LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.;  
 48 FETTER LANE, HOLBORN, E.C.;  
 14 BISHOPSGATE AVENUE, CAMOMILE ST., E.C.  
**MANCHESTER**—62 & 62A GREENGATE, SALFORD;  
**LIVERPOOL**—35 ATHERTON STREET.

**H. Silverlock,**  
 ELECTROTYPYER AND STEREOTYPYER,  
 79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.  
 AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

Registered G. W. W. Trade Mark.  
**G. W. WILSON & CO.**  
 2 ST. SWITHIN STREET, ABERDEEN,  
 WHOLESALE  
 Photographic Publishers & Printers

**E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.**  
 51 Old Bailey, E.C.

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

3 AMEN CORNER,  
 PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.  
**MARSHALL BROTHERS,**  
 WHOLESALE  
 Booksellers and Publishers.  
 No Commission on Miscellaneous Orders.

**NEILL & CO.**  

 ESTABLISHED 1749.  
 Printers and Electrotypers  
 EDINBURGH.

**TURNBULL & SPEARS,**  
 Printers,  
 THISTLE STREET,  
 EDINBURGH.  
 Large Plant in Type and Machinery for  
 Bookwork.  
 ESTIMATES, WITH SPECIMEN, ON APPLICATION.

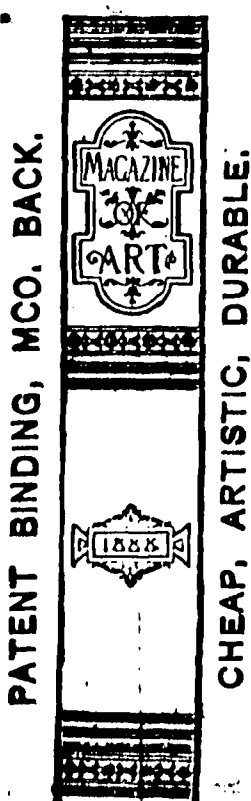
**BIRDSALL & SON,**  
 NORTHAMPTON.

General Bookbinders  
 AND  
 MANUFACTURING STATIONERS.

B. & S. have unrivalled facilities for  
 meeting the miscellaneous requirements of  
 the Trade.

Enclosures to London.

ESTABLISHED OVER A CENTURY.



**BIRDSALL & SON,**  
 NORTHAMPTON.

Magazines and Serials  
 BOUND IN THE  
 PATENT STRONGHOLD BINDINGS,

by the 'Split Case' process,  
 sell readily, give satisfaction, and ensure  
 repeat orders.

PRICE LISTS ON APPLICATION.

## PSALMS AND HYMNS.

IN consequence of the decease of Mr. TEMPLETON, the Trustees are open to receive applications for the position of **Secretary and Trade Manager**. Qualifications: Correct and efficient accountancy, thorough knowledge of paper, and experience in connection with printing, binding, and publishing trades. Partial attendance each day required. Apply by letter only, stating age, previous experience, references, and salary required, to the Treasurer, Mr. Tresidder, 6 Paragon, New Kent Road, S.E.

## AMERICA.

**WANTED** any Books, Pamphlets, or Tracts, printed before 1830, relating to America, Canada, and the United States; also early American printed Books, and Portraits of anyone connected with American History.

J. H. and A. ASHWORTH,  
49 Land's Lane, Leeds.

*All communications answered. Catalogues solicited.*

**TO PUBLISHERS and SECONDHAND BOOKSELLERS.** Wanted Catalogues of Astronomical and Mathematical Works. Three copies of each.—Herrn GUSTAV FOCK, Buchhandlung, Leipzig.

**CIRCULATING LIBRARY.** £10 (400 cloth volumes, part new). A frequent change of books, if desired, without further outlay.—Bridger, Wholesale Bookseller, 14 Sinclair Road, W.

## BUSINESSES FOR SALE.

**STATIONERY, LIBRARY, FANCY, &c.** North London. Busy locality. Fine premises. Rent £75. Returns at good profits. £2,500 a year. Proof. Valuable agency. About £1,100 required. A very good opening.—Mr. Burghes, 1A Paternoster Row.

**STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, &c.** West End of London. Fine shop and six rooms. Rent only £50. Returns £1,220 last year. Improving. About £450 required for all. Very safe. Mr. Burghes, 1A Paternoster Row.

## BOOKSELLER WANTING ASSISTANT.

**CHURCH BOOKSELLER** wants ASSISTANT. In-doors, £20. State height and inclose photo.—T. F., 116 Heywood Street, Alexandra Park, Manchester.

**WANTED.**—YOUNG MAN as Assistant in Stationery and Printing business. Good window-dresser and counter hand. To fill up time travelling. State terms.—Apply, W. & B., *Publishers' Circular Office*.

**WANTED,** a TOWN TRAVELLER on Commission by a London Publisher. This would only suit some one having other Commissions.—Address, Town Traveller, *Publishers' Circular Office*.

## BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

**TO STATIONERS.**—RE-ENGAGEMENT wanted by a young man aged 25 years. Tall and of good address. Nine years' experience. Can have first-class references.—T. H. Selby, High Street, Melton Mowbray.

**SITUATION** required in a country town, eleven years' first-class experience.—T. E. Bradley, 8 Princess Street, Manchester.

**ASSISTANT.**—A Young Man, age 25, requires situation. Five years' experience in Liverpool and Birmingham district. Can be well recommended.—A., c/o Mr. King, Cheshire Street, Market Drayton, Shropshire.

**TOWN TRAVELLER.**—Appointment wanted by ADVERTISER. Competent man. Only first-class houses need answer.—Address, 'Town,' Devonshire Cottage, Dorking.

# TRADE CATALOGUE OF THIS SEASON'S VALUABLE REMAINDERS

(Free by post on receipt of Business Card).

The highest prices given for Reminders in all classes of literature. Publishers and Authors should deal direct with

**JOHN GRANT, Bookseller, EDINBURGH.**

## BOOKS FOR SALE.

*Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.*

**Before sending books or money, Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.**

Dawson, W., 41 Elderslie Street, Glasgow

Francis' History of the Bank of England, 2 vols. calf

Martingale's Sporting Scenes, 8vo. calf, 1840, 24s.

Maxwell's Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran, 1st edit. 8vo. cloth, 1853, 20s.

Mills' (Jno.) The Flyers of the Hunt, cloth, 1859, 19s.

Cumming's (R. G.) The Lion Hunter in South Africa, 2 vols. cloth, 1855

Wilson, J., Bookseller, Manchester

Mackenzie's National Encyclopædia, 13 vols. 36s. Cost £7

Scott's Commentary on the Bible, 5 vols. 4to. calf, 6s. 6d.

Congregational Lectures, 15 vols. 10s. 6d.

Sibbs' Works, 7 vols. 7s.

Blackie's History of England, newly bound, half-morocco, 4 vols. 25s. Cost 72s. in parts

Lodge's Portraits and Memoirs of Illustrious Personages, 40 parts (Harding & Lepard, 1829), 15s. Cost 215

## BOOKS FOR SALE—continued.

Lawrence, A. J., Rugby

Boccaccio's Decameron (Villon Society), 3 vols.  
 Thomson's (Anstruther) Three Great Runs  
 A Little Tour in Ireland, illustrated by J. Leech, 1859  
 Mr. Briggs and his Doings (Fishing). Orig. set, untrimmed

Stillie's Book Establishment, 19 George Street, Edinburgh

Dunbar's Poetical Works and Life, 1465-1536, cr. 8vo. 5s.  
 Jacobite Relics of Scotland, with Music by Hogg, 2 v. 8vo. 15s.  
 Scottish Songs, Ancient and Modern, with Notes by Gilchrist, fcp. morocco back, uncut, 5s.  
 MacNeil's (Hector) Poetical Works, Portrait, 12mo. 2s. 6d.  
 Tennant's Anster Fair, the Humours of a Royal Burgh, 18mo. 2s.  
 Scottish Dictionary, abridged from Jamieson, 12mo. 1s.  
 Bannockburn, its Battles and Warriors, by White, Plates, 8vo. 3s. 6d.  
 Reminiscences of Scottish Life and Character, by Dean Ramsay, best edit. 2 vols. fcp. 7s. 6d.  
 Leech's Sketches, by Brown, and Thackeray, with Leech's Etchings, 8vo. 10s. 6d.  
 Scottish Liturgies, James VI., 1600-1637, with Notes by Sprott, 12mo. 3s. 6d.  
 Epitaphs and Monumental Inscriptions in Scotland, 12mo. 5s.  
 Orkney and Shetland, its Grievances and Oppression, by Mackenzie, with Memoir and Notes, p. 8vo. 5s.  
 Marlborough's (Duchess of) Opinions, 1736-42, with Preface by Lord Hailes, 12mo. uncut, 2s. 6d.

Pickering, G. &amp; F., Bath

All secondhand. Each lot for price affixed

Grandineau's Conversations Familières, 10 copies for 1s. 6d.  
 Markham's England, 6 copies for 1s. 6d.  
 Rouillon's French Grammar, 6 copies for 2s.  
 Sewell's First History of Greece, 10 copies for 2s.  
 Stewart's Physics (1s.), 12 copies for 1s. 6d.  
 Subsidia Primaria, Part II., 20 copies for 2s. 6d.  
 Taylor's Student's Manual of Ancient History, 5 copies for 1s.  
 Tiarks' German Grammar, 3 copies for 1s.  
 Whitaker's Pinnock's Greece, 6 copies for 1s. 6d.  
 ——— Rome, 6 copies for 1s. 6d.  
 Wilkins' Elem. Exs. Greek Prose Compositn. 6 copies for 1s. 6d.

Wrigley, J., 16 Londesborough Road, Scarborough

Laing's Residence in Norway, 8vo. cloth, 1836, 5s.  
 ——— Tour in Sweden, cloth, 1835, 5s.  
 Draper's History of Civil War in America, 3 vols. med. 8vo. 1863, 18s.  
 Macmillan's Magazine, 42 vols. cloth, 1864-84, 34s.  
 Contemporary Review, Vols. 19 to 41, in 2s. 6d. parts, 1871 to 1882, offered at 3d. each  
 Lloyd's Scandinavian Adventures (Sporting), 2 vols. roy. 8vo. half-calf, 1854, 18s.  
 Müller's (Max) Chips from a German Workshop, 2 vols. cloth, 1867, 22s.  
 Evelyn's Mem. of Bray, 5 vols. 8vo. half-calf, plates, 1827, 40s.  
 All the Year Round, 1 to 27, cloth, 1869-81, 30s.  
 Napier's Peninsular War, 6 vols. 8vo. half-calf, used, 1825, 25s.  
 ——— Conquest of Scinde, 2 vols. cloth, 1845, 5s.

## NEW REMAINDERS.

## W. GLAISHER'S NEW SUPPLEMENTARY LIST,

CONTAINING A VARIED SELECTION OF ENTIRELY NEW REMAINDERS,

Is now ready, and will be sent upon application.

**WILLIAM GLAISHER, Wholesale and Export Bookseller,**  
 265 HIGH HOLBORN, LONDON.

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

**Note.**—It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line prepaid. Books in Print are not Advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.

Allen, E. G., 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.  
 Farrer's Runic Inscriptions in the Orkneys, 4to. 1862 (Edin.)  
 B's (W. B.) List of Books and MSS. on Orkney and Zetland. 1847 (Kirkwall)  
 Mitchell's (J. M.) Meschowe, Runic Literature of Scandinavia, 4to. 1863  
 Dryden's (Sir H.) Descript. of St. Magnus at Kirkwall. 1871 or

Annandale, R. C., 9 Queen Street, Hull  
 Watts' Microscopic Dictionary  
 Fielden's Short Constitutional History  
 Dixon's (W. H.) Tower of London

Ashworth, J. H. & A., 49 Lands Lane, Leeds  
 General Stud Book. Vols. 4 to 7, 11, 12  
 Macgillivray's British Birds. Vols. 2, 3  
 Remembrancer. A complete set or odd vols.  
 Henderson's New South Wales, 2 vols. or Vol. 1  
 Ettrick Shepherd's Tales. Vol. 6

Baker, E., Bookseller, 15 John Bright Street, Birmingham  
 Lenahan's History of Limerick  
 Osborn's Railway Guide. About 1838  
 Any Works on Oliver Cromwell and his Times  
 Old Railway Books

Baker, T., 1 Soho Square, London, W.  
 Life of Pascal, with his Letters relating to the Jesuits, translated by W. A., 2 vols. 1744  
 Gay's (Mgr.) Christian Life and Virtues, trans. by Burder

Bickers & Son, 1 Leicester Square, London, W.C.  
 Hodgkin's Italy. Vols. 1, 2, or 4 vols.  
 Carr's North Italian Folk  
 Whitlock's Memorials, 4 vols.  
 Draper's Intellectual Development, 2 vols. 8vo.  
 Wills' Land of the Lion and Sun  
 Palgrave's Arabia, 2 vols. 8vo.  
 Coleridge's Poetical and Dramatic Works. 1844. Vol. 2 (Pickering)  
 Strickland's Queens. 12-vol. edit. 1845. Vol. 1  
 Hook's Archbishops. Vols. 3, 4  
 Cripps' Old French Plate  
 Seebohm's Siberia in Europe  
 Fergusson's Modern Styles of Architecture, 1 vol.

Barnicott & Son, 44 Fore Street, Taunton  
 Dickens' Works. Household ed. Parts 9, 76 to 94, 96 to end  
 Don Juan, with Finden's illus., 12mo. 1837. Vol. 1 (Murray)

Batsford, B. T., 52 High Holborn, London  
 Moreing's Mining Code  
 Brassey's Navy. Vols. 3, 4  
 Adams' Palace of Diocletian at Spalatro

Bell & Bradfute, Edinburgh  
 Nicholson on Oblique Bridges  
 Floster's Treatise on Naval Tactics, trans. by Boswell. 1813  
 Tooke's History of Prices. Vol. 6  
 Todhunter's Mathematical Theory of Attraction

Bemrose & Sons, Irongate, Derby  
 Milton's Prose Works. Library edit.  
 Rosarian's Year Book. 1882, 1883, 1884  
 Transactions of the Cremation Society of England

Birmingham, W., Plymouth  
 Warter's Seaboard and the Down. 1880. Vol. 2  
 Paxton's Magazine of Gardening. Vols. or Nos. since 1848  
 Vyner's Notitia Venatica, roy. 8vo.  
 Domestic Architecture of the Middle Ages. Vol. 1

Branson, Mr., 61 Hanover Street, Sheffield  
 Couch's British Fishes, blue cloth. 1st edit. Vols. 3, 4  
 Swan's Lakes of Scotland. Page 167 to 180  
 Sowerby's Mineral Conchology of Great Britain. Vols. 5, 6  
 Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Vol. 7  
 Ingram's Memorials of Oxford. Vols. 3, 4 to  
 Rogers' Italy. 1830. Title-page

Brook & Chrystal, 11 Market Street, Manchester  
 Lingard's England, 8vo.  
 ——— Anglo-Saxon Church  
 Lever's Roland Cashel. Original edit.  
 Urwick's Nonconformity in Cheshire  
 Skelton's Medicine  
 Rabbi-Jeshua (Kegan Paul)  
 Peter's Letters to his Kinsfolk  
 Pocock's Travels in England, 2 vols. (Camden Society)

Brown, A., & Co., 77 Union Street, Aberdeen  
 Mechanical World. New Series. Nos. 1, 52, 53, 54



## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Brough, W., & Sons, 8 Broad Street Corner, Birmingham*  
Metal Work, Art Industry, edited by Yapp (Virtue)  
Chambers' Journal. June 25, 1879. No. 286

*Brown, T., & Co., 9 Ray Street, Farringdon Road, London, E.C.*  
Alexander's (Bishop) Leading Ideas of the Gospels  
Butler's (W. Archer) Sermons, 2 vols.  
Fowler's Progressive Morality, cr. 8vo.  
Paulists' Sermons  
Rawnsley's Village Sermons. Vols. 1, 2

*Brown, W., 26 Princes Street, Edinburgh*  
Chauvenet's Astronomy, Spherical and Practical, 2 v. 8vo. 1863  
Pepys' Diary, 5 vols. (Colburn)  
Geoffrey of Monmouth, by A. Thomson. 1718 (London)  
Gordon's Itinerarium, with Supplement, folio  
Macleay's Highlanders

*Bumpus, J., 350 Oxford Street, London, W.*  
Sponge's Sporting Tour. 1st edit. uncut  
Law's Hampton Court. Vol. 1  
Cooley's Complete Perfumery  
Vancouver's Voyage  
Cartwright's Labrador  
Audubon's Quadrupeds of North America  
Bewick's Quadrupeds. 1st edit.  
Whyte-Melville's Songs and Verses. 1st edit.  
Fane's (Violet) Dawn to Noon  
Meredith's (Owen) Wanderer. 1st edit.  
Gautier's Militona  
Chesterfield's Letters  
Annual Register. 1877 and 1881  
Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy  
Smith's (Jordan) Voyage of St. Paul  
Never Caught, Blockade Running  
Taylor's (Jane) Moral Poems  
Lever's Barringtons, O'Leary, Tom Burke, O'Donoghue,  
Davenport Dunn. Reprints by Chapman & Hall  
Lang's Rhymes à la Mode. 1st edit.  
Ballades in Blue China. 1st edit.  
French Lyrics. 1st issue (Parchment Library)  
German Lyrics. Ditto  
English Lyrics. Ditto  
Hochstetter's New Zealand  
Stark's British Lichens  
Seymour's Sketches. 1st edit.  
Walpole's Memoirs, by Warburton, 2 vols.  
Gaskell's Cranford. 1st edit.  
Hawbuck Grange. Uncut

*Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London, E.C.*  
Psalms Chronologically Arranged, by Four Friends  
Lacretelle's Histoire de France. 1812. Vols. 1, 2, 3  
Smiles' Boulton and Watt, 8vo.  
George Stephenson, 8vo.  
Lyell's First Principles of Geology  
Thackeray's Vanity Fair. Any parts

*Bunyard, F., The Library, 29 Week Street, Maidstone*  
Madame Palissy. Good condition  
Cherry and Violet. Good condition  
Silk and Scarlet, by the 'Druid,' scarlet cloth

*Chapman, J. C., Bookseller, 36 Coney Street, York*  
Lodge's Peerage and Baronetage. 1887 or 1888

*Chillcott, I. E., 26 Clare Street, Bristol*  
Hole's Book about Roses. Two copies  
Nora's Love Test

*Clark, J., 16 & 17 Cumberland Street, Devonport*  
Brodie's Urinary Organs  
Ecce Veritas  
Wilmes' (B. P.) Civil Engineer's Handbook for Mapping  
Rickard's Practical Mining  
Jefferies' (D.) Treatise on Diamonds and Pearls

*Clowes, W., & Sons (Limited), 13 Charing Cross, London, S.W.*  
Maclaren's System of Fencing with Bayonet v. Bayonet. 1868  
Flint's Manual and Platoon  
Burton's (Lieut.) Complete System of Bayonet Exercise. 1863

*Combridge & Co., 18 Grafton Street, Dublin*  
Bicycle Tour through France  
Hood's (Thos.) Works, with Notes by his Son and Daughter.  
3-vol. edit. 1869, or Vol. 2 separately (Moxon)  
London Society. Any bound vols.  
Temple Bar. Any bound vols.

*Combridge, O., 39 Marina, St. Leonards-on-Sea*  
Hack's (M. P.) Self-Surrender. 2nd Series  
Dialogues on Prophecy, 3 vols.  
Readings upon the Liturgy, 2 vols.  
Morning Watch, 7 vols.  
Book and Pamphlets, by H. Drummond  
Thiersch's (Dr.) Parables of Christ

*Commn, J. G., 230 High Street, Exeter*  
Pepys' (Lady C. M.) Quiet Moments  
Morning Notes

Noble's College of Arms  
Aunt Price's Railway Journey  
Syntax's Second Tour, roy. 8vo. Pp. 145 to 152

*Cornish, J., & Sons, Booksellers, 297 High Holborn, London*  
Burenhardt's Bastal Pachi. 1856 (Karner)  
Punch, original brown cloth. Vol. 29  
Gronow's Reminiscences. 2nd Series  
Muir's Life of Mahomet, 4 vols.  
Rollin's Histoire Ancienne. 1817. Tomes 1, 2 (Laurent  
Aubanel, Avignon)

*Cornish, J. E., 33 Piccadilly, Manchester*  
Strickland's Tudor Princesses

— Lives of the Seven Bishops  
— Bachelor Kings of England  
Deutsch's (Emanuel) Literary Remains  
Aikin's Forty Miles round Manchester

*Cornish, J. E., 16 St. Ann's Square, Manchester*  
Jefferies' (Richard) Works. 1st edits.

Toole's Reminiscences, 2 vols. Illustrated  
Wilton's Reminiscences  
Celebrated Book of Nicholas Flaniel. 1824  
Long on the Pig. Latest edit.  
Ruskin's Stones of Venice, 3 vols. Hand-made paper edit.

*Dale, J., & Co., Booksellers, Bradford*  
Scott's Rents and Purchases. 1879

*Davies, J., Bath*  
Brassey's Naval Annual. 1887. Vol. 2

*Deighton, Bell & Co., 13 Trinity Street, Cambridge*  
Bridges' Poems. 1884

Clouston's Book of Sindibad. 1884  
Darwin's Cirripedia, 2 vols. (Ray Society)  
Schoolcraft's Indian Tribes, 6 vols. 1851  
Calamy's Memoirs  
Burnet's Lives of Hale and Rochester

*Dent, J. J., 150 Holborn, London, E.C.*  
Howell's Conflicts of Labour and Capital. Two copies

*Dent, W., 34 Southampton Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.*  
Bennett's New South Wales. 1834. Vol. 2  
Bruce's Travels. 1804. Vol. 1  
Burney's History of Music, 4 vols. or odds  
Martin's Tonga Islands. 1818. Vol. 1  
Pamphlets by Baron de Prony. 1815 &c. (Paris)  
Timbs' Wits and Humourists. 1872. Vol. 2

*Diack, W., 56 Schoolhill, Aberdeen*  
Trial of Madeline Smith  
Antique Furniture, by Chippendale or  
Drummond's (of Hawthornden) History of Scotland  
Lyndsay's (Sir David) Works  
Smith's (Albert) Pottleton Legacy. Parts 7 and after  
Ritson's English Songs

*Dodgson, J., Bookseller, 35 Park Row, Leeds*  
Baines' Directory of the West and North Ridings, 2 vols. 1822  
Baily's Magazine. Vols. 1, 2  
Barrington's Rise and Fall of the Irish Nation  
Richter's Titan, in English  
Croft's English Pictures

*Dodsworth, F. & W., Booksellers, Newcastle-on-Tyne*  
Gregory's Letters to a Candid Inquirer

*Douglas & Foulis, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh*  
Bede's Queen Mary and Fotheringhay  
Brunton's Emmeline and Self-Control  
Burke's Peerage. Late edit.  
Greg's Scenes from the Life of Jesus. 1869  
Maxwell's Sea Kings of Orkney (Nimmo)  
Moore's (Tom) Memoirs, 8 vols. 1852-56  
Scott's Cruise of the 'Midge,' 2 vols.  
— Tom Cringle's Log, illustrated. 1861  
Tales of Flood and Field

*Drayton, S., & Sons, 201 High Street, Exeter*  
Blunt's First Three Centuries of the Church History  
Hall's (Newman) Homeward Bound  
Edwards' (President) Works  
Wordsworth. 1807. Vol. 1, uncut  
Devon Association Reports. 1869

*Dulau & Co., 37 Soho Square, London, W.*  
Labourie's Coffee Planter in Domingo. 1863 (Madras)  
Linnæus' Systema Naturæ. 1767. Vol. 1  
Bentham's Botany of H.M.S. 'Sulphur'

*Edwards, F., 83 High Street, Marylebone, London, W.*  
Jackson's Old Paris, 2 vols. cloth, or Vol. 1  
— French Court, 2 vols. red cloth  
Memoirs of Napoleon, dictated to Montholon, 8vo. 1823.  
Vol. 3, uncut  
World as Will and Idea, cloth. Vol. 3

*Elliot, A., 17 Princes Street, Edinburgh*  
Hazell's Annual Cyclopædia. 1886, 1887  
Essay on Time. 1781 (C. Elliot, Edinb.; T. Cadell, London)  
Stephen's Yucatan, 4 vols. illustrated. Original edit.  
Stoughton's Ecclesiastical History of England. Vol. 6

*Estes & Lauriat, Boston, Mass., U.S.A.*  
Boydell's Shakspeare, 9 vols. folio.  
— Hume's England, 10 vols. folio

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Faon, J., & Son, Queen's Road, Bristol*  
Seyer's Bristol, 2 vols. Large paper  
Buckle's Civilisation, 8vo. Vol. 2  
Helps' Spanish Conquest. Vol. 4  
Montholon's Napoleon. Vols. 3, 4  
North's Pliny, folio  
Burke's Extinct Peerage

*Feroza, F., 122 Camberwell Road, London, S.E.*  
Higgins' (Godfrey) Unveiling of Isis  
Knight's (P.) Phallic Worship  
Comte's (A.) Works. Any

*Fletcher & Son, Davey Place, Norwich*  
Excelsior. Oct. 1880 (S. S. Union)

*Fock, G., Bookseller, Leipzig*  
Catalogues of Astronomical and Mathemat. Books. 3 copies

*Franklin's, Newcastle-on-Tyne*  
Stephen's (Leslie) Playground of Europe. 1871 (Longmans)

*Friedländer & Son, Carlstrasse 11, Berlin, N.W.*  
American Journal of Obstetrics. 1-12  
American Journal of Medical Science. 1828-79  
Silliman's American Journal of Science  
Hartt's Scientific Results of Agassiz's Journey in Brazil  
Petiver, Opera Hist. Nat., 3 vols. 1764  
Swinton's Insect Varieties (Cassell)

*Friend, D. B., 77 Western Road, Brighton*  
Wormell's Solution to Natural Philosophy  
Lillywhite's Cricket Guides, before 1864  
Sussex Cricket Past and Present. 1879  
Wisden's Cricketers' Almanac, before 1879  
English Cricketers in Canada. 1859

*G. M. P., Thorne's Library, Margate*  
Hinton's Art of Thinking, and other Essays

*Gardner, G. E., 8 Churchill Road, Homerton, London*  
La Fontaine's Fables, in English. Illustrated

*George, E., Secondhand Bookseller, 231 Whitechapel Road, E.*  
Scott's Poetry. 1833. Vol. 7 (Cadell)  
Boccaccio's Decameron, boards. 1822. Vol. 2  
Cunningham's Walpole, cloth. Vols. 3, 6, 8, 9 (Bohn)  
Campbell's Chancellors, 8vo. cloth. Vols. 4, 6, 7, 8  
Chalmers' Shakspeare, 8vo. 1826. Vols. 6, 7  
D'Arblay's Diary, cloth. 1842. Vol. 6

*Gilbert, H. M., 26 Above Bar, Southampton*  
History of Dorchester, Oxfordshire  
Falconer's Shipwreck, plates by Dodd, 4to.  
Walker's Beauty in Women. 1836  
Gailhabaud's Monuments

*Gilbert & Rivington (Ltd.), St. John's House, Clerkenwell, E.C.*  
Alexander's (Bishop) Bampton Lectures for 1876  
Dod's Peerage. 1843, 1845, 1847  
Papworth's Ordinary of British Armorial

*Glaisher, H., 95 Strand, London, W.C.*  
Coleridge's (Hartley) Northern Worthies

*Gledsdale, J. W., 18 Deansgate, Bolton*  
Mitchell's Birds of Lancashire  
Kay on the Psalms

*Goose & Nudd, 2 Haymarket, Gentleman's Walk, Norwich*  
Rush for the Spoil. Original edit.  
Calthrop's Flowers from the Garden of God  
Hinton's Art of Thinking

*Grant, J., 25 & 34 George IV. Bridge, Edinburgh*  
Annual Register. Vols. 61, 78, 79

*Griffith, Farran, & Co., St. Paul's Churchyard, London*  
Bampton Lectures, 1783, Cobb  
1818, Mapey  
1831, Lancaster  
1868, Moberly  
1877, Row

*Hall, 13 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*  
Poor Papa, a Child's Book. 1879 (Hodder & Stoughton).  
American copies will do

*Hallam, J. W., 16 London Street, Norwich*  
Miles' Marks on Horses' Teeth  
Stephens' Adventures of a Gentleman in Search of a Horse

*Hamilton, A. C., 10 Moreton Street, Pimlico, London, S.W.*  
Mind. Parts 8, 4, 7, 11 to

*Hamilton, Adams & Co., 32 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*  
Macartney's England, Home, and Beauty  
Chateaubriand's Works, in English, 4to.

*Hankin, J. G., & Son, St. Ives, Hunts*  
Miller and Skertchley's Fenland Past and Present (Longmans)

*Harding, G., 6 Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.*  
Scudamore's Notitia Eucharistica. 2nd edit.  
Paley's Evidences. 1824  
Elstob's Elements of Anglo-Saxon Grammar, 4to. 1715  
Restored, by the Author of 'John Halifax'  
Ffoulkes' Christendom's Divisions. Part 1

*Hachette & Co., 18 King William Street, Charing Cross, W.C.*  
Forsyth's Cases and Opinions on Constitutional Law. 1869  
(London)

Burge's Commentaries on Colonial and Foreign Laws  
generally, and its Conflict with each other. 1838 (Lond.)  
Creasy's Imperial and Colonial Constitution of the Empire.  
1872 (London)

Mills' (Arthur) Colonial Constitutions, with Orders in Com-  
mon relating to each Dependency. 1856 (London)

Palmer's Practice on Appeal from the Colonial to the Privy  
Council. 1831-34 (London)

Pownell's (Thomas) Administration of the Colonies, their  
Rights and Constitutions. 1768 (London)

Stokes' (A.) Views of the Constitutions of the British Colonies  
in North America. 1783 (London)

Wookcock's Laws and Constitutions of the British Colonies  
in the West Indies. 1838 (London)

Blenmare's (Richard) Remarks on several Acts of Parlia-  
ment relating more especially to the Colonies abroad.  
1742 (London)

Abney's Treatise on Photography. Edit. of 1878

Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science. Vols. 18, 19, 23

James' Photozincography. 1862

The Cenci, translated by Tola Donan, with Introduction by  
Swinburne

Bunsen's Gasometric Method, translated by Roscoe  
Transactions of the Philological Society. 1870-72

*Higham, C., 27a Farringdon Street, London, E.C.*

Clergyman's Magazine. Dec. 1875; July, Dec. 1876

Kay on the Psalms, crown 8vo. 1874 or 1877

Swedenborg's Animal Kingdom, 2 vols. 8vo.

[Southey's (R.)] Doctor, post 8vo. Vols. 4, 5, 7

Anglo-Catholic Library. Vol. 7 (Wilson)

*Hirschfeld Bros., Bream's Buildings, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*

Assemanus, Codex Liturgicus Ecclesiasticus, 13 vols. 1749

Annual Report of Co-operative Congress. 3rd, 5th, 12th, 16th

Harrison's Digest of Reported Cases, 6 vols. 1844-56

Bradley's Ethical Studies

Knight's Select Physiological and Horticultural Papers. 1841

Minutes of Proceedings of Mechanical Engineers. Complete

Annual Register. 1866 to 1888

Records of the Past, 12 vols. 1st Series

All Works relating to Political Economy

Dwight's Catalogue of all Works known to exist in the  
Armenian Language of a date earlier than the 17th  
Century, 46 pp. 1853 (New Haven)

McHurtur's Notes on Jerdon's Mammals of India

*Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin*

D'Arblay's (Madame) Memoirs

Alford's Greek Testament. Vol. 4, Part 2, or any

Public General Statutes. 1879-1886

Madden's United Irishmen

Bayldon on Rents and Tillages

Croll's Climate and Time

Tylor's Primitive Culture

*Howell, E., Church Street, Liverpool*

Barclay's City of the Great King (Trübner)

Camden Society. Vol. 89, Dictionarius Anglo-Latinus

Vol. 95, Manipulus Vocabulorum

*Iredale, A., 13 Strand, Torquay*

Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief

Symonds' (J. A.) Works

Field's Stones of the Temple

Mackenzie's Gazetteer. Old edit.

Abbotsford Waverley. Vol. 12

Southey's Doctor. Vol. 7

*Irvine, J., 28 Upper Manor Street, Chelsea, London, S.W.*

Lorna Doone. 1st edit. Illustrated

Picturesque Europe. Vol. 2

Fletcher's History of American War. All vols. after the first

Jewitt and Hall's Stately Homes of England. 1st Series

Baker's Ismailia. Vol. 1

*Jackson, A., 224 Great Portland Street, London, W.*

Davis' Garrick, 2 vols. Uncut

Murphy's Garrick, 2 vols. Uncut

Timbs' Works. Any

Arthur O'Leary. Vol. 1

Sterne's Sentimental Journey. 1868. Vol. 2

*Johnson, E., 30 Trinity Street, Cambridge*

Rogers' Mosaic Records (Parker)

Scott's The Deaf and Dumb. 1844

Sanday's Gospel in the Second Century

Carpenter's Mesmerism

Bernard's Neutrality of Great Britain during American  
Civil War

*Johnston, G. P., 33 George Street, Edinburgh*

Stillman's Cretan Insurrection

Skinner's Roughing it in Crete

Mackerracher's Highland Music

Plain Sailing on the Voyage to Eternity

The King and the Harlot

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Jefferies, C. S. (Old Book Dept.), 96 & 97 Redcliffe St., Bristol*  
English Catalogue. 1881, 1882, 1883

*Jones, E., 77 Queen Street, Cheapside, London*  
Vogüé's Eglises de la Terre Sainte  
Lightfoot's St. Clement of Rome, and Appendix  
Primary Charge  
Ignatian Epistles  
Bingham's Christian Antiquities, 2 vols. roy. 8vo.  
Pritchard's Infusoria  
Hole on Roses  
Hodgkin's Italy and her Invaders, 4 vols.  
The Times Register of Events. 1877 to 1880, and 1885  
Wheeler's India. 1869. Vol. 1, or Vols. 1 and 2 together  
Boguslawski's Deductions from the War of 1870-1 (Paul)  
Chesney's Waterloo Lectures

*Kelly, W. H., Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, London, W.C.*  
Barton's Precedents in Conveyancing. 1836  
Bearblock on Tithes. 1832  
Beaumont on Fire Insurance. 1846  
Origin of Copyhold. 1835  
Bell's Game Laws. 1839

*King, H. S., & Co., 65 Cornhill, London, E.C.*  
Frances' (Sir Philip) Life. Best edit.  
Archer's (Major J. H. Lawrence) Orders of Chivalry, &c.  
Heron's Principles of Jurisprudence  
Theuling's Indian Criminal Law

*King, P. S., & Son, 5 King Street, Westminster*  
Lewis' (Sir G. C.) Government of Dependencies. 1841  
Public General Statutes. 1876, 1878. 4to. edit.

*Kühl, W. H., 73 Jäger-Strasse, Berlin, W.*  
Any Works on Prisons, by Howard, &c.  
Howard's Life, by Dickson, Field, &c.  
Toynbee's Industrial Revolution. 1887  
Brassey's Labour Question  
Hunter's Gazetteer of India. 14 vols. 1887  
Thompson on Wealth. 1824  
Sanitary Record. Part 104, Feb. 1888  
Wright's Arabic Grammar. 2nd edit.  
Graphic. 1879

*Lachlan, F. C., 13 Canonbury Terrace, London, N.*  
Finish to Life in London. 1830. Imperfect  
Bevan's Sand and Canvas  
Oddities of London Life, cloth. Vol. 1  
Comic England, cloth. 1848. Vol. 2. Imperfect  
Comic Rome. Nos. 9 to end  
Book of Snobs. 1848, or imperfect  
Great Expectations, cloth. 2nd or 3rd edit. Vol. 2  
Snob Papers. 1829. Nos. 3 to 6 (Cambridge)  
Reid's Cruikshank Catalogue, 4to. Vol. 1, text only

*Lamley & Co., 1 & 3 Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.*  
Nineteenth Century, containing article on 'Robert Elsmere' by W. E. Gladstone

*Langley, Miss, Lovejoy and Southern Counties Library, Reading*  
Forster's Life of Dickens, cloth. 8th edit. Vols. 2, 3  
Stephens' Book of Common Prayer. 1849. Vol. 3  
Supernatural Religion, cloth. Vol. 3  
Jefferies (Richard). Any 1st edits.

*Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, London, W.*  
Index Soc. Since 1883  
Foster's Men at the Bar  
Young's (A.) Political Arithmetic  
Hume's Works and Essays, by Green and Grose, 4 vols.  
James' Darnley and the Gypsy. 1st edit.  
Magazine of Art. 1881. Cloth or parts

*Lister, E., 52 Wally Street, Higher Broughton, Manchester*  
Alison's Europe, 8vo. with Portraits. Vols. 10 to 14  
De Quincey's Works. 1862. Vol. 10  
General Stud Book. Vols. 9, 10  
Sportsman's Magazine. 1824. Vol. 2. 12mo. or imperfect  
Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Vol. 5 to end

*Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.*  
Hutchinson's Peru, 2 vols.  
Catalogue of Vendible Books. 1658  
Dussauce's Vinegar  
Chart of the Moon  
Fitzgerald's Lamb  
Howell's State Trials. Vols. 22 to 34

*Lovell, W., Temple Chambers, Temple Avenue, E.C.*  
Almanach de Gotha for years prior to 1832  
Archbold's Lunacy Acts. 1st or 2nd edit.

*Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Export Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*  
Rare Bits. A complete set to end of 1887

*Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*  
Marlowe's (Christopher) Works, 3 vols. 1826 (Pickering)  
Ackermann's (Dr.) Hermeneutica Sacra  
Wright's Arabic Grammar  
St. Patrick's Purgatory

*Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.*

Wright's Narratives of Sorcery and Magic  
Latin Poems attributed to W. Mapes  
Reliqua Antiqua  
Early Mysteries  
Apocryphal Acts of the Apostles  
Essay on the Legends of Purgatory  
Popular Treatises on Science written during the Middle Age

Essays on Subjects connected with the Literature (?)  
Blessington's (Lady) Conversations with Lord Byron  
Thompson's Principles of Wealth. 1824. Two or three copies  
Morgan's Ancient Society. 1877 (London)  
Royle's (Dr.) Culture of Cotton in India  
Watson's (Dr. Forbes) Report on Cotton Gins  
Yule's Marco Polo, 2 vols.  
Yule and Burnell's Glossary of Anglo-Indian Words  
Gifford's Baviad. 1794 (London)  
Marvæd. 1795

Fergusson's Essays on Breeding Poultry. 1853  
Davy's Philosophical Chemistry  
Trowbridge's Jack Hazard (Low)  
Davies' Mechanism of the Circulation of the Blood  
Murray's Dialect of the Southern Counties of Scotland, separate, or the Parts of the Transactions of the Philological Society. 1870-72, containing the article  
Good Photograph of Sir Joseph Lister  
Farren's Construction of Small Harbours and the Silting they give rise to  
Dixon's Salt, Bush, and Native Fodder Plants of New South Wales. 1880

MacGregor's (Sir Charles) Central Asian Gazetteer, 1868 to 1873. Central Asia, Part 2, Afghanistan, and Part 4, Persia. Compiled for Political and Military Reference. 1871 (Calcutta)

Hunter's Grammar of the Somali Language. 1880  
Alpine Journal. Vols. 4, 8, 9, 13

Rawlinson's Fifth Great Oriental Monarchy  
Sixth Great Oriental Monarchy

English Catalogue. 1881 to 1883

Twiss (Sir T.) Conventions for Neutralisation of Territory

Boteler's Narrative of a Voyage of Discovery. 1835

Habberton's Some Folks

Fallon's New Hindustani Dictionary. 1876-79

Salt's Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into Interior Part of that Country in the years 1809-10. 1814 (London)

Müller's Observationes Anatomicae de Vermibus quibusdam Maritimis. 1882 (London)

Huxley on Hermaphrodite and Fissiparous Amœba. 1885

Sikes' (C. W.) Letter to Chancellor of the Exchequer. 1859

*Lowe, C., New Street, Birmingham*

Ingoldsby Legends. Vols. 1, 3

Bentley's Miscellany. Part 3

Gilpin's Forest Scenery. Vol. 1

Picnic Papers. Vol. 1

Irish Sketch Book. Vol. 2

*Luyster, A. L., 10 Silver Street, Bloomsbury, London, W.C.*

Bohn's Extra Vols. Propertius

Petronius Arbiter

Johannes Secundus

Thespian Dictionary, 22 parts. 1805

Byron's Works, 6 vols. 8vo. cloth

Brydges' Homer, 2 vols. cloth

*McCormick, P., Bookseller, 12 Essex Quay, Dublin*

Butler's (S.) Prose Works. Vol. containing his 'Characters'

Earle's Microcosmography

Hall's (Bishop) Characters of Virtues and Vices

Overbury's Works, edited by Rimbault

The World Displayed. 1742 (London)

*McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin*

Life of the Rev. Philip Skelton. 1st edit. 1792

Garden. July to Dec. 1879, and all for 1880, in Nos. or Vols.

Hewitt's True Science of Music

Fisher's Digest up to 1865 or 1870

Hansard's Parliamentary Debates. 1866 to 1888

*Macmillan & Co., 29 & 30 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, W.C.*

Robinson's (Crabb) Diary, 8vo. 3rd edit. Vol. 2

*Maggs, U., 159 Church Street, Paddington, London, W.*

Hooker's Himalayan Journal, 2 vols. 8vo.

Tinsley's Magazine. 1887, 1888

Londiniana, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. half-bound

Oliver's Initiation. 1841

The League (Anti-Corn Law organ). Bound

Whitty's Friends in Bohemia

*Mawson, Swan & Morgan (Book Dept.), Newcastle-on-Tyne*

Grant's Bampton Lectures

Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Italian Painters

Second Report of the Civil Establishments Commission

Steele's Essay on Existence and Attributes of God



## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Mathews, C. E., Vigo Street, London, W.*

English Hexameter Translations from Homer, Goethe, &c.  
(Murray). 1847  
Smart's (Chr.) Poems. Original edits.  
Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. Reprint  
Jane Eyre. Vol. 3. Any edit.  
Lockhart's Life of Scott. Vol. 7  
Fouqué's Undine. About 1833

*Meehan, B. & J. F., 32 Gay Street, Bath*

Waverley Novels, 48 vols. 1829-33. Vols. 7, 44 to 48  
Sanday's Authorship and Historical Character of the Fourth Gospel  
Morris' British Birds, 6 vols. 8vo. Vols. 5, 6  
Scott's (Sir W.) Novels, boards. 1st edits.  
Jefferies' (Richard) Works. 1st edits. Any

*Midland Educational Co. (Limited), 7 Market Street, Leicester*  
Salmon's (Dr.) Introduction to the New Testament (Murray)

*Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen*

Macpherson's Baths and Wells of Europe  
Thomson's Life in Palestine  
Southey's Letters, by Warter, 4 vols.  
Nicoll's Incarnate Saviour  
Dalgairns' Cookery  
Todd's Covenanters. Vol. 1

*Monk, J. W., 32 Dalston Lane, London, N.E.*

Tom Hood. Edit. de luxe. Part 19  
Cassell's Arabian Nights. Part 4  
Ward and Lock's Universal Instructor. Parts 6, 21  
Abelard and Heloise, in English  
Flemish and English Dictionary

*Murray, F., Moray House, Derby*

Bewick's Looking Glass for the Mind  
The Quartet, an engraving by Angelica Kaufmann  
Hazlitt's Napoleon  
Turner's (Sharon) History, 12 vols.  
Read's Modern Speaker. About 1830  
Catlin's North American Indians  
Arnold's (Matt.) Poems. 1st edits.  
Speke's Source of the Nile  
Behn's Works, 6 vols. Large paper  
Icelandic Legends. 2nd Series  
Peacock's Poems (parchment)  
Fitzgerald's Poems  
Punch, original cloth. Vols. 7, 27-35, 37-43, 45-47, 49  
Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities  
Cowden-Clarke's Girlhood of Shakspeare's Heroines

*Murray, F., Regent House, Nottingham*

Rutty's Diary  
Ward's Amiel's Journal  
Greenwell's (Dora) Poems. 1850, 1861, 1867  
——— John Woolmer  
——— Basket of Summer Fruit  
——— Essays. 1862

*Norton, W., Cheltenham*

Sowerby's British Plants. 1841. Part 2  
Cramer's Analyse de lignes  
Art Journal. 1869  
Rossetti's Early Italian Poets  
Notley's Comparative Grammar, Four Languages

*Ogle & Murray, 16 Forrest Road, Edinburgh*

Dykes' (J. O.) On the Written Word. 1868 (Strachan, Lond.)  
Steinmetz' History of the Jesuits. 1848. Vol. 2 (Philadelphia)

*Page, E. T., Bookseller, Bridgwater*

Jefferies' Bevis  
——— Red Deer

*Philip, G., & Son, 32 Fleet Street, London, E.C.*

Lock's Gold, its Occurrence and Extraction. £2. 12s. 6d.

*Phillipson & Golder, Booksellers, Eastgate Row, Chester*

Adventures of an Attorney in Search of a Practice. 1836  
Craik's (Mrs. D. M.) Cousin from India  
Edwards' (Amelia B.) Debenham's Vow, 3 vols. 1870  
Trollope's (Mrs.) Percy, or the Old Love and the New, 3 v. 1848  
Kavanagh's (Julia) Queen Mab, 3 vols. 1863 (H. & B.)  
Fleming's (Mrs. M. A.) Mad Marriage. 1876 (Tinsley Bros.)  
Kingsley's (H.) Grange Garden, 3 vols. 1876  
Marryat's (Florence) Her Father's Name. 1876  
Lee's (Mrs. R.) Adventures in Australia. N. D. (Griffith & F.)  
Priest and Nun, by the Author of 'Almost a Nun.' 1869  
Smith's (Albert) Marchioness of Brinvilliers  
Money's Wife and the Ward. 1859 (Routledge, Warne, & R.)  
Wynr's (Eve) Sisters of Glencoe, or Letitia's Choice. 1878  
Chamier's (Capt.) Jack Adams  
——— Life of a Sailor  
——— Young Muscovite, 3 vols. 1833  
——— Tom Bowling  
——— Ben Brace

*Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, & 77 Princess Street, Manchester*

Harper's Magazine. Dec. 1884  
Modern Joe Miller  
Courtenay's Commentaries on the Hist. Plays of Shakspeare  
Cousin's (V.) Lectures on the True, the Beautiful, and the Good  
Gower's (Lord R.) Lawrence and Rodney. 1882 (Low)  
Adventures of Hadji Baba of Ispahan  
Earwaker's East Cheshire

*Pickering, G. & F., Bath*

Garden. Vols. 1 to 8, or any  
Archæologia. Vol. 50 to all out  
Brooke's Borneo and Celebes, by Mundy, 8vo. 1848. Vol. 1  
Bulwer's (Lytton) Budget of the Bubble Family. 1840. Vol. 1  
Eyton's British Birds, 8vo. Part 3

*Pink, J. W., Bookseller, 20 Pittville Street, Cheltenham*

Boy's Own Paper. Vol. 1  
Family Classical Library, 52 vols. Vols. 33, 45  
Christian World Pulpit. Back numbers or vols.  
Haslam's Three-fold State of God  
Weber's Tales of the East, 3 vols. 1812. Vol. 1

*Procter, J. H., Bookseller, Abingdon*

Girl's Own Paper. 1888 vol. in parts. Two sets

*Ridgway, A., 3 Union Street, Gravesend*

Macadam's Road Making  
Gravesend Guides  
Old Views of Gravesend, Dartford, Rochester, and Vicinity

*Rixon & Arnold, 29 Poultry, London, E.C.*

Index to the Gentleman's Magazine from commencement

*Roche, J., Bookseller, 38 New Oxford Street, London*

Froude's England. Vols. 7 to 12  
British Essayists. 45-vol. edit. Vol. 6  
Cervantes' Exemplary Novels (Bohn)  
Museum of Painting, 17 vols.  
Mommson's Rome, 4 vols.

*Sabin, F. T., 3 & 4 Garrick Street, W.C.*

Surtees' Novels. Original cloth  
Is She his Wife? (Boston)  
Pickwick. In parts, choice only  
Nickleby. Ditto  
Tale of Two Cities. Ditto  
Chuzzlewit. Ditto  
Copperfield. Ditto  
Oliver Twist, 3 vols. Choice only  
Sketches by Boz, 3 vols. and 1 vol. Choice only

*Salisbury, J., 11 New Court, Farringdon Street, London, E.C.*

Macleod's Principles of Economic Philosophy, 2 vols.  
Records of the Past. A set  
Transactions of Inst. of Naval Architects. 1875. Vol. 16  
Hughes' Marine Aquarium (Van Voorst)  
Williams' (M.) Indian Wisdom 1876  
Robson's Hinduism and its Relations to Christianity. 1874 (Edinburgh)  
Forbes' Arabic Reading Lessons

*Siegle, A., 30 Lime Street, London, E.C.*

King's Antique Gems and Rings, 2 vols.  
Mariette, Pierres Gravées  
McClellan's Life of Major-General Stuart

*Simmons, T., Booke Lovers' Retreat, Leamington*

Morris' British Birds, roy. 8vo. Vols. 5, 6  
Punch. Original issue. Vols. 48, 49, 50, 54 to 61, 67, 82 to date, cloth or numbers; Almanacks for 1848, 1849, 1850, 1855, 1857, 1863, 1867, 1873, 1874, 1876, 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880

*Smith, W., 95 & 97 London Street, Reading*

Hooker's Himalayan Journals, 8vo.  
Pandurang Hari  
Hamerton's Sadne Voyage  
Gaulbinus' Complete Dispensary. 1741  
Spenser. Odd vols. (Nichol)

*Sotheman, H., & Co., 49 Cross Street, Manchester*

English Dialect Society. Parts 31-38  
Laskey's Medals struck by order of Napoleon, roy. 8vo. 1818  
Tennyson's Poems, 2 vols. 1842  
Cervantes' Exemplary Novels (Bohn)  
Keats' Life, by R. M. Milnes, 2 vols.  
Sand and Canvas  
Borrow's Targum on Faustus  
Courtenay's Commentary on Shakspeare, 2 vols.  
Hochstetter's New Zealand  
Lawrence and Romney (Low's English Artists Series)  
Herrick's Works, by Grosart, 3 vols.  
Strickland's Tudor Princesses  
Gordon's Central Africa  
Selby's Forest Trees  
Lightfoot's Works, 13 vols.  
Harrison's Humourist. 1831  
Roscoe's German and Spanish Novelists

## BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—continued.

*Sotheran, H., & Co., 36 Piccadilly, London, W.*  
Sowerby's British Conchology  
Portrait to Claude's Liber Veritatis  
Rosellini, Egitto e Nubia  
Edwards' Botanical Register, 33 vols.  
Hewitson's Eggs, 2 vols.

*Sotheran, H., & Co., 136 Strand, London, W.C.*  
History of Westminster School  
Thornton's History of Westminster Schools  
Histories of any of the Public Schools  
Sheil's Speeches  
O'Connell's Speeches

*Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.*  
Library of Fiction. 1836. Parts 8, 10, 11, 12, 14  
Cruikshank's Table Book. 1st edit. uncut. Pages 197 to 204, and Plate, 'Return from a Trip on the Continent'  
Tennyson's Poems. 1842. Vol. 2  
Titmarsh's Comic Tales and Sketches. 1842. Vol. 2, imperfect or perfect

*Stanford, E., 26 & 27 Cockspur St., Charing Cross, London, W.C.*  
Chapman's Interior of South Africa, 2 vols. 1868 (Bell & D.)

*Steckert, G. E., 30 Wellington Street, Strand, London, W.C.*  
British Gynaecological Journal. Nos. 9, 10, 11  
Monckhoven's Photographic Optics  
Sargent's Ground Rents  
Proceedings of Mechanical Engineers. A set  
Parker's Archæology of Rome. Each part  
Peckham's Petroleum  
Journal of Classical and Sacred Philology  
Bell's Structures in Concrete. 1  
Miller's Irvingism, 2 vols. 1878  
Ginsburg's Kabbalah. 1865  
Kettlewell's Thomas à Kempis, 2 vols. 1882

*Stenhouse, A., Hillhead, Glasgow*  
Brinton's Lectures on Diseases of the Stomach  
Charcot's Diseases of the Nervous System. Vol. 1  
Gairdner's (W. T.) Clinical Medicine  
Greenhow's (E. H.) Croonian Lectures on Addison's Disease  
M'Leod's (Sir Geo. H. B.) Clinical Diagnosis  
Ure's Dictionary of Arts, Manufactures, &c., 4 vols.  
Reid's Works, by Sir Wm. Hamilton, 2 vols.

*Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.*  
Cornaro's Discourses on a Sober and Temperate Life. 1768  
Reuss' History of Christian Theology  
Morris' Ancestral Homes  
Milton's Minor Poems on Several Occasions, 12mo. 1673  
Reeve's Royal and Republic France, 2 vols. 1872  
Sala's Rome and Venice. 1869

*Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*  
Bunyan's Holy City and New Jerusalem. 1846 (Baynes)  
Price (Aubrey) on Ruth

*Sutton, Albert, 130 Portland Street, Manchester*  
Fergusson's Hist. of Architecture. Vols. 1, 3, 4  
Motley's United Netherlands, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4  
Kinglake's Crimea, 8vo. Vols. 3, 4  
Young's Tour in France, 8vo. Vol. 2 (Dublin)

*Sutton, R. H., Bookseller, 25 Princess Street, Manchester*  
Booth's Rep. of Shakspeare, in parts, cloth. 1862-64  
Sheridan's Poems

*Taylor & Son, 9 College Street, Northampton*  
Biographical Peerage, 3 vols. 1808  
Fuller's Holy and Profane States. 1864 (Boston)  
Watkins' Basilican Church at Brixworth

*Thin, J., Edinburgh*

Palmer's Origines Liturgicæ, 2 vols.  
Second Supplement to Penny Cyclopædia, 1 vol. roy. 8vo. 1858

Penny Pulpit. A set  
Pennant's Genera of Birds, 8vo. 1773 (Edinburgh)  
Bischof's Geology, 3 vols., or Vols. 2, 3 (Cavendish Society)  
Scott's Rents and Purchases. 1879  
Boeckh's Public Economy of Athens, 8vo. 1857  
Stuart's Vestiarium Scoticum, folio. 1842  
Taine on Intelligence, 8vo.  
Scott's Poetical Works. Vol. 10 (Cadell)  
Fairbairn's Studies in Philosophy and Religion, post 8vo.  
Hawkins' Life of Dr. S. Johnson

*Thistlewood, A., Bookseller, 302 Broad Street, Birmingham*

Cocker's Arithmetic. Early edit.  
Cowper's Works, by Southey. 1836. Vol. 4  
Farrell's Cold Comfort

*Thurnam, C., & Sons, Carlisle*

Quiver. Nov., Dec., 1879  
Scribner. Nov., Dec., 1880

*Treacher, H. & C., Brighton*

Redgrave's Century of Painters of the English School  
Forsyth's Life of Cicero, 2 vols.  
Illustrated London News, cloth or bd. Vols. 1884 to 1888  
Hook's Lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury  
British Museum: Rawlinson's Cuneiform Inscriptions of Western Asia, 5 vols.

*Warren Brothers, Royston, Herts*

Family Physician, red cloth, gilt. Subscribers' edit. 1883.  
Vols. 3, 4. 7s. 6d. each (Cassell)

*Wheldon, J., 58 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.*

Zoologist. 1812 to date, or any  
Meer's Ortolan  
Poste's Elements of Roman Law, by Gaius, 8vo. 1875  
Crowe and Cavalcaselle's Hist. of Painting, 2nd to 19th Cent.

*Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, London, W.C.*

Bottarelli's Italian Exercises, by Risteri  
Mazzini's Life and Works (Smith & Elder)  
Gower's Great Historic Galleries  
—— Northbrook Gallery

*Williamson, G. C., Dunstanbeorh, Church Hill, Guildford*

Manning and Bray's Surrey, 3 vols. folio, especially Vol. 2  
Aubrey's History of Surrey, 5 vols. 8vo.  
Russell's History of Guildford. Either edit.  
Irish's (David) Animadversio Astrologica, 8vo. 1701  
—— Advice concerning Physick, 8vo. 1701  
Poetical Blossoms, by a Boy at the Guildford Grammar School  
Briefe Description of the Worlde, small 4to. and 8vo. 1600  
Russell's (John) Elements of Painting with Crayons, 4to. 1777  
Curwen's (John) History of Nelly Vanner. 1840 (Ward & Co.)  
Any Guildford Books

*Wilson, A., 18 Gracechurch Street, London, E.C.*

Ruskin's Modern Painters. Any edit. Any odd vols.

*Wrigley, J., 16 Landeshborough Road, Scarborough*

Timbs' English Eccentricities. 1866. Vol. 1  
Sir Charles Grandison, 7 vols. 1754  
Bentley's Miscellany, half-calf. Vol. 24  
Ainsworth's Court of St. James'. 1846. Vol. 3

*Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen*

Burke's Extinct Peerage. 1883  
Foster's Noble and Gentle Families of Royal Descent. 1884  
Chambers' Biographical Dictionary. 1835. Vol. 4  
Edersheim's Jesus the Messiah, 2 vols.  
Schenckl's Bible Lexicon

**WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS**, clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works Illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c. **F. H. Hutt, Clement's Inn Passage, Strand, W.C.** Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

**PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS:** an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects. **Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.**

**BOOKS WANTED.**—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any **First Editions**, in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, &c. *All Communications answered. Catalogues solicited.*

**WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.**

# THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

## THE SYDNEY MAIL, *An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,*

Has been continuously improved with a view to adapting it equally to the wants of town and bush residents. It aims to supply the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability.

**LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,**  
Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

### NOTICE TO PUBLISHERS.

## ADAMS & FRANCIS, Advertisement Agents,

Insert Advertisements in all the London, Country, Colonial, and Foreign Newspapers, Magazines, and Periodicals, and charge the same (giving the full reduction for a series) to the Advertiser as if they went direct to the various Papers.

By Special Contract for 'All the Year Round' (Monthly Part), conducted by Charles Dickens; Spring Number, published in March; Summer Number, published in June; Almanack published in September; Christmas Number, published in November; 'The Royal Horticultural Society's Journal and Schedule of Prizes'; &c. &c. *Established 1862.*

'DAILY CHRONICLE' SPECIAL PUBLISHERS' COLUMN.

**ADAMS & FRANCIS, 59 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

*BEST MEDIUM in THE WESTERN COUNTIES  
FOR PUBLISHERS' LISTS.*

# WESTERN DAILY PRESS BRISTOL.

First Established Daily Paper in the City or District.

## THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

ESTABLISHED OVER THIRTY YEARS

*Read by all interested in the Colonies and India, the Best Markets in the World for British Manufactures.*

THE COLONIES AND INDIA is the only Paper published in this country which contains summaries of news of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, and Manufacturers, and the general reader from all the Countries allied with the British Empire. Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body, and that between 50,000 and 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the Paper contains news of great practical value to all who are engaged in trade between the Mother Country and her Colonies.

News is given under the following heads:—AUSTRALIA—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA—Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, The Transvaal, The Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, THE COLONIES AND INDIA contains Original Articles and Notes dealing with the progress and extension of the Trade between Great Britain and her outlying dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad.

*Published Weekly; Subscription for 52 issues a Year, postage paid, 10/6 for Home Subscribers; and 12/6 abroad.*

**161, QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.**

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed Martin & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT. 'COLONIES AND INDIA, London,' is sufficient address for Letters or Telegrams.



Head-quarters for Stationers' Specialities.

# GEORGE WATERSTON & SONS

'Bee Brand' SEALING WAX, *for*  
 QUILL PENS and TOOTHPICKS,  
 'Hercules' COPYING PRESSES,  
 DOWNING'S STATIONERS' SUNDRIES,  
 STONE'S DRAWER BOXES, &c.  
 EASON'S INDEXED NOVELTIES,  
 COCHRAN'S WRITING INKS, &c.

WHOLESALE  
 AND EXPORT  
 ONLY.

LONDON: 8 St. Bride Street, E.C. And at EDINBURGH.

# 1d

Library of Fiction.

1. THREE TIMES TRIED. By B. L. FARJON.
2. THE GOLDEN FEATHER. By the AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'
3. FOR DICK'S SAKE. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
4. SLIPPING AWAY. By the AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VITRIX.'
5. SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS TEETH. By HELEN SHIPTON.
6. LORD JOHN; or, a Search for Gold. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
7. GONE. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.
8. PAYING THE PENALTY. By CHARLES GIBBON.
9. A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE. By GRANT ALLEN.
10. IN MARINE ARMOUR. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
11. MY SOLDIER KEEPER. By CLIVE PHILLIPPS WOLLEY.
12. BY TELEGRAPH. By J. MACLAREN COBBAN.

OTHERS TO FOLLOW.

## PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.

EACH NUMBER contains a  
 COMPLETE STORY by a  
 WELL-KNOWN NOVELIST.  
 Price 1d. 32 PAGES.  
 WELL PRINTED on GOOD  
 PAPER, in COLOURED  
 PICTORIAL WRAPPER.

LONDON:  
 3 Northumberland Avenue,  
 CHARING CROSS, S.W.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

# The Globe

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.

*Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.*

A Publishers' Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C.

W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

## THE YORKSHIRE POST, LEEDS,

Has a larger and more influential Circulation than any other  
 Newspaper in the North of England.

## THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST 56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY.

'What a Family Newspaper should be.'

BRANCH OFFICES: 49 FLEET STREET, LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL